

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~XXXXXX~~ CREW LISTS

~~WITH RELATED FORMS~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS AND~~

~~FORMS~~ ~~STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGE OF CREW~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Reel No.

99

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

99

4. STARTING DATE

JANUARY 16, 1925

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

List 2974/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KOSHIN MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, DEC. 24, 1914

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or town	
1		PP-Vines Non Amm - Visitor for business			AUDITOR		JAPAN				
2		Shemadzu Tomotengu 29		M	KAIUN	Yes	JAPAN		KOBE	SEATTLE	
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
4											
5											
6											
7		Assess J.W. Allen & Co									
8		647 Dexter Horton Bldg									
9		Seattle									
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

31

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 24 1914

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

648

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of ABERDEEN, WASH, JAN. 16, 1915

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment for crime or misdemeanor in any country? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. (Specify the name of the organization.) Whether coming by reason of any other cause? Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	NO	OWNERS OF VESSEL	YES NO		SHIRE CO.	AFTER YES 3 MRS. NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO						56							BLACK ZAKK NOMAKA 2 JAPAN KUBE
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Aberdeen, Wash. JAN 16 1915

Examined and Passed

J. B. Kline, A. S. Surgeon
U.S.P.H.S.

Aberdeen, Wash. JAN 16 1915

Examined and admitted

John W. Dole, A. S.
Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL —

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111 1225

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ABERDEEN, WASH

JAN. 16

1925

Purpose of coming to United States.		
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in allowing permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

AFTER
YES 3 MOS. NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 56 ^{Yellow} BLACK DARK NOMA 18 JAPAN KOBE

Aberdeen, Wash. JAN 16 1925

Examined and Passed
J.B. Kline as Surgeon
V.S.P. H.S.

Aberdeen, Wash. JAN 16 1925

Examined & admitted
John W. Deacon
Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the T. Loshin Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Washina
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 16 1925 day of January, 19
at Oberdeen, Wash.

John W. Dolson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kashin Maru*, arriving at *Uraga Harbor* *Jan 16, 1925*, from the port of *Kobe, via Maji* *Dec 24-1924*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Iwashina</i>	<i>Takeji</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>Oct 16, 1924</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>not discharged</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-5"</i>	<i>152 lbs</i>	
2	<i>Kondo</i>	<i>Hajime</i>	<i>Chief Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Inui</i>	<i>Daikichiro</i>	<i>2nd mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5"</i>	<i>110</i>	
4	<i>Katayama</i>	<i>Shotaro</i>	<i>3rd mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2"</i>	<i>130</i>	
5	<i>Ayikawa</i>	<i>Seiji</i>	<i>Boatswain & Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	<i>cannot read</i>	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2"</i>	<i>115</i>	
6	<i>Nyashiro</i>	<i>Kaoru</i>	<i>Quater master</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
7	<i>Takata</i>	<i>Nyasusaku</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3"</i>	<i>120</i>	
8	<i>Yonemoto</i>	<i>Takeyoshi</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2"</i>	<i>123</i>	
9	<i>Komatsu</i>	<i>Kurazo</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2"</i>	<i>110</i>	
10	<i>Imaide</i>	<i>Nisaku</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1"</i>	<i>125</i>	
11	<i>Takahama</i>	<i>Shin</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2"</i>	<i>120</i>	
12	<i>Kura</i>	<i>Sadaichi</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3"</i>	<i>118</i>	
13	<i>Ishitani</i>	<i>Yumichi</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Oct 19, 1924</i>	<i>Moji</i>	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-0"</i>	<i>115</i>	
14	<i>Shiota</i>	<i>Shinnosuke</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Oct 16, 1924</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3"</i>	<i>113</i>	
15	<i>Abe</i>	<i>Seiichi</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Oct 19, 1924</i>	<i>Moji</i>	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3"</i>	<i>125</i>	
16	<i>Nakayama</i>	<i>Isuchio</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Oct 16, 1924</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2"</i>	<i>130</i>	
17	<i>Takenaka</i>	<i>Misao</i>	<i>Sailor's Boy</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2"</i>	<i>128</i>	
18	<i>Yejiri</i>	<i>Kinsaku</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Read</i>	<i>39</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3"</i>	<i>145</i>	
19	<i>Okazaki</i>	<i>Denzo</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>47</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
20	<i>Inouye</i>	<i>Rinjo</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8"</i>	<i>143</i>	
21	<i>Ahiyama</i>	<i>Shiroji</i>	<i>No. 1 Oilor</i>	"	"	"	<i>cannot read</i>	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4"</i>	<i>115</i>	
22	<i>Kamada</i>	<i>Tetsuji</i>	<i>No. 2</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-0"</i>	<i>103</i>	
23	<i>Kishimoto</i>	<i>Tsurumatsu</i>	<i>No. 3</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5"</i>	<i>137</i>	
24	<i>Sakaguchi</i>	<i>Saburo</i>	<i>Donkey man</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3"</i>	<i>106</i>	
25	<i>Shiraishi</i>	<i>Iwayuki</i>	<i>Fire man</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
26	<i>Seko</i>	<i>Yukichi</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3"</i>	<i>130</i>	
27	<i>Aoki</i>	<i>Yoshiichi</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5"</i>	<i>109</i>	
28	<i>Kobayashi</i>	<i>Kenichi</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2"</i>	<i>112</i>	
29	<i>Urushihara</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1"</i>	<i>123</i>	
30	<i>Uchiyama</i>	<i>Kikuzo</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4"</i>	<i>136</i>	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Nippon Kaisha*
Owner *Nippon Kaisha*
Local Agents *Nippon Kaisha*

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2974
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kashin Maru* arriving at *Gray Harbor* 1924 from the port of *Kobe via Moji*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Kobayashi	Shigeichi	Fireman	Oct 16th 1924	Osaka	Not discharge	Cannot read	26	male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133 lbs	
32	Furukawa	Zenjiro		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
33	Nyokoyama	Hideo		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	
34	Masuya	Yoshitaka	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	110	
35	Iyetsu	Mineaki	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	135	
36	Goyama	Shohatsu		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	131	
37	Nyamamoto	Matsuiji	Stewards boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-10	102	
38	Matsumoto	Takeshi	Operator	"	"	"	read	24	"	"	"	5-8	115	
39	Ishirota	Kuragoro	Steward	"	"	"	Cannot read	31	"	"	"	5-5	110	
40	Soga	Yasuichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	110	
41	Kushi	Yojiro		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	106	
42	Imai	Otokichi	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	108	
43	Ishirashima	Kisaku		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	115	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15	Total number of crew 43 persons including master													
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE, KOBE, JAPAN.													
17	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
18	George J. Hering Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
19	SEEN For the journey to the United States via American Vice Consul.													
20	Date DEC 24 1924 Service No. 6535													
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE, KOBE, JAPAN.													
22	Searched back July 3, 1925													
23	Checked out on departure and found correct as listed													
24	43 Japanese total crew													
25	Chas. F. Smiley Agent													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2974
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S. S. *Kosho Maru*
Arrived *JAN 16 1925*
Port *Aberdeen, Wash.*
Departed *Feb. 3, 1925*
Port *Ennet Wash.*
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Gray Harbor S.S. Co.*
Clears from *Ennet Wash.*
Destination *Ocean*

I, *Washington M. Meates*, of the *Kosho Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 16 1925* day of *January*, 19*25*

John W. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

Washington M. Meates
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Aberdeen* Date *Jan 16 1925*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner: *Alien*
689 files



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. White, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Darius Thruvick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 25
SEATTLE, WASH.

at Seawall
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100	100	100	100	100	100
200	200	200	200	200	200
300	300	300	300	300	300
400	400	400	400	400	400
500	500	500	500	500	500
600	600	600	600	600	600
700	700	700	700	700	700
800	800	800	800	800	800
900	900	900	900	900	900
1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

DECEMBER 23

19.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Tom	12-3-24	26	18-44	non quote	Chinese	yes	China	China	China	Richmond
2		Tam	12-3-24	27	18-44	non quote	Chinese	yes	China	China	China	Richmond
3		Mui	12-3-24	21	18-44	non quote	Chinese	yes	China	China	China	Richmond
4	Adm. on bond	Chun	12-3-24	38	02-44	non quote	Chinese	yes	China	China	China	Seattle
5	Adm. on bond	Lam	12-14-24	31	02-44	non quote	Chinese	yes	China	China	China	Chicago
6	Adm. on bond	Mui	12-10-24	30	02-44	non quote	Chinese	yes	China	China	China	Chicago
7	Adm. on bond	Choy	12-25-24	27	02-44	non quote	Chinese	yes	China	China	China	Portland
8		Chin	12-25-24	39	02-44	non quote	Chinese	yes	China	China	China	Newark
9		Lee	11-15-24	30	05-44	non quote	Chinese	yes	China	China	China	Seattle
10		Leung	12-2-24	35	05-44	non quote	Chinese	yes	China	China	China	Seattle
11		Lui	12-4-24	35	05-44	non quote	Chinese	yes	China	China	China	Seattle
12		Ng	12-25-24	30	05-44	non quote	Chinese	yes	China	China	China	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JAN 16 1925
 1, 2, 3, 8.
 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12
 J. M. Callahan
 12-11-1924

JAN 16 1925
 1-12
 that the above named aliens
 from any physical or mental
 defect, excepting.
 L. J. Swaney

32

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

JANUARY

1925

2075/1

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	father 500	yes no	University of Richmond, Richmond, Va.	no 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	Brown Black Brown	scars on eyelids	China Toyshan
2	no	elder bro. 500	yes no	University of Richmond, Richmond, Va.	no 6 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	Brown Black Brown	small mole on point of nose	China Toyshan
3	no	father 400	yes no	University of Richmond, Richmond, Va.	no 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	Brown Black Brown	mole on nose	China Toyshan
4	yes	self 2500	yes no	Friend, Chin Tang, 124 5th Ave. S., Seattle	no about 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	Brown Black Brown	Black specks on both temples	China Toyshan
5	no	self 3000	yes no	Friend, Chin Tang, 124 5th Ave. S., Seattle	no about 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Brown Black Brown	pit in center of forehead	China Toyshan
6	no	self 3000	yes no	Friend, Chin Tang, 124 5th Ave. S., Seattle	no about 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	Brown Black Brown	scar in center of forehead	China Toyshan
7	no	self 1000	yes no	Friend, Chin Tang, 124 5th Ave. S., Seattle	no undecided	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Brown Black Brown	black speck on left cheekbone	China Toyshan
8	no	self 100	yes yes 1923	Friend, Wo Yuen & Co., 7 A Mulberry Arcade, Newark, N. J.	no undecided	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	Brown Black Brown	pit in each corner of mouth	China Toyshan
9	no	self 2000	yes no	Cousin, Lee Jan Tueng, 510 3rd Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no undecided	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Brown Black Brown	pit between the eyes	China Hoi Ping
10	no	self 2000	yes no	Friend, Tuck Wah, 414 8th Ave. S., Seattle	no undecided	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Brown Black Brown	black speck on left jaw	China Toyshan
11	yes	self 2000	yes no	Friend, Tuck Wah, 414 8th Ave. S., Seattle	no undecided	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	Brown Black Brown	small pit on left cheekbone	China Toyshan
12	yes	self 2000	yes no	Friend, Tuck Wah, 414 8th Ave. S., Seattle	no undecided	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	Brown Black Brown	slight pits on left side nose	China Toyshan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, of the Pres. Grant, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1925
at San Francisco
M. M. Jensen
Officer.
John T. Lacey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. White, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, INSURE, INSURE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1925
at WASH

J. M. Williams

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

207519

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

JANUARY 1

19₂₅

MT 2
 T 2
 ST 2
 A 2
 GO 2
 DEB 2
 BMA 2
 SC 2

14 ER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SINGAPORE

JANUARY

16

1925

2975/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
						As to whether alien is coming to United States to remain permanently or temporarily.	As to whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business.	As to whether alien is coming to United States to seek employment.	As to whether alien is coming to United States to join a relative or friend.	As to whether alien is coming to United States to study.	As to whether alien is coming to United States to perform a contract.	As to whether alien is coming to United States to perform a service.	As to whether alien is coming to United States to perform a duty.	As to whether alien is coming to United States to perform a task.	As to whether alien is coming to United States to perform a job.			As to whether alien is coming to United States to perform a work.	As to whether alien is coming to United States to perform a task.	As to whether alien is coming to United States to perform a job.	As to whether alien is coming to United States to perform a work.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	1920 to 1922 New York	Wife, Mrs. Tsang Kwong Bo, 141 Eagle Ave., New York City.	no	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brwn	black	brwn	none	china	Canton		
2	yes	self	yes	1916 to 1917 Wash.	Carlton College, Northfield, Minn.	no	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brwn	black	brwn	horizontal scar between eyebrows	China	Hankow		
3	yes	self	yes	1908	In transit to Europe	no	one week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brwn	black	blue	none	China	Foochow		
4	yes	self	yes	1923 New York	Sister, Gertrude Tandy, 11 E. 49th St., New York City	no	7 months	und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	red	gray	none	England	Nottingham		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. Jensen, of the President Grant, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1925
at SEATTLE
M. J. Jensen
Master
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. White, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash.
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of 3
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 25

at

Seattle, Wash.

John T. Cullen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

JANUARY 15 1984

19

2975/8

58

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, of the Pres. Grant, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1925
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

M. M. Jensen
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA, DECEMBER 25, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JANUARY, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--	------------------	------------	---	---	---------------------------

1	Hardeman Joe T.	52	M M	Gray Summit, Mo., Feb. 2, 1872		1106 West Howe St., Seattle
2	O'Brien Frederick	55	M M	Baltimore, Md., June 16, 1869		Sausalito, Cal.
3	Sanders Frank K.	28	M S	New Haven, Conn., Feb. 10, 1896		400 W. 118th St., New York City

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JAN 13 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. LINES all
HELD I. D. LINES all
Is a citizen

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT. 1
U. 1
ST. 1
A. 1
A. 1

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from SHANGHAI

JANUARY 1, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JANUARY

19 25

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JAN 24 1923
 all
 ADMITTED
 H. B. S. L.
 H. B. S. L.
 J. M. Callahan
 J. M. Callahan

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

U. _____ T. _____
GO. _____ ST. _____
DEB. _____ A. _____
BRA. _____
ISC. _____

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from YOKOHAMA

JANUARY 6

1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

JANUARY

1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					
2375/8	Black	53	M	S	Halsey Oregon April 14 1871		Bluemar Frank Drug Co., Portland, Oregon.
Field	Mabel L	25	F	S	Rudyard Michigan June 26 1899		Rudyard, Michigan.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

all
John Callaway
Ballman

37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
GO. ST.
DEB. A.
BNA.
USC.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. White, Surgeon of the S. S. Pres. Grant, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1925
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. White, Surgeon of the S. S. Pres. Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1925
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

29.75/7

S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

DECEMBER 28th 1924

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded when permanent residence)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	U.S. CITIZEN	Woo	Ti	48	M	M	merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	wife Mah Shee, Hok Tze	PA	Pittsburgh								
2	U.S. CITIZEN	Chin	Kwook Jea	26	M	M	merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China	Summing	wife Yung Shee, Hun Yuen	Mass	Worcester								
3	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	Ben	25	M	M	laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	wife Tom Shee, Boo Yuen	Wash	Seattle								
4	1-19-25 Bond	Siu Shee	no visa	44	F	M	actress	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	son Siu Ting Siu, Sam Lan	Calif	San Francisco									
5	1-19-25 Bond	Siu	no visa	18	F	S	actress	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Yao, Pao Tung Yuen, Canton, mother Lam Shee, Sam Lan	Calif	San Francisco									
6	1-19-25 Bond	Siu	no visa	19	F	S	actress	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Yao, Pao Tung Yuen, Canton, mother Lam Shee, Sam Lan	Calif	San Francisco									
7	1-19-25 Bond	Kim Seung	no visa	26	F	M	actress	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Toy Shan	husband Siu Long, Toy Shan	Calif	San Francisco									
8	1-19-25 Bond	Chin	Yuet	36	M	M	merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Summing	wife, Lee Shan, Nam Look, Peking	Min	Minneapolis									
9	1-19-25 Bond	Poon	no visa	53	M	M	actor	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Shin Hing	wife Soo Shee, Shin Hing, Hun	Calif	San Francisco									
10	1-19-25 Bond	Fong	12-23-24	40	M	M	laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Summing	wife Chan Shee, My Lung	ILL	Chicago									
11	1-19-25 Bond	Lee	12-23-24	40	M	M	laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	wife One Shee, Foon Kai	PA	Philadelphia									
12	1-19-25 Bond	Lee	12-23-24	44	M	M	laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	wife Yau Shee, Sartung	PA	Philadelphia									
13	1-19-25 Bond	Toy	12-19-24	43	M	M	laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Summing	wife Lam Shee, Shar Bo Village	Mich	Detroit									
14	1-19-25 Bond	Chin	12-23-24	25	M	M	student	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Summing	wife Lee Shee, Tow Chow, Peking	N.C.	New Bern									
15	1-19-25 Bond	Fong	12-23-24	26	M	M	merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Summing	wife Ng Shee, Char Huang, Peking	Idaho	Boise									
16	1-19-25 Bond	Chin	12-23-24	44	M	M	laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Summing	wife Leong Shee, Ling Chow	Wash	Seattle									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLARK

1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16

J.M. Culligan
Baldwin

Not Tonnage
Jan 16-1925
med. inspected and passed
Lines 10-11-12-13-16
L.T. Sawyer
Med. Ex. of Aliens

JAN 19 1925

HELD B. S. L. L. S. 8, 14, 15.
HELD T. D. LINES 4, 5, 6, 7, 9.

J.M. Culligan
Baldwin

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

Jan 16, 1920

2075/7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town			
1	no	self	10 yes 1923	Sun Wing Shing, 523 2nd St, Pittsburgh	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	blk	brn	slight pit on left temple	Cal. San Francisco
2	no	self	20 yes 1920	Worcester Quong Tuck, 721 King St, Seattle	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	blk	brn	scar on right cheek	China Sanning
3	yes	self	10 yes 1924	Yee Chong 124 5th St, Seattle	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	blk	brn	scar on back of head	New Orleans, LA.
4	yes	employer	no no	Yick Fung, 507 King St, Seattle	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	brn	blk	brn	scar on right cheek	China Heung Shan
5	yes	employer	no no	Yick Fung, 507 King St, Seattle	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	brn	blk	brn	small pit on right side nose	China Heung Shan
6	yes	employer	no no	Yick Fung, 507 King St, Seattle	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	brn	blk	brn	mole on left face	China Heung Shan
7	yes	employer	no no	Yick Fung, 507 King St, Seattle	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	blk	brn	small pit at end of right eyebrow	China Toy Shan
8	no	father	30 no	Father Chin Choo Tuck in Kin Choo Cafe 727 Hennipin ave. Minneapolis	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	blk	brn	small moles both side of face	China Sanning
9	yes	employer	no no	Yick Fung 507 King St, Seattle	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	blk	brn	none	China Go U
10	no	self	100 yes 1924	Edge Water Inn, 1130 Bryn Mawr, Chicago	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	blk	brn	scars front of each ear	China Sanning
11	no	self	310 yes 1923	Woo Sang Tai 930 Race St, Philadelphia	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	blk	brn	mark in white of right eye	China Hok Shan
12	no	self	15 yes 1923	Woo Sang Tai 930 Race St, Phil.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brn	blk	brn	large irregular scar left temple	China Hok Shan
13	no	self	20 yes 1923	China Cafe, 18 Monroe ave, Detroit	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	blk	brn	scar on center forehead	China Sanning
14	no	father	20 no	Chin Sing Young, 136 Middle St Newbern	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	blk	brn	raised brown mole on forehead	China Sanning
15	no	self	30 yes 1921	Fong Lee Co., 612 Front St, Boise	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	blk	brn	two pits each side of chin	China Sanning
16	yes	self	10 yes 1924	Kwong Tuck, 721 King St, Seattle	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	blk	brn	mole on left cheek	China Sanning

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. Jensen Master, of the Pro Grand, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1975
at SEATTLE, WASH.
J. H. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. White, Surgeon of the S. S. Pres. Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1925

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. McLaughlin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DECEMBER 20th 1920

Passengers sailing from										HONGKONG		DECEMBER 27 28th		1924	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*bonded future permanent residence)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
✓ 1		Sam	Jon Chong	25	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Yin Ping	wife Ng Shoo, Yin Ping	Cuba Havana		
✓ 2		To	Him Sau	34	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	wife Lam Shoo, Sun Woi	Cuba Havana		
✓ 3		Ching	Liu Chung	25	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	wife Chin Shoo, Sun Woi	Cuba Havana		
✓ 4		Ley	Lun	47	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	wife Chow Shoo, Sun Woi	Cuba Havana		
✓ 5		Ley	Kan	28	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	wife Lum Shoo, Sun Woi	Cuba Havana		
✓ 6		Chang	Liu	26	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Yin Ping	wife Wong Shoo, Yin Ping	Cuba Havana		
✓ 7		Ng	Liu Kwong	30	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Yin Ping	wife Lee Shoo, Yin Ping	Cuba Havana		
✓ 8		Lam	Kay	29	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	wife Loui Shoo, Sun Woi	Cuba Havana		
✓ 9		Dig	Gai	24	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	wife Tsang Shoo, Sun Woi	Cuba Havana		
✓ 10		Sun Ju	Lam	34	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	wife Ho Shoo, Hoi Ping	Cuba Havana		
✓ 11		Leon	Fat Lan	30	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Yin Ping	wife Lee Shoo, Yin Ping	Cuba Havana		
✓ 12		Chao	Choy	27	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	wife Lee Shoo, Sun Woi	Cuba Havana		
✓ 13		Chao	Cheng	26	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	wife Yeu Shoo, Sun Woi	Cuba Havana		
✓ 14		Eng	Pau Len	29	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Yin Ping	Father Eng Hark Fung, Yin Ping	Cuba Havana		
✓ 15		Cheng	Con Sio	27	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Yin Ping	wife Ho Shoo, Yin Ping	Cuba Havana		
✓ 16		Eng	Joy Cion	31	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Yin Ping	wife Fung Shoo, Yin Ping	Cuba Havana		
✓ 17		Leong	Pais	27	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	wife Lee Shoo, Hoi Ping	Cuba Havana		
✓ 18		Guy	Chong	27	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	wife Lee Shoo, Hoi Ping	Cuba Havana		
✓ 19		Sio	Man Chok	24	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	wife Kwan Shoo, Hoi Ping	Cuba Havana		
✓ 20		Jau	Chang Ki	30	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Yin Ping	wife Yee Shoo, Yin Ping	Cuba Havana		
✓ 21		Hou	Sion Guip	32	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	wife Leong Shoo, Hoi Ping	Cuba Havana		
✓ 22		Chia	Kee	25	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	wife Chow Shoo, Hoi Ping	Cuba Havana		
✓ 23		Yu	Pin Ning	33	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	wife Louie Shoo, Sunning	Cuba Havana		
✓ 24		Lei	Wei	30	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	wife Ng Shoo, Sunning	Cuba Havana		
✓ 25		Eng	Chi	29	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Toy Shan	wife Louie Shoo, Toy Shan	Cuba Havana		
✓ 26		Chan	Charn	32	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	wife Louie Shoo, Sun Woi	Cuba Havana		
✓ 27		Ching	Chong	36	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	wife Lee Shoo, Sunning	Cuba Havana		
✓ 28		Chang	Ho	34	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	wife Lee Shoo, Sun Woi	Cuba Havana		
✓ 29		Ton	Llong Kong	26	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	wife Lee Shoo, Sun Woi	Cuba Havana		
✓ 30		Pang	Yuen	34	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	wife Lee Shoo, Sun Woi	Cuba Havana		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Checked on Descriptive lists prepared by Immigration Department

16 Jan 1925

Immigrant-Suspect

certify that the above named alien has been examined physically and mentally and found sane and sound of mind.

I hereby certify that the above named person is suffering from any physical disease, excepting. *St. Louis*
 * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet. *Medical Exam*
 to be actual or intended residence of one year or more
 16-215

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of HAVANA

19

2975/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. James M. M. M. M., of the Great East, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1925
at Wah
William M. M. M. Officer.
William M. M. M. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Residence companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. White, Surgeon of the S. S. Res. Grant, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereth, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.

at

J. W. Williams

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer, STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAVANA

, 19

2075/9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.								
	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Hair.	Eyes.											
1	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	blk	brn	small marks on back of neck	China	Sun Wei
2	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	blk	brn	small pit on right temple	China	Hoi Ping
3	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	blk	brn	scar on right temple	China	Hoi Ping
4	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	blk	brn	black moles on both cheeks	China	Sunning
5	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	blk	brn	small pits both sides of face	China	Sunning
6	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	blk	brn	black mole right neck near half	China	Tey Shan
7	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	blk	brn	small mole front of neck	China	Kuomintang
8	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	blk	brn	scar back of head	China	Tey Shan
9	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	blk	brn	scar between eyes	China	Tey Shan
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Jensen, of the Re. Gant, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1925
at SEATTLE, WASH
J. M. Jensen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Moreover, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

0075/10

S. S. PRINCE OF WALES

Passengers sailing from YOKO, JAPAN

January 5, 1925

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by collector of customs)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Place or places of birth	Place or places of residence	Place or places of birth	Place or places of residence
1		Family name	Given name	Initials							Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1		Daina	12-15-24	Harbin	21	F	Dark	5' 10"	140	Slender	Russia	Harbin	Russia	Harbin
2		Daina	12-15-24	Harbin	21	F	Dark	5' 10"	140	Slender	Russia	Harbin	Russia	Harbin
3		Omeri	11-6-24	Joshi	15	M	Dark	5' 10"	140	Slender	Japan	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JAN 1 1925
1-2-
J. H. Waller
J. H. Waller

Not recorded and
you to 1925
will inspect
Line 3
J. H. Waller
J. H. Waller

JAN 11 1925
SEATTLE, WASH. Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not subject to any laws and regulations of the
United States or of any other country.
J. H. Waller
J. H. Waller

PT
CO
DE
SHA
ISC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this act shall be treated as citizens of the United States.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

146

STATUS, or a part of another insider possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECRET

19

2975/10

Note.—Full text of question 50 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the destruction in any or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extending and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any citizen or officer, either of public individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official standing."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MM J. J. J., of the Res. Boat, from Rode J. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1925
at SEATTLE, WASH.
J. H. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from MANILA

DEPARTING 25th, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

, 1924

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
2975/11							2975/11
U. S. CITIZEN	Rodriguez	Socorro L	19	3	F	September 25th 1905 Carcar Cebu P.I.	173-189 north Wabash ave. Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN	Rodriguez	Ramon	17	10	M	March 7th 1907 Carcar, Cebu P.I.	173-189 north Wabash ave. Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN	Abellanida	Elias	19	5	M	July 25th 1905 Carcar, Cebu P.I.	173-189 north Wabash ave. Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN	Minor	William	28	5	M	July 7th 1897 Hudson N.Y. U.S.A.	701 south ave Schenectady N.Y.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

JAN 16 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
J. W. Callan
Baltimore

Indicated

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TWT
U
GO
DEB
DMA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from SHANGHAI

DECEMBER

19

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

19

2975/12

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

REL.

MARRIED OR

SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

2975/12

U.S. CITIZEN

1 Eagen

Allen V

29 9 M S

Fargo Ho-Dah April 8th 1895

Renton, Wash

U.S. CITIZEN

2 Evans

John J

25 2 M S

Issaquah Wash. October 21st 1901

Renton, Wash

U.S. CITIZEN

3 Courage

Crawford V

21 7 M S

Sumner Wash, May 3rd 1907

Seattle Wash

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JAN 15 1925

all

SEATTLE

ADMITTED

WELD B. S. 1925

WELD T. B. 1925

W. B. Sullivan
J. B. Sullivan

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from YOKOHAMA, JANUARY 6, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JANUARY 16, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Marked or Stamped	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	STEWART	1-404 TO 0300-K-69952 (4-15-45)	19	M	S	Dec. 15, 1906, Manila, P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
2	Aquino		20	M	S	Jan. 5, 1905, Manila, P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
3	Hatchan		22	M	S	Feb. 20, 1902, Westbrook, Me.		16 Mechanic St., Westbrook, Me.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

JAN 13 1925
all
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. & Q. LINES
J. H. W. Cullen
J. S. Ashmun

1-404 TO 0300-K-69952

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6
T
ST
A
BNA
BNC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Grant*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Jan 16 5 PM*, 1925, from the port of *Hongkong*

Yokohama Jan 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wong	Kwong	1		Chief Cook	1924	Hongkong	No	No	41	m	Chinese	China	5-11		Scar on right neck
2	Wong	Yuen	2		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4-11		Scar on right hand
3	Kwai	Foon	3		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	3		Scar on right forehead
4	Jim	Nai	4		4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	2		Scar on right cheek + pit on left cheek
5	Wong	Yau	5		5th "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	3-11		Scar under left eyebrow
6	Wong	Hing	6		Kitchen Rullayman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6		Several scars on forehead + one on right eyebrow
7	Tam	Yau	7		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5		Face badly Pockmarked
8	Leung	Tai	8		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-11		Scar over left ear in hair + faint scar outside R. eye
9	Wai	Shung	9		Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	2		Moles on both sides of neck
10	Wong	Hing	10	9503	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11		Mole on left upper lip
11	Ng	Kun	11		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1-11		Mole on right lobe of ear
12	Hung	Ship	12		4th "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5		Scar on right top of head
13	Chung	Sam	13		Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	3		Scar on forehead and black spot on right cheek
14	Chan	Keung	14		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4		Scars over left eyebrow
15	Chan	Wo	15		Butcher Rullayman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4		Scars in hair on right temple
16	Chui	Shung	16		Off Cookst	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	3-11		Faint scar on right cheek
17	Leung	Foon	17		" 2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4		Large hair mole on right front neck
18	Lau	Sai	18		Brew Cookst	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	4		Clashed small finger left hand
19	Huen	Man	19	9504	" 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1		Big scar on left forehead
20	Yung	Hai	20		Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4-11		Large scar over left ear in hair
21	Yu	Tung	21	9505	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1		Scar on chin
22	Au	Kau	22		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1		clipped center of chin. Badly scarred Face
23	Hui	Him	23	9512	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		Mole on chin
24	Chan	Shiu	24	9506	Butcher Rullayman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4		Scar on right corner of eye
25	Ng	Wah	25		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4		Scars on left forehead
26	Hing	Wing	26		Interpreter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4		Scar between eyes
27	Fung	Sam	27		First Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	7		Moles on left neck
28	Shum	Luen	28		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-11		Pit mark corner mouth - right
29	Toang	Pui	29		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4		Pit marks on forehead
30	Ma	Jow	30		Salon Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5		Scar in right eyebrow corner

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on page hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2975-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pao. Grant*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Jan 16*, 1925, from the port of *Hong Kong*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Lam	Chuen	31	Saloon Attendant	Rec 38	1924 Hong Kong	No	30	Y	Y	Y	4-11 1/2		Mole on right chin
2	Lee	Choy	32	Y	Y	Y	Y	27	Y	Y	Y	5-5		Scars on back of neck
3	Leung	Leong	33	Y	Y	Y	Y	39	Y	Y	Y	8		Scars on left side of head
4	Sun	So	34	Y	Y	Y	Y	41	Y	Y	Y	3 1/2		Scars on forehead
5	Huen	Sui	35	Y	Y	Y	Y	44	Y	Y	Y	5		Mole on right neck
6	Cheng	Yiu	36	Y	Y	Y	Y	29	Y	Y	Y	2		Mole on right forehead
7	Cheng	Chau	37	Y	Y	Y	Y	34	Y	Y	Y	4		Pock marked face
8	Toang	Wo	38	Y	Y	Y	Y	50	Y	Y	Y	8		Mole on chin
9	Kwan	Chung	39	Y	Y	Y	Y	30	Y	Y	Y	5		Scars on right temple + outside left eye
10	Kwai	Wo	40	9507	Y	Y	Y	23	Y	Y	Y	5		Scars on forehead
11	Ng	Chue	41	9508	Y	Y	Y	30	Y	Y	Y	9		Mole on chin
12	Fau	Huen	42	Y	Y	Y	Y	25	Y	Y	Y	5		Scars between eyes
13	Cheng	Leung	43	Y	Y	Y	Y	39	Y	Y	Y	4 1/2		Mole on left eyebrow
14	Mok	Wing	44	Y	Y	Y	Y	33	Y	Y	Y	1 1/2		Mole under right lip
15	Tung	Yue	45	Y	Y	Y	Y	20	Y	Y	Y	4		Mole on left lower lip
16	Tung	Yan	46	Y	Y	Y	Y	44	Y	Y	Y	5		Pit on center forehead
17	Au	Kit	47	Y	Y	Y	Y	42	Y	Y	Y	3		Scars on left cheek + right eye corner
18	Luk	Wong	48	Y	Y	Y	Y	25	Y	Y	Y	3		Scars on left cheek bone
19	Man	Ping	49	Y	Y	Y	Y	24	Y	Y	Y	0 1/2		Scars on forehead
20	Tung	Hang	50	Y	Y	Y	Y	37	Y	Y	Y	3		Big scar on right side neck
21	Cheng	Luan	51	Y	Y	Y	Y	34	Y	Y	Y	6		Scars center of forehead
22	Mok	Lok	52	9509	Y	Y	Y	26	Y	Y	Y	5 1/2		Scars on left temple
23	Lam	Dang	53	Y	Y	Y	Y	27	Y	Y	Y	0 1/2		Scars on left forehead
24	Ip	Chuen	54	Y	Y	Y	Y	26	Y	Y	Y	3		Pit on forehead
25	Cheng	Took	55	Y	Y	Y	Y	31	Y	Y	Y	5 1/2		Black pit on left cheek
26	Ng	Chue	56	Y	Y	Y	Y	37	Y	Y	Y	5 1/2		Scars on left forehead
27	Lam	Yuen	57	Y	Y	Y	Y	24	Y	Y	Y	5 1/2		Scars on forehead
28	Kam	Chuen	58	Y	Y	Y	Y	36	Y	Y	Y	5 1/2		Pit on left temple
29	Tong	Tung	59	Bedroom Steward	Y	Y	Y	36	Y	Y	Y	5 1/2		Scars on forehead
30	Blank	Blank	60											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2975
10/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Orea Grant*

, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *Jan 16*

, 1925, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	yung	Sang	61		Bedroom steward	Dec 28										Scar on right face.
2	Ho	To	62			1924 Hong Kong	No	No	27	on	Chinese	China	5-0 1/2			Scar on right cheek bone.
3	Tong	Kam	63		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	7		Pockmarked face.
4	Dum	Hon	64		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	7		Two moles on left cheek.
5	Cheung	Pui	65	9510	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5 1/2		Many scars on right side of face.
6	Cheng	Kam	66	9511	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	6		Small pits on right side nose.
7	Ng	Shun	67		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5		Pit mark left upper lip.
8	Pze	Kwai	68		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	1 1/2		Scar on back of head.
9	Cheung	Hing	69		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	2 1/2		Scar between eyes.
10	Ise	Sim	70		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	6		Big scar under left jaw.
11	Cheng	Shun	71		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	7		Scar mark on nose.
12	yip	Tat	72		Barber	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	3 1/2		Scar on back of right hand.
13	Cheng	Sang	73		Barber	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	4 1/2		Black spot on left cheek.
14	Kit	Lum	74		Barber	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	4		Moles on right neck.
15	yip	Wing	75		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	3		Mole on right side of head, in front of ear.
16	au	Kwong	76	9513	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	6		Mole on right chin.
17	Lai	yau	77	9514	Porter	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	19		Mole on right eye + slight pits on face.
18	Not on list	Not on list														
19	Ng	Lam	79	9515	Tea Room Boy	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	8		Left ear scar corner of left eye + over left eye.
20	Lai	Lam	80		Beer Boy	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	3 1/2		Distinction between left lower eyelid.
21	Cheung	Boon	81		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	6		Scars upper right forehead.
22	Lai	yuk	82		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	4 1/2		Many scars, big one left side nose.
23	Chee	Cho	83		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	4		Scar on right neck.
24	Leung	Kam	84	9516	Deck steward	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	1		Scars on left neck + outside left eye.
25	Tung	Sang	85		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	4 1/2		Two moles on left cheek.
26	Lo	Chee	86		Carpenter	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	2		Black dot on right eye corner.
27	Man	Kan	87		Porter	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	2		Face Pockmarked.
28	Man	Pun	88		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	8 1/2		Scar on corner of left eye.
29	Chan	Hin	89		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	2		Scars on forehead + chin, front of left ear.
30	Man	Wan	90		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	2		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2975
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pres. Grant*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, Jan 16, 1925, from the port of *Hong Kong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leung	yeung	91		Chief Laundryman	1924	Hong Kong	No	No	28 m		Chinese	China	5-1		Scar on forehead
2	Tam	Hai	92		Laundryman					34				5 1/2		Scar on left tip of head.
3	Wong	Hung	93		"					36				5		Big square face.
4	Lam	On	94		"					32				5		Pit on left face
5	Fung	Lai	95		Timekeeper					20				4		Big scar on right temple.
6	Lai	ching	96		Printer					28				4		Face freckled.
7	Ali	Kwan	97		Blacksmith					21				1		Pit mark on right forehead.
8	Yu	Chan	98		"					22				3 1/2		Mole on forehead.
9	Put	yuk	99		Petty "					19				1 1/2		Mole on back of neck left + pit between eyes
10	Wong	Kwong	100		Engr "					20				1		Scars on left side head + under right eye.
11	Wong	Lin	101		"					48				5 1/2		Blue marks on face.
12	Fung	Kun	102		Engl Petty Officer					29				4 1/2		Scar on right forehead.
13	Leung	Took	103		Sailors' show boy					24				7 1/2		Mole on left cheek.
14	Ng	Pang	104	9517	"					23				7 1/2		Small pits on forehead.
15	Lee	yuk	105		Steward's show boy					19				3		Scars on both temples.
16	Wong	Ng	106		"					32				5		Scars on right face + corner left eye brow.
17	Fung	Sheung	107		Steward's show boy					44				6		Moles on right eye brow + corner left eye.
18	Fung	ching	108		"					18				4 1/2		Scar left upper lip + chin.
19	Lee	Kuen	109		Steward's					29				9		Scar on left eye corner.
20	No	Wai	110		1st Cook					45				6		Deformed left ear.
21	Ma	Yin	111		2nd "					48				5		Scar between eyes.
22	Lee	Leung	112		3rd "					26				0		Burn scar back of right hand.
23	Tong	chung	113		Steward's waiter					38				4		Scar on lip - left
24	Tong	sheung	114		"					21				6 1/2		Pit right of nose.
25	Wong	Yin	115		"					35				3		Pit on right cheek + on forehead.
26	Yu	Sui	116	9518	"					23				6		Scar on upper right side of head.
27	Chan	Tim	117		"					27				2		Black mole on left neck near jaw.
28	Chow	Tim	118		"					26				6		Mole on right chin.
29	Yu	Choy	119	9519	"					28				4		Scar under left chin.
30	Yu	Wing	120	9520	"					42				4		Scar left corner of mouth.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2975

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Grant", arriving at Seattle-Wash, January 16th 1925, from the port of Hong Kong, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shan	Tin	121	95-21	Steering watchman	December 28 th 1924	Hong Kong	No	No	37	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-2		Scar on left cheek bone.
2	Xg	Tak	122		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2		Face Pockmarked.
3	Xhung	Muk	123		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	3		Scar on forehead
4	Yung	Shin Pan	124		Ship's Writer	"	"	"	Yes	41	"	"	"	2		Black Birth mark on left cheek.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Dec 28-1924

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Dec 28-1924

Line *Pan Pacific*
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.

2975
18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 16 1925, from the port of SEATTLE yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
1	KOHLMEISTER	W O			CHIEF OFFICER	11/25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	36	M	GER	U S	5 8		
2	JOKSTAD	CHARLES			2ND OFFICER					33		NOR	U S	5 8		
3	PETERSON	E H			3RD DO					26		SCAND	U S	6 1		
4	DAVENPECK	R B			4TH DO					28		ENG	U S	6 0		
5	J C KIMBALL	J C			JR DO					37				5 6		
6	DOWNING	JAMES B			JR DO					29				5 9		
7	MERKLEY	M H			BOSN					25				6 0		
8	SUTTON	GEORGE			BOSN MATE					26				6 0		
J.R. 9	BLEASING	WILLIAM			CARPENTER					45		RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5 7		
10	BEASON	GRADY L			Q M					24		ENG	U S	5 8		
11	HOLM	WILMER			Q M					34		NOR	U S	5 11		
12	HANSEN	ROY S			Q M					25		ENG	U S	5 8		
13	EARLE	GILBERT P			Q M					23				5 11		
14	BROWN	G A			Q M					23				5 5		
15	CALHOUN	WALTER			Q M					27				5 8		
16	CHRISTENSON	E			A B					26				5 4		
17	OFF	HALLIE			A B					24				5 9		
J.R. 18	ROA	PEDRO			A B					33		CHILE	CHILE	5 5		
19	ANIELSON	EMIL			A B					45		SWE	U S	5 7		
20	STERLUND	O			A B					52		FIN	U S	5 5		
21	SHEA	DANIEL J			A B					25		ENG	U S	5 8		
22	KE	IVAN H			A B					50		NOR	U S	5 8		
23	MLE	JAMES C			A B					42		ENG	U S	5 8		
24	ISEN	JOHN F			A B					36		NOR	U S	5 11		
25	ROY	WILLIAM			A B					60		ENG	U S	5 8		
26	R S SLAYTON	R S			A B					24		ENG	U S	5 6		
27	R THOMAS	A			A B					43		SWISS	U S	5 6		Deserted Seattle Nov. 28 1924
28	JONES	G E			A B					28		ENG	U S	5 11		
29	Bruce	Beter B			ab.	11/28/24	"	"		40		71.7.	"	60		signed on at sea
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line AMERICAN MAIL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2975
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT GRANT**, arriving at **Seattle Wash Jan 16**, 19**25**, from the port of **Yokohama**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. of list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid out or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GARSKI	MAX			O S	11/25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	18	M	ENG	U S	5 7		
2	SHREVE	W T			O S					29				5 6		
3	LANIGAN	E J			O S					24				5 11		
4	BILLARD	LOU K			O S					20				5 10		
5	THOMPSON	THALMER J			O S					22				6 3		
6	ANDERSON	JOHN			O S					21				5 7		
7	MERKLEY	THEODORE E			O S					21				5 9		
8	HOLZER	MYRON			PURSER					39				5 3		
9	REILLEY	JOHN T			ASST PURSER					26				6 1		
10	MAGGOWAN	HUBERT			ASST FRT CLK					25				5 9		
11	WHITE	PHILIP W			BAGGAGE CLK					23				6 0		
12	WHITE	E W			SURGEON					54				5 8		
13	CONWAY	EVERETT			CH MUSICIAN					19				5 9		
14	WELLS JR	MINOR J			MUSICIAN					20				5 11		
15	WEATHERS	WALTER W			DO					23				5 10		
16	GREENWELL	S			DO					30				5 9		
17	Tracy	B. A.			DO	11/28				22				5 4		signed on at Sea. Mitchell
18	BARLSON	RAY M			CH RADIO	11/25				25				5 9		
19	MCCLURE	RALPH			2ND DO					28				5 8		
20	CLEVELAND	D			3RD DO					24				6 4		
21	GATES	WILLIAM H			CH ENG					54				5 9		
22	BEVENS	L L			1ST ASST ENG					38				5 10		
23	BERRY	F L			2ND DO					44				6 0		
24	MARKWELL	H D			3RD DO					31				6 0		
25	GREEN	A W			4TH DO					52				5 7		
26	DANIELS	A T			JR ENGR					31				5 5		
27	ARRASMITH	C C			DO					40				6 0		
28	CARR	C S			DO					26				6 2		
29	PEACOCK	FRED V			CADET					18				5 8		
30	WILCOX	J H			DO					34				5 6		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
629																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12973
8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT GRANT**

arriving at **Seattle Wash Jan 16**, 1925, from the port of **Yokohama**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MOSHER	P L			CADET	11/25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	27	M	ENG	U S	5 11		
2	NIXON	FRANK W			CH REF ENG					35				5 6		
3	TRUITT	C M			2ND REF ENG					28				5 9		
4	RAMSTEAD	R			3RD REF ENG					35				5 7		
5	BEATHE JR	F H			CH ELEC					36				5 9		
6	FRASER	C B			2ND ELEC					36				5 11		
7	MITCHELL	E P			3RD ELEC					22				5 7		
8	STEWART	W A			DK ENGR					24				5 7		
9	REESER	L E			MACHINIST					23				5 8		
10	STEWART	W S			PLUMBER					43				5 10		
11	SACKETT	C W			STOREKEEPER					28				5 4		
12	BEATHE	C R			W T					27				5 6		
13	ADAMS	R			W T					23				5 7		
14	MURPHY	JOE			W T					35				5 10		
15	SMITH	JOHN J			W T					43				5 10		
16	MCPHEE	C A			W T					27				5 7		
17	BAILEY	GEORGE D			W T					29				5 4		
18	MATHESON	WILLIAM			OILER					31				5 4		
19	SLITER	R V			DO					24				5 5		
20	SCRIBNER	B H			DO					47				5 8		
21	ROTHENBURG	A			DO					24				5 4		
22	FRAZIER	A B F			DO					23				6 0		
23	MCKINLEY	THEODORE			DO					20				5 8		
24	TURNER	OTIS L			DO					22				6 0		
25	GOOD	JOSEPH C			DO					35				5 4		
26	O DONNELL	N			DO					60				5 6		
27	WARREN	THEO P			FIREMAN					26				5 6		
28	MCCORMICK	T W			DO					23				5 7		
29	MASON	R			DO					23				5 11		
30	KING	T			DO					38				5 6		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE**
Owners **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**
Local Agents **ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2975
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT GRANT**, arriving at **Seattle Wash Jan 16**, 19**25**, from the port of **Yokohama**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WEHE JR	A F		FIREMAN	11/25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	20	M	ENG	U S	55	
2	ROGERS	J R		DO					21				57	
3	HOOBLER	ED		DO					39				55	
4	DEAN	ROBERT		DO					20				60	
5	HAINES	JACK		DO					24				54	
6	BROWN	WILLIAM B		DO					20				60	
7	BECHER	HENRY		DO					28				55	
8	EHLE	W J		DO					28				59	
9	BAKER	HERBERT C		WIPER					21				61	
10	WALDORF	WALTER J		DO					35				55	Paid off at M.H. Hongkong
11	HALTNER	FRED		DO					21				511	
12	SHERMAN	WILLIS P		DO					30				58	
13	STORMANT	R C		DO					31				58	Paid off at M.H. Kobe
14	WINCH	J K		DO					30				53	
15	LAVERNE	R E		DO					24				57	
16	KELLY	THOMAS F		DO					43				58	
17	GORDON	G M		CH STEWARD					32				511	
18	LAYCOCK	HARRY G		2ND DO					35				510	
19	MC ILVEEN	I		3RD DO					54				57	
20	ANSTEAD	PAULA		1ST STWESS					32	F			56	
21	DURHAM	MABEL		2ND DO					40	F			56	
22	HEYBURN	BETH		NURSE					60	F			54	
23	BEYER	E T		STRKEEPER					26	M			56	
24	NELSON	REX J		BARBER					35	M			58	
25	Ritchie	J		Wiper	Dec 13	Kobe			49	"	"		58	Signed in place of Stormant M.H.
26	Berger	Herbert M.			Dec 24	Hongkong			27	"	"		60	Signed in place of Waldron M.H.
27	Amans	C.		Cook	Dec 13	Kobe	Kobe.		44	Jap	Japs		50	Signed in place of Kobe M.H.
28	Stormont	R. C.		Wiper	Jan 3, 1925	Kobe			31	U. S.	U. S.			
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

George J. Haring
Notary Public
For the journey to the United States
via

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act, etc.

Immigrant Inspector.

29757

2975

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen Master, of the SS President Grant, do declare
 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Am
 President Grant
 Jan. 16, 1925
 Seattle, Wash.

Feb. 20, 1925
 Seattle, Wash.

A. O. M. J. J. J.
 Seattle, Wash.
 O'Brien

Sworn to before

this 16th

day of

Jan. 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Havre Maru

, arriving at

U. S. port. JAN 8 1925

, 192 , from the port of Osaka via Nakamatsu.

DEC 14 1924

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Yamashita	Yoshiharu	Captain	15/9/'24	Wakamatsu	No	Able	36	Male	Japan	Japanese	ft. 5-3	lbs. 125	
	2	Mitsunori	Jinichi	C/Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	120	
	3	Shiraishi	Eitaroh	2/	10/12/'24	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
	4	Saiki	Moriichi	3/	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	5	Tonomura	Sukeji	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	
First	6	Nagata	Takeyoshi	C/Engineer	15/9/'24	Wakamatsu	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	125	
	7	Banno	Tetsuichi	1/	10/12/'24	Osaka	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	8	Kawahara	Kinji	2/	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
	9	Tanaka	Junji	W/Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	125	
	10	Kobayashi	Itaroh	Boatswain	15/9/'24	Wakamatsu	"	Unable	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	
First	11	Saitoh	Naoichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	12	Asuka	Isao	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	13	Nomura	Seimatsu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	
	14	Hayashi	Hisao	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	15	Kura	Yukio	"	10/12/'24	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
First	16	Miyasato	Seiji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	120	
	17	Nago	Yoshikore	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	
	18	Sato	Matsutoshi	Sailor	15/9/'24	Wakamatsu	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	19	Yamashita	Zenkichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	
	20	Inoue	Genji	No.1 Oiler	10/12/'24	Osaka	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	130	
First	21	Naruse	Arajiroh	No.2	15/9/'24	Wakamatsu	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	125	
	22	Yamagata	Nenokichi	No.3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	23	Katsuyama	Matajiroh	Donkeyman	10/12/'24	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	
	24	Kawahara	Kikumatsu	Fireman	15/9/'24	Wakamatsu	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	25	Taketomi	Sato	"	10/12/'24	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	
First	26	Oki	Toshinari	"	15/9/'24	Wakamatsu	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	27	Matsuda	Teiichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	125	
	28	Nemura	Tadamitsu	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	
	29	Okamoto	Matsutaroh	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	
	30	Sakamoto	Susumu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHALocal Agents
14-5280

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2976

*Japanese SS
Havre Maru on at Aberdeen Jan 1, 1925*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	✓ Nomoto	Inosuke	Fireman	15/9/'24	Wakamatsu	No	Unable	23	Male	Japan	Japanese	5-8	130	
First 32	✓ Honda	Tatsumi	"	10/12/'24	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	
" 33	✓ Kajiwara	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	
34	✓ Nonaka	Ichiro	"	15/9/'24	Wakamatsu	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	120	
First 35	✓ Fujimoto	Masuichi	"	10/12/'24	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	
36	✓ Ishikawa	Yoshijiro	Cook	15/9/'24	Wakamatsu	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	120	
First 37	✓ Yamamoto	Kanemitsu	"	10/12/'24	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
38	✓ Fujii	Fujiichi	Waiter	15/9/'24	Wakamatsu	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
First 39	Left in hospital at Aberdeen. Narihisa	Rio		Placed on board Milan Maru 10.12.24	Osaka.			21				5-5	130	
40	Total 39 members including Master. THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.													
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2976
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Haru Maru.

I, *Master*

of the *Japanese S.S. Haru Maru*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10

which appear below.

Jan 8, 1925

Aberdeen Wash

Jan 23, 1925

Aberdeen Wash

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Port of arrival: *Aberdeen Wash*
Date: *Jan 7 1925*
Port of departure: *Aberdeen Wash*
Date of departure: *Jan 7 1925*
Port of destination: *Aberdeen Wash*
Date of destination: *Jan 7 1925*
Port of origin: *Aberdeen Wash*
Date of origin: *Jan 7 1925*
Port of arrival: *Aberdeen Wash*
Date: *Jan 7 1925*
Port of departure: *Aberdeen Wash*
Date of departure: *Jan 7 1925*
Port of destination: *Aberdeen Wash*
Date of destination: *Jan 7 1925*
Port of origin: *Aberdeen Wash*
Date of origin: *Jan 7 1925*

Sworn to before me this *Jan 7 1925* day of *Jan*, 1925

Haru Maru

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash

Aberdeen Wash



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Shinkai Maru* arriving at *Coos Bay, Ore. U. S. A.* *12 Jan 1925* from the port of *Osaka via Kure* *Dec 14, 1924*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Salter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>15th Dec 1924</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	
2	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Michiya</i>	<i>Chief officer</i>					<i>31</i>		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	
3	<i>Kayama</i>	<i>Kumazu</i>	<i>Second</i>					<i>44</i>				
4	<i>Masutani</i>	<i>Eiko</i>	<i>Third</i>					<i>24</i>				
5	<i>Harada</i>	<i>Kiyoji</i>	<i>Deck Dept</i>					<i>21</i>				
6	<i>Seko</i>	<i>Kazjiro</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>					<i>48</i>				
7	<i>Kuraoka</i>	<i>Saizi</i>	<i>First</i>					<i>35</i>				
8	<i>Inano</i>	<i>Shinsaku</i>	<i>Second</i>					<i>33</i>				
9	<i>Matsumura</i>	<i>Yasuta</i>	<i>Engine Dept</i>					<i>22</i>				
10	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Sataro</i>	<i>Purser</i>					<i>50</i>				
11	<i>Tezuka</i>	<i>Susumu</i>	<i>Wireless operator</i>					<i>25</i>				
12	<i>Usami</i>	<i>Toshio</i>	<i>Assistant Wireless operator</i>					<i>25</i>				
13	<i>Tatsumi</i>	<i>Kuzaimon</i>	<i>Boatwain</i>					<i>40</i>				
14	<i>Fujihara</i>	<i>Kiyomatsu</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>25</i>				
15	<i>Sakata</i>	<i>Matsumon</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>					<i>36</i>				
16	<i>Hamazaki</i>	<i>Saichi</i>						<i>28</i>				
17	<i>Mishima</i>	<i>Kotaro</i>						<i>31</i>				
18	<i>Hashikawa</i>	<i>Masaji</i>					<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>				
19	<i>Ogata</i>	<i>Sataro</i>	<i>Deck Store-keeper</i>				<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>				
20	<i>Sasaki</i>	<i>Eisaku</i>	<i>Sailor</i>					<i>19</i>				
21	<i>Tsuda</i>	<i>Yozo</i>						<i>22</i>				
22	<i>Matsumo</i>	<i>Kaichi</i>						<i>21</i>				
23	<i>Itoi</i>	<i>Jiro</i>						<i>17</i>				
24	<i>Omoto</i>	<i>Katsusaburo</i>	<i>No. 1 Oiler</i>					<i>40</i>				
25	<i>Takarabe</i>	<i>Itaru</i>	<i>No. 2</i>					<i>34</i>				
26	<i>Kajifusa</i>	<i>Umetaro</i>	<i>No. 3</i>					<i>44</i>				
27	<i>Minom</i>	<i>Suzi</i>	<i>Stoway man</i>					<i>24</i>				
28	<i>Kin</i>	<i>Taigyoku</i>	<i>Engine Room keeper</i>					<i>28</i>				
29	<i>Hiraoka</i>	<i>Rinsaku</i>	<i>Fire man</i>					<i>27</i>				
30	<i>Katayama</i>	<i>Hyaku</i>						<i>24</i>				

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Irregular*
Owner *Kishimoto Kisen Kaisha Ltd.*
Local Agent *Suzuki Co. Portland Ore.*

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2977

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Shinkai Maru* arriving at *San Francisco* *Jan 12*

1925, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Takahata	Waishi	Fire man	1924	Osaka	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japan			
32	Ishihara	Igo						29						
33	Murase	Ryoichi						20						
34	Ube	Yonekichi						30						
35	Yamashita	Kiyoshi						16						
36	Mihara	Tatsuyi	Coal passer					20						
37	Miyoshi	Hirotsune						24						
38	Nire	Tarazo						35						
39	Maeda	Osakichi						27						
40	Imafuku	Shigazu						24						
41	Fujita	Seiji						19						
42	Hakamura	Tsuruzo	Steward					32						
43	Shimohara	Tokusaburo	Cook					28						
44	Tanizama	Ueshige						25						
45	Tanizaki	Takoru	Waiter					28						
46	Itakaya	Shinji						20						
17	Total Crew 46													
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.

Consul of the United States of America,

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via *port*

Date DEC 15 1924

Service No. 6340

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-1346

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2947
4462

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Shinkai Maru
 JAN 12 1925
 Arrived *Shanghai*
 Departed *Jan 16, 1925*
 Port *Aberdeen*

I, *John Patten* Master, of the *Shinkai Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Patten
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1925 day of

John W. Nelson
 Immigrant Inspector.

Agent *Dunn & Co.*
 Name *Aberdeen*
 Vessel *BC & Japan*

filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hokushika Maru", arriving at Puget Sound *Aberdeen, Wash.* JAN 12 1925, from the port of Kobe *via Osaka & Kobe*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tabusa	Fujitaro	Captain	12/12/24	Kobe	Yokohama	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	121 lbs	
2	Imoto	Ryuichi	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	180	"
3	Kamei	Hideo	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	184	"
4	Matsubayashi	Kinsuo	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
5	Koga	Makoto	Deck app.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
6	Yokoyama	Hisamatsu	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
7	Saga	Itsumori	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	121	"
8	Ito	Kenji	Quarter-master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
9	Kimura	Daikichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	121	"
10	Sakai	Kikaji	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	143	"
11	Ito	Hoichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
12	Kondo	Kiyoshi	Deck Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	108	"
13	Masuda	Shuku	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
14	Yamamoto	Tadayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	117	"
15	Nagashima	Eibachi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	123	"
16	Jin	Yoshitada	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	116	"
17	Yoshi	Toyoji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	124	"
18	Hasagawa	Kiyoshi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
19	Yamanaka	Tatsunosuke	1st. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
20	Kojima	Shigeichi	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
21	Meike	Hisamatsu	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
22	Sakurai	Genzo	4th. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1	132	"
23	Hirai	Takeshi	Engineer app.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	119	"
24	Ohahita	Kotaro	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
25	Hide	Nagamori	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
26	Kansaki	Taemon	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	137	"
27	Hirakata	Hobutsuhi	No. 4 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
28	Uchida	Ginsaburo	No. 5 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
29	Ito	Hikosuke	No. 6 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
30	Inoue	Teruma	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	112	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line American

Owners Tatsuma Kisen Kaisha

Local Agents Walker - Ross Inc.

16-1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2978

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. B. I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 Arrived _____ that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port _____ voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Departed _____ Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for _____
 Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 payment of tax _____

Clerk from _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Destination _____

IMMIGRATION CERTIFICATE

Port _____
 Medical examination and passed
 except: Master. Disease _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hakuhika Maru", arriving at Puget Sound, 19 1924, from the port of Kobe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Nakano	Sengoro	Store Keeper	12/12/24	Kobe	Yokohama	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140 lbs	
32	Yamamoto	Shigema	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
33	Motoyoshi	Matsuo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	167	"
34	Hirai	Uichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	121	"
35	Fujimori	Tomro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
36	Tamiya	Tsunematsu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	125	"
37	Ki	Teika	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
38	Kanazawa	Kaichiro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
39	Maru	Suikichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
40	Kotani	Masaichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
41	Nori	Jinko	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	180	"
42	Masumichi	Masuhida	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	123	"
43	Hayashida	Rinso	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	131	"
44	Hid e	Shigenobu	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
45	Murata	Katsuji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	119	"
46	Tai	Bunichi	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
47	Toku	Sorin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
48	AI	Tatsuo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
49	Kudo	Ikuya	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	113	"
50	Asada	Ichiro	Radio man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	101	"
51	Kurogumi	Fusataro	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
52	Terada	Nobuyoshi	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	121	"
53	Minami	Yoshikuni	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
54	Asakura	Shuji	Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	105	"
55	Ogasawara	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
56	Tanaka	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	102	"
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28														
29														
30														

Total Fifty six men only including Captain.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America,

For the journey to the United States
via San Francisco

DEC 12 1924

Service No. 6249

Line American
Owners Tatsumi Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents 16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.



2978

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. _____

Arrived _____

Port _____

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

J. Tabasa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Came from _____

Destination _____

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____

Medically examined and passed
except for _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hakushika Maru, arriving at Grays Harbor, Jan 10, 1925, from the port of Kobe Via Miki

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	THIS LINE BLANK			Discharged at Miki									
2	Saga	Itsun ori	Carpenter										
3	Koshi	Toyoji	Sailor										
4	Uchida	Ginsaburo	No 5 Oiler										
5	Kanazawa	Kai chiro	Fireman										
6	Nori	Jinko	"										
7	Hirai	Takeshi	Engineer app.										
8	THIS LINE BLANK			Discharged at Miki									
9	Murase	Kikuhel	Carpenter	12/20/24	Miki	Yokohama	31	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	119 lbs	
10	Makise	Tatsuyuki	Sailor	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	115 "	
11	Sakai	Kanso	Storekeeper	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	127 "	
12	Moritomi	Yoshiki	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	123 "	
13	Sai	Hoshu	Coal"passer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125 "	
14	Murayama	Kanji	Engineer app.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	118 "	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-5386

2978
3

3. *Shinkai Maru*

Arrived JAN 12 1925

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed Jan 25, 1925

Port Aberdeen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Agent or others
responsible for
payment of
clearance

I, Master, of the Japanese Shinkai Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Clears from Aberdeen V.D.

Destination Vancouver B.C. Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1925 day of _____, 191

F. Fabusa
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
Medically examined and passed
except: _____

John W. Mason
Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Katsura Maru* arriving at *San Francisco*, 1920, from the port of *Osaka* 12/12/24

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Yamamoto	Shigetero	Captain	11 th Dec 1924	Osaka	no	yes	34		japanese	japan	5-5 1/2	130 lbs.
2	Yamamoto	Yahei	chief officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	118
3	Yamanouchi	gunji	second officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	120
4	Ito	Hirosaki	third officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	155
5	Tokushige	Rideho	apprentice officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120
6	Kikuchi	chokichi	Boat Swain	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5-4	155
7	Matsushima	Yoshitaro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130
8	Kin	Ninsho	Quarter master	"	"	"	"	25	"	Korean	"	5-5	134
9	Handa	Risaku	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	japanese	"	5-3	120
10	Airata	Kumao	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	126
11	Kubodera	Ryozu	store	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145
12	Kabutan	Yoshiyuki	Keeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	120
13	Sakamoto	Sadakichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120
14	Left in hospital at Portland Ore.	Mori	Kentoku	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125
15	Sho	Boyen	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Korean	"	5-6	133
16	Kiramatsu	Yajiro	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	japanese	"	5-2	118
17	Miyamoto	Ryo	apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	125
18	Kaneko	Yutaka	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	125
19	Kirao	Suyematsu	chief	"	"	"	yes	52	"	"	"	5-2	130
20	Asano	Kunisuke	Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	135
21	Fujimoto	Yohai	1st. Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	130
22	Ikegami	Takajiro	2nd. "	"	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5-5	133
23	Kiyatake	Isae	No. 1. Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	115
24	Funamoto	Suekichi	No. 2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	110
25	Tasaki	Taichi	No. 3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	145
26	Kitashiro	Tokiji	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	115
27	Watanabe	Shinkichi	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130
28	Suzuki	Hikotaro	Fire man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120
29	Toh	Kokushin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chinese	China	5-2	131
30	Murakami	Matono	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	japanese	japan	5-5	130

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *North Pacific*Owners *Katsura Kisen Kaisha*Local Agents *Katsura Kisen Kaisha Branch*

26 Naniwa-cho Kobe

14-1300

4/2

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2979

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at.....,....., 19....., from the port of.....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Oda	Seishi	11 th December 1924	Osaka	no	no	32	male	japanese	5-5	138	
2	Yamaguchi	Hideichi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-5	133	
3	Oye	Setuzyo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-3	141	
4	Uchida	Oujiro	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-6	135	
5	Kin	Takasaku	"	"	"	"	27	"	Korean	5-5	139	
6	Kuniooka	Yudura	"	"	"	"	22	"	japanese	5-5	121	
7	Oka	Tamiji	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-3	128	
8	Sato	Harunosuke	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-5	132	
9	Kin	Shinkaku	"	"	"	"	28	"	Korean	5-2	131	
10	Tajima	Taketoshi	"	"	"	"	22	"	japanese	5-3	125	
11	Nimura	Motoaki	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-1	120	
12	Arai	Gentaro	"	"	"	yes	29	"	"	5-3	130	
13	Yamashita	Matsukichi	"	"	"	no	28	"	"	5-2	120	
14	Ryu	Kimmei	"	"	"	"	35	"	Korean	5-3	127	
15	Ueda	Suekichi	"	"	"	"	27	"	japanese	5-4	147	
16	Oka	masanori	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-2	120	
17	Okamura	Kajio	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5-5	115	
18	Mori	Haruo	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5-2	110	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total 18 men Captain included.

3. v. c. E.

Master Hash

Jan 13, 1925

checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

1 Chinese
5 Koreans

42 Japanese
48 Total crew

Chas. F. Smiley
Guard

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
YOKOHE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below annexed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Korakuen

Date DEC 11 1924

Service No. 6221

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
YOKOHE, JAPAN.
DEC 21 1924

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

10 Feb 78 Men Captain included

Maude Stark
Jan 13, 1928

Shed in on arrival and found

Correct as listed

1 chance

6' - 10' - 12' - 14' - 16' - 18' - 20' - 22' - 24' - 26' - 28' - 30' - 32' - 34' - 36' - 38' - 40' - 42' - 44' - 46' - 48' - 50' - 52' - 54' - 56' - 58' - 60' - 62' - 64' - 66' - 68' - 70' - 72' - 74' - 76' - 78' - 80' - 82' - 84' - 86' - 88' - 90' - 92' - 94' - 96' - 98' - 100' - 102' - 104' - 106' - 108' - 110' - 112' - 114' - 116' - 118' - 120' - 122' - 124' - 126' - 128' - 130' - 132' - 134' - 136' - 138' - 140' - 142' - 144' - 146' - 148' - 150' - 152' - 154' - 156' - 158' - 160' - 162' - 164' - 166' - 168' - 170' - 172' - 174' - 176' - 178' - 180' - 182' - 184' - 186' - 188' - 190' - 192' - 194' - 196' - 198' - 200' - 202' - 204' - 206' - 208' - 210' - 212' - 214' - 216' - 218' - 220' - 222' - 224' - 226' - 228' - 230' - 232' - 234' - 236' - 238' - 240' - 242' - 244' - 246' - 248' - 250' - 252' - 254' - 256' - 258' - 260' - 262' - 264' - 266' - 268' - 270' - 272' - 274' - 276' - 278' - 280' - 282' - 284' - 286' - 288' - 290' - 292' - 294' - 296' - 298' - 300' - 302' - 304' - 306' - 308' - 310' - 312' - 314' - 316' - 318' - 320' - 322' - 324' - 326' - 328' - 330' - 332' - 334' - 336' - 338' - 340' - 342' - 344' - 346' - 348' - 350' - 352' - 354' - 356' - 358' - 360' - 362' - 364' - 366' - 368' - 370' - 372' - 374' - 376' - 378' - 380' - 382' - 384' - 386' - 388' - 390' - 392' - 394' - 396' - 398' - 400' - 402' - 404' - 406' - 408' - 410' - 412' - 414' - 416' - 418' - 420' - 422' - 424' - 426' - 428' - 430' - 432' - 434' - 436' - 438' - 440' - 442' - 444' - 446' - 448' - 450' - 452' - 454' - 456' - 458' - 460' - 462' - 464' - 466' - 468' - 470' - 472' - 474' - 476' - 478' - 480' - 482' - 484' - 486' - 488' - 490' - 492' - 494' - 496' - 498' - 500' - 502' - 504' - 506' - 508' - 510' - 512' - 514' - 516' - 518' - 520' - 522' - 524' - 526' - 528' - 530' - 532' - 534' - 536' - 538' - 540' - 542' - 544' - 546' - 548' - 550' - 552' - 554' - 556' - 558' - 560' - 562' - 564' - 566' - 568' - 570' - 572' - 574' - 576' - 578' - 580' - 582' - 584' - 586' - 588' - 590' - 592' - 594' - 596' - 598' - 600' - 602' - 604' - 606' - 608' - 610' - 612' - 614' - 616' - 618' - 620' - 622' - 624' - 626' - 628' - 630' - 632' - 634' - 636' - 638' - 640' - 642' - 644' - 646' - 648' - 650' - 652' - 654' - 656' - 658' - 660' - 662' - 664' - 666' - 668' - 670' - 672' - 674' - 676' - 678' - 680' - 682' - 684' - 686' - 688' - 690' - 692' - 694' - 696' - 698' - 700' - 702' - 704' - 706' - 708' - 710' - 712' - 714' - 716' - 718' - 720' - 722' - 724' - 726' - 728' - 730' - 732' - 734' - 736' - 738' - 740' - 742' - 744' - 746' - 748' - 750' - 752' - 754' - 756' - 758' - 760' - 762' - 764' - 766' - 768' - 770' - 772' - 774' - 776' - 778' - 780' - 782' - 784' - 786' - 788' - 790' - 792' - 794' - 796' - 798' - 800' - 802' - 804' - 806' - 808' - 810' - 812' - 814' - 816' - 818' - 820' - 822' - 824' - 826' - 828' - 830' - 832' - 834' - 836' - 838' - 840' - 842' - 844' - 846' - 848' - 850' - 852' - 854' - 856' - 858' - 860' - 862' - 864' - 866' - 868' - 870' - 872' - 874' - 876' - 878' - 880' - 882' - 884' - 886' - 888' - 890' - 892' - 894' - 896' - 898' - 900' - 902' - 904' - 906' - 908' - 910' - 912' - 914' - 916' - 918' - 920' - 922' - 924' - 926' - 928' - 930' - 932' - 934' - 936' - 938' - 940' - 942' - 944' - 946' - 948' - 950' - 952' - 954' - 956' - 958' - 960' - 962' - 964' - 966' - 968' - 970' - 972' - 974' - 976' - 978' - 980' - 982' - 984' - 986' - 988' - 990' - 992' - 994' - 996' - 998' - 1000' - 1002' - 1004' - 1006' - 1008' - 1010' - 1012' - 1014' - 1016' - 1018' - 1020' - 1022' - 1024' - 1026' - 1028' - 1030' - 1032' - 1034' - 1036' - 1038' - 1040' - 1042' - 1044' - 1046' - 1048' - 1050' - 1052' - 1054' - 1056' - 1058' - 1060' - 1062' - 1064' - 1066' - 1068' - 1070' - 1072' - 1074' - 1076' - 1078' - 1080' - 1082' - 1084' - 1086' - 1088' - 1090' - 1092' - 1094' - 1096' - 1098' - 1100' - 1102' - 1104' - 1106' - 1108' - 1110' - 1112' - 1114' - 1116' - 1118' - 1120' - 1122' - 1124' - 1126' - 1128' - 1130' - 1132' - 1134' - 1136' - 1138' - 1140' - 1142' - 1144' - 1146' - 1148' - 1150' - 1152' - 1154' - 1156' - 1158' - 1160' - 1162' - 1164' - 1166' - 1168' - 1170' - 1172' - 1174' - 1176' - 1178' - 1180' - 1182' - 1184' - 1186' - 1188' - 1190' - 1192' - 1194' - 1196' - 1198' - 1200' - 1202' - 1204' - 1206' - 1208' - 1210' - 1212' - 1214' - 1216' - 1218' - 1220' - 1222' - 1224' - 1226' - 1228' - 1230' - 1232' - 1234' - 1236' - 1238' - 1240' - 1242' - 1244' - 1246' - 1248' - 1250' - 1252' - 1254' - 1256' - 1258' - 1260' - 1262' - 1264' - 1266' - 1268' - 1270' - 1272' - 1274' - 1276' - 1278' - 1280' - 1282' - 1284' - 1286' - 1288' - 1290' - 1292' - 1294' - 1296' - 1298' - 1300' - 1302' - 1304' - 1306' - 1308' - 1310' - 1312' - 1314' - 1316' - 1318' - 1320' - 1322' - 1324' - 1326' - 1328' - 1330' - 1332'

42 Japanese

48 Total hours

Chas. F. Smiley
Guard

AMERICAN CONSULATE.

RE. JAHN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consent of the United States of America.

SEEM

For the journey to the United States
via Kan 4

via *Scars*

Date: DEC 11 1924

Service No. 6221

DO NOT DISSEMINATE

DES 21-102

~~SECRET~~

Line.

Owners

Local Agents: R. T. Johns & Co. Inc., Seattle

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 2479 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$$

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese

Katsuma Maru

I, *Y. Yamamoto* *Chief Officer* of the *S. S. Katsuma Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan 12, 1925

Seattle

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Jan*, 192*5*

Jan 30, 1925

Portland Ore

Chas. F. Bailey

Immigrant Inspector.

R. J. Gohmaro

Portland Ore

Emuop

Receipt for Crewlist given

889 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ans.* S. S. ROTERIANarriving at *Toronto*JAN. 11th

19 25

from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Jan 10th*

SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.

VESSEL															(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL															SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read																			
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																						
1	RITCHER	N. Nels	1st Officer	Dec 30	S. F.	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian Danish	5 10	170	None														
2	HOYT	W. F. Wm	2nd do					29		American U S A	5 10	160															
3	FOSTER	I. W. Boak	3rd do					34		Scandinavian Fin.	5 8	165															
4	WILKIN	G. J.	Carpenter					33		German German	5 7	175	Andor a. arm														
5	ECKLAND	E. Edward	Boatswain					43		Finnish Finland	5 6	180	Woman R. arm														
6	EVANS	JOHN	A B					20		American U S A	5 8	160															
7	ANDERSON	CHARLES						39		Finnish Finland	5 7	160	Girl R. arm														
8	ANDRADE	JOSE						24		SP. American Hond.	5 9	180	h. eye														
9	EICHMANN	WILL						22		Germany German	5 1	170	Pit marks on														
10	INFANTE	MANUEL						46		Spanish Spain	5 7	150															
11	OSTYLE	THEODOR						30		Scandinavian Norway	5 7	145															
12	KNUTSEN	ELEUS						38		do do	5 10	180	Woman R. arm														
13	LINDSTROM	JOHN	O S					22		Finnish Finland	5 7	165															
14	MATTSON	RUEH						24		do do	5 8	170	Ma R. arm														
15	HINTIKKA	OMAR						21		do do	5 5	140															
16	MAXWELL	J. J. John	Ch. Engineer					42		American U S A	5 7	160															
17	KELLY	M. J. Michael	1st Asst					39		Irish British	5 5	135															
18	PINTANO	L. Lucas	2nd do					40		Spanish Spain	5 8	170															
19	MC KENNA	EDWARD J.	3rd do					27		American do	5 7	140															
20	FEINBERG	G. Geo.	Deck Eng.					27		Polish Poland	5 5	150															
21	ACOSTA	TOMAS	Oiler					27		Sp Americ. Argentine	Argentine 6 3	190	U S N. h. arm														
22	SHEA	V.	do					33		E. Indian British Burmese	5 6	160															
23	BREMET	M. Manuel	do					44		American Puerto Rico U S A	5 6	160															
24	PRICE	DAVE	Fireman					51		do Wis. do	5 8	180															
25	URIBE	GREGORIO	do					36		Sp. Americ. Peruvian	5 4	130	Scar on nose														
26	ELOSIA	FELIX	do					30		Spanish Spain	5 7	140	Girl's head R.														
27	PONTE	ADELINO	Wiper					25		Portugal Portuguese	5 5	125	Name R. arm														
28	EDMONDSON	CONRAD	do					24		Scandinavian Norway	5 7	160															
29	YANKEY	CHARLES E.	Radio					37		American U S A	5 7	150															
30	Lambers	George B.	Steward					29		Holland Dutch	5 8	145															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLARK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLARK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-1-
0862

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ROTERIAN, arriving at VANCOUVER B. C., JANUARY 7th, 1925, from the port of San Francisco

arriving at VANCOUVER B. C., JANUARY 7th, 1925, from the port of San Francisco														
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CLARK	J. S. John	1st Cook	Dec 30	S. F.	No.	Yes	45	M	B W I	U S A	5 1	110	Lat. 8-1923
2	CLARKE	VICTOR	2nd Cook							do	do	5 3	140	1-1922
3	STROUMONSTRAMM	GEORGE	Messman							do	do	5 3	140	Lat. 8-1923
4	WENSTROM		do							German	German	5 6	130	
5	CUMEI	CARLOS A.	do							Finnish	Finland	5 7	135	
6	JOHNSTONE	F. F.	Purser							Sp. American	Peru.	5 11	140	
7	THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Checked this day and found
to be correct as listed.

W. H. Carpenter
Enard

TACOMA, WASH. JAN 13 1925

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2980

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ann Roterian
Jan. 11, 1925 - I, *C. D. Linnholm*, of the *NASTI-NA Roterian* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
Feb 8, 1925
San Francisco

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *JANUARY*, 1925
W. R. Luce
S. H.
So America
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

689 filed

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL. THE LIST OF CHANGES OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREWS (FORM 689) SHALL NOT BE RETAINED ON BOARD BUT SHALL BE DELIVERED BY THE MASTER TO THE PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Tug Lt Blair, arriving at Port Angeles, Jan 2, 1925, from the port of Van. B.C. Jan. 2nd 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Samuel A.		25 years	Master	Dec 4, 1924	Van. B.C.	no	yes	54	male	white	Canadian	5-10	190	
2	Deveraux	Thomas		16 "	1st Mate	Dec 4, "	"	no	"	46	male	"	"	5-9	160	
3	Dahl	John		6 "	2nd Mate	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	155	
4	Dahl	Kenneth		2 "	Deckhand	"	"	no	"	19	"	"	"	6	170	
5	Newington	Sidney		10 "	2nd Mate	"	"	no	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	165	
6	Johnson	Richard		14 "	Fireman	"	"	no	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	165	
7	Pan	Hung		8 "	Cook	"	"	no	"	35	"	yellow	Chinese	5-5	140	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2982

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

298
 By St. Clair
 Arrived Jan 3, 1925
 Port LA Angeles
 Departed Jan 3, 1925
 Port LA Angeles
 Agents or other persons responsible for payment of dues 689 filed
 Clears from
 Destination
 MEDICAL
 Port
 Ad. Hall
 Except as noted
 Medical
 Aliens

I, P. A. Johnson, of the British Ship St. Clair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a)~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~6~~ which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Jan, 1925

P. A. Johnson
 Master, First or Second Officer.
Frank P. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
 The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

~~Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, is amended by inserting at the end thereof the following: "The master of any vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be liable to the payment of a fine of not more than \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine."~~
 Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 6 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tug Ste St Clair*, arriving at *Seattle* *Jan 25*, 19*25*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *1/19/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Samuel A.</i>	—	<i>4 5 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Dec 1924</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>norwegian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Deteraux</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	—	<i>20</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>45</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Livingston</i>	<i>William</i>	—	<i>15</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>53</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>215</i>	
4	<i>Dahl</i>	<i>John</i>	—	<i>6</i>	<i>Stoke</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	<i>norwegian</i>	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Dahl</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>	—	<i>4</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>6</i>	<i>175</i>	
6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Pickard</i>	—	<i>12</i>	<i>Trimman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>43</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Wong</i>	—	<i>8</i>	<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Brit. Subject</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Evans, William & Evans Ltd.*
Owners *St. Clair Towing Co.*
Local Agents *Geo. E. Bush 2005*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2082
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Johnson, of the Bri-Tag St Clair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of

Jan, 19

24

P. A. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer

M. Bruggels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles, June 11, 1925, from the port of Victoria B. C. June 11, 1925:

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Parlow	Joseph			Master		Victoria		Yes	41	Male	English	British	5-10	154	
2	Robillard	John			Mate		"		"	34	"	"	"	5-6	148	
3	Tai	Ken Korohe			Engineer		"		No	47	"	Japanese	"	5-2	145	
4	Mariano	Kaichi			Engineer		"		"	40	"	"	"	5-0	140	
5	Lele	Charles			Cook		"		Yes	43	"	English	"	5-9	190	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5882

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

131
 Resp. Respond
 Jan 11, 1925
 Angeles
 Jan 11, 1925
 Angeles

I, J. Barlow, of the British M. E. G. G. G., do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
 of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan., 1925
Frank G. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. Barlow
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Edna Grace*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Jan 21*, 192*5*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *Jan 21 1925*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barlow	Joseph			Master		Victoria	Yes	41	Male	British	English		5-10	154	
2	William	John			Mate			"	22	"	"	"		5-10	140	
3	John	Thomas			Seaman		"	No	27	"	American	American		5-6	150	
4	James	Michael			Seaman		"	"	20	"	"	"		5-4	150	
5	John	Charles			Cook		"	Yes	27	"	British	British		5-9	140	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigration Inspector.....

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2983

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

by
Edna Grace
Jan 21, 1925
PN Angeles
Jan 21, 1925
PN Angeles

I, J. Barlow, of the British M. Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of

Jan.

Master, First or Second Officer.

1925

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Para Suez, arriving at San Diego, Jan 24, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Jan 24, 1925

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	McLaren	James			Master		Victoria	Yes	Yes	44	M	White	English	5-10 154	
2	McLaren	John			Steward		"	Yes	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-10 140	
3	McLaren	William			Steward		"	Yes	Yes	27	M	White	English	5-6 150	
4	McLaren	Robert			Steward		"	Yes	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-4 150	
5	McLaren	Charles			Steward		"	Yes	Yes	27	M	White	English	5-9 170	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2083

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Gordon, of the British M. Edna Gail, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

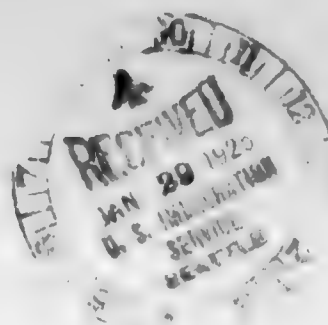
day of

Jan

1925

John Gordon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank P. Porter
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sts. Catharine, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Jan 7th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.
Jan. 6, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ramben,	Ingwald	Carpenter	Jan. 1 st 1925	San Francisco	optional	yes	53		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5	11 160	Scars on head.
2	Harwardt,	Erwald.	Masterminder	"	"			30	Male	German	German	5	6 148	none
3	Hansen	Kief	"	"	"			24		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5	11 153	"
4	Roberts,	Wm.	"	"	"			28		Welsh	Welsh	5	5 137	"
5	Nelsen,	Chas.	Seaman	"	"			52	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5	9 146	Finger injury on left hand
6	Kongvik,	Sverre,	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5	9 145	Scars on forehead.
7	Johnson	Edo	"	"	"			23	"	"	Swedish	6	0 150	none.
8	McKean,	George	Clerk	"	"			33	Male	Irish	Irish	5	4 138	Scars on left eye.
9	Cupiaso	Joseph	Fireman	"	"			27		Spanish	Spanish	5	6 145	none.
10	Cooney	"	"	"	"			43		Irish	Irish	5	7 163	Scars on right forearm.
11	Fitzginnons	Howard.	Wiper	"	"			23		English	Australian	5	7 150	Scars on both arms.
12	Garcia	Anthony	"	"	"			39		Spanish	Spanish	5	9 150	Scars on right forearm.
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union Oil Co. of Calif.
Owners.....

Local Agents.....
14-1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2984
4862

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Am
 I, W. E. Larson, of the SS Cathwood, do declare
 Jan 7, 1925 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Larson
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1925
Frank B. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
 Ship and Customs Brokers
 San Pedro Phone 1513
 Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seward Chief, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Jan 9, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Jan 9, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Warren	William		10 yrs.	Master	1922	Victoria B.C.			27	M	English		5'10"	175	
2	Smith	William		25 yrs.	Chief Engineer					39	M	English		5'10"	175	
3	Warren	John		1 yr.	Master					17	M	English		5'10"	175	
4	Warren	James H.		30 yrs.	Deck Officer					60	M	English		5'10"	175	
5	Warren	Jack		18 yrs.	Deck Officer					16	M	English		5'10"	175	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Construction
Owners Angelo G. G. G. G. G.
Local Agents Angelo G. G. G. G. G.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2985-

2985

131
 Capt. Burrard Chief
 Jan. 9, 1925
 Pt. Angeles
 Jan 9, 1925
 Pt. Angeles
 629 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. W. Warren, of the Burrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

Jan.

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Burrard Chief*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash* Jan 21, 1925, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Jan 21, 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Warren	William		10 yrs.	Master	1922	Victoria	No	yes	27	Male	Indian	Canadian	5.8	187	
2	Smith	Warren		20 "	Chief Eng.	1920	Victoria	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.6	160	
3	Warren	Arthur		1 yr.	Mate	1925	Victoria	"	"	17	"	Indian	"	5.9	178	
4	Warren	Frederick		25 yr.	Sec Eng.	1925	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.11	185	
5	Newman	Jack		1 yr.	D. H.	1925	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.6	135	
6	Casey	Rene		0 yr.	Cook	1925	"	"	"	27	Female	Scottish	Canadian	5.6	140	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Pacific Construction Co.*
Owners *"*
Local Agents *Angels Gra. & Sup. Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2985
2

2985
 Aug Burard Chief
 Jan 21, 1925
 PL Angeles
 Jan 21, 1925
 PL Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Warren, of the Burard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Warren
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Jan, 1925
Frank P. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Despatch, arriving at Port Angeles, Jan 13, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clarke	Joan			Master	Vict.		Yes		21	male	English	British	5ft 8 1/2	144	
2	Liberty	Ben			Mate	"		"		20	"	"	"	5ft 8 1/2	142	
3	Gerrard	Roginald			1 st Engineer	"				34	"	"	"	5ft 7 1/2	140	
4	Constantine	John			2 nd Engineer	"				33	"	"	"	5ft 7 1/2	140	
5	Hall	Carrest			Cook	"				25	"	"	"	5ft 7 1/2	135	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2986

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Halarke, of the Sts. Respond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Jan 13, day of

Jan, 1925

J. H. Halarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S W. B. Miller, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash Jun 5, 1922, from the port of Palma Rupert P.C. Jan 3, 1923

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wallace	W	Captain	Dec 26 1924	San Francisco	Optional	yes		M	American	U.S.A.			
2	Johnson	L.A.	Chief Mate		Cal			39		Norway	U.S.A.	5'10 1/2		
3	Kipp	F.E.	2nd Mate					32		American	U.S.A.			
4	Vera	Oscar	2nd Mate					22		French	U.S.A.			
5	Soderstrom	E	Radio Optr					42		Swedish	U.S.A.			
6	Christiansen	E	Pumpman					38		Norway	U.S.A.			
7	Erickson	L	Boatswain					38		Swedish	U.S.A.			
8	Johnston	V	A.B.					22		American	U.S.A.			
9	E. Murphy	E	"					27		Irish	U.S.A.			
10	Saunders	F	"					44		French	U.S.A.			
11	Jacobsen	J	"					24		Norway	U.S.A.			
12	Braman	L.R.	"					20		American	U.S.A.			
13	Swanson	F	"					28		Norway	U.S.A.			
14	Peterson	V	"					44		Swedish	U.S.A.			
15	Smith	H.M.	O.S.					17		American	U.S.A.			
16	Bonay	Geo	"					21		"	U.S.A.			
17	Heiligenstuege	E	"					18		German	Germany			
18	Kidd	H.S.	Chief Eng					29		American	U.S.A.			
19	J. Armstrong	J	1st Asst Eng					25		"	"			
20	Kirkwood	H.C.	2nd "					29		"	"			
21	Gardner	H.H.	2nd "					28		"	"			
22	Evans	L.C.	3rd "					47		"	"			
23	Allen	L	Oiler					28		Norway	U.S.A.			
24	Anderson	H	"					28		Norway	U.S.A.			
25	Purdy	J	"					18		Hawaiian	U.S.A.			
26	De Luca	W	Fireman					26		American	U.S.A.			
27	Mason	Joe	"					19		Irish	British			
28	Travis	L	"					42		"	"			
29	McKee	J	Steward					24		American	U.S.A.			
30	De George	A	"					25		Polish	U.S.A.			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2987

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at, 19....., from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	A	Steward	1924 Sep. 26	San Francisco	Optional.	Yes	29	M	Norway.	1st paper.			
2	Koch	J	1st Cook		Calif			22		American	U.S.A.			
3	Marsten	J. H.	2nd Cook					30		"	"			
4	Escalona	A. C.	Messman					21		Philippine	U.S.A.			
5	Nielsen	V	Messboy.					19		Dane	1st paper. Denmark.			
6	Expundon	E	"					20		Philippine	U.S.A.			
7	Wellhamer	J. C.	"					28		"	"			
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/28/27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Miller, of the W. S. Miller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan., 1925.

Frank B. Perkins
Immigrant Inspector.

W. S. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Sta. Sol Duc*, arriving at *Los Angeles* *Wn* *January 2nd 1925*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *Jan. 2, 1925*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Barne</i>	<i>Allan</i>			<i>8y 7mo Freight Bk 1924 Seattle</i>				<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'9 1/2"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2988
1

2988

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Soderman, of the Am. Str. Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Eugene S. Nav. Co.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

January

19 25

Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second~~ Officer.

James B. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer Str Sol Duc, arriving at Port Angeles Wa, Jan. 21st, 1925, from the port of Victoria B C Jan. 21, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cooper	Harold		4 yrs	Porter	20th Jan	Seattle Wn		Yes	41	M	White	Canadian	5-6	145	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ARE															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner
Local Agents
16-1548

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2088
8862

2988

Am
Str Sol Duo
Jan 21, 1925
Los Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl H Stevens Master, of the Amer. Str Sol Duo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Eng Sol Duo

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of January, 19 25

Frank P. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Carl H Stevens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S., arriving at San Francisco, July 12, 1925, from the port of Hankow 73 1/12/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	John	Smith		12	Steward	12/1/25	San Francisco	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	Canadian	6' 5"	235	
2	John	Smith		12	Steward	12/1/25	San Francisco	No	Yes	37	M	English	"	6' 2"	225	
3	John	Smith		12	Steward	12/1/25	San Francisco	No	Yes	37	M	Irish	"	5' 8"	185	
4	John	Smith		12	Steward	12/1/25	San Francisco	No	Yes	37	M	Scottish	Scottish	5' 9"	147	
5	John	Smith		12	Steward	12/1/25	San Francisco	No	Yes	37	M	English	"	5' 10"	185	
6	John	Smith		12	Steward	12/1/25	San Francisco	No	Yes	27	M	Irish	Canadian	5' 7"	145	
7	John	Smith		14	Steward	12/1/25	San Francisco	No	Yes	39	M	Scottish	Scottish	5' 7"	145	
8	John	Smith		1	Steward	12/1/25	San Francisco	No	Yes	32	M	English	Irish	6' 1"	185	
9	John	Smith		1	Steward	12/1/25	San Francisco	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	Irish	5' 11"	185	
10	John	Smith		20	Steward	12/1/25	San Francisco	No	Yes	37	M	Scottish	Scottish	5' 11"	220	
11	John	Smith		31	Steward	12/1/25	San Francisco	No	Yes	37	M	English	English	5' 9 1/2"	185	
12	John	Smith		10	Steward	12/1/25	San Francisco	No	Yes	37	M	Scottish	Canadian	5' 7"	182	
13	John	Smith		12	Steward	12/1/25	San Francisco	No	Yes	37	M	Chinese	Canadian	5' 0"	185	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 12
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co.
Local Agents J. J. Smith & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2492

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Lillie, of the Seaboard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan., 1925.

W. H. Lillie
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Kent H. Merrick, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 16th, 1928, from the port of Manila P. I. 1/16/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gilman	W. H.		32 yr.	Master	15/10/24	Manila	No	yes	53	Male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	230	
2	Pickett	Henry		5	Master	22/10/24	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	6'2"	225	
3	Hick	A. C.		18	2 nd Mate	15/10/24	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'8"	185	
4	Clark	A. W.		16	1 st Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9"	167	
5	Charlton	A. W.		18	2 nd Eng.	22/10/24	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5'10"	185	
6	Rude	Norman		10	Winchman	15/10/24	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	165	
7	Brown	William		14	"	27/12/24	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	Australian	5'7"	143	
8	Anderson	Theodor		23	"	8/1/25	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	175	
9	Fowler	Vincent		"	Deck Hand	9/12/24	"	"	"	23	"	English	Newfound	5'6"	185	
10	Grieve	William		20	Fireman	15/10/24	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	150	
11	Hobbs	William		20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5'9"	156	
12	MacDonald	John		10	"	6/12/24	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'7"	162	
13	Chung	Kee		15	Cook	15/10/24	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	"	5'6"	130	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Waterhouse
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada
Local Agents J. F. Stieb & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2990
0662

2990

3
 W. Robert H. Merrick
 Jan. 16, 1925
 Seattle Wash
 Jan. 17, 1925
 Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Filler, of the Br 88 Robert H. Merrick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1925.

W. H. Filler
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Seattle
 130

Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.S.S. Robert H. Merrick, arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan. 23rd, 1925, from the port of Banfield B.C. 1/22/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gillen	W. H.		33 yrs.	Master	15/10/24	Vancouver, B.C.	No	Yes	53	Male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	230	
2	Porritt	Henry		5 "	Master	23/12/24	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	6'2"	235	
3	Sinclair	W. D.		31	2 nd Mate	19/1/25	"	"	"	52	"	Scottish	British	5'6"	140	
4	Clark	A. Mc G.		16 "	1 st Engineer	15/10/24	"	"	"	37	"	Scottish	Scottish	5'9"	167	
5	Charlton	U. W.		18 "	3 rd Engineer	22/10/24	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'10"	135	
6	Rude	Thomas		10 "	Winchman	15/10/24	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Canadian	5'7"	165	
7	Wick	Alford		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	130	
8	Brown	William		14 "	"	27/12/24	"	"	"	29	"	Scottish	Australian	5'7"	143	
9	Anderson	Theodor		20 "	"	8/1/25	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
10	Fowler	Vincent		1 "	Deck Hand	9/12/24	"	"	"	23	"	English	Newfoundland	5'6"	185	
11	Grieve	William		20 "	Fireman	15/10/24	"	"	"	49	"	Scottish	Scottish	5'11"	150	
12	Hobbs	William		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5'9"	156	
13	MacDonald	John		10 "	"	6/12/24	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	162	
14	Chang	See		15 "	Cook	15/10/24	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	"	5'6"	135	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line W. A. House
Owners Frank W. House & Co of Canada
Local Agents J. J. Stet & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2662

2990

3
 St Robert H. Merriek
 Jan. 23, 1925
 Seattle
 Jan. 23, 1925
 Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Gillen, of the Br. S.S. Robert H. Merriek, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

Jan

1925

Master, First or Second Officer

Seattle
 30

W. H. Gillen
 Immigrant Inspector

30
 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. ..., arriving at San Francisco, Jan 15, 1923, from the port of Yokohama, Jap.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	John			Master	4/10/22	San Francisco	No		34	M	White	U.S. Citizen			
2	Smith	Sam			1st Off					28	M	White	Eng			
3	Johnson	John			2nd Off					27	M	White	Eng			
4	Williams	John			6th Off					26	M	White	Eng			
5	Miller	John			4th Off					25	M	White	Eng			
6	...	...			...					31	M	White	Eng			
7	...	...			...					28	M	White	Eng			
8	...	...			...					27	M	White	Eng			
9	...	...			...					26	M	White	Eng			
10	...	...			...					25	M	White	Eng			
11	...	...			...					24	M	White	Eng			
12	...	...			...					23	M	White	Eng			
13	...	...			...					22	M	White	Eng			
14	...	...			...					21	M	White	Eng			
15	...	...			...					20	M	White	Eng			
16	...	...			...					19	M	White	Eng			
17	...	...			...					18	M	White	Eng			
18	...	...			...					17	M	White	Eng			
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2991

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Am Border King, of the Jan. 13, 1925, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MELVILLE DOLLAR, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY 15, 1925, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER - B.C. 114/35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ARNESEN	OLAVS	1ST MATE	Dec. 26-1924	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	YES	48	M	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	5-11	165	
2	BETTS	ARTHUR	2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	150	
3	HILLMAN	FRANCIS	3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	150	
4	MORENUS	CHARLES	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135	
5	BJORKQUIST	KARL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	48	"	SCANDINAVIAN	FINN	5-6	150	
6	MAGTULIS	VINCENTE	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	38	"	PACIFIC ISLANDER	USA	5-5	145	
7	POLPOLLO	MARIANO	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	130	
8	YGNACIO	PABLO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	130	
9	RICABLANCA	PRODENCIO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	
10	IGNACIO	AMBROSIO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	
11	PAMACINO	EUGENIO	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	160	
12	FELICIANO	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	155	
13	MARTIN	FABIAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	150	
14	SOBINGSOBING	GERMON	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	160	
15	AYASA	VICTORIANO	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	
16	LOPEZ	GEREMIAS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	
17	BERG	ALBERT	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	48	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-10	175	
18	VIVIAN	THOMAS	1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	165	
19	STOUT	GEORGE	2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	160	
20	NORTH	CLARENCE	3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	160	
21	LOSADO -	PEDRO	OILER	"	"	"	"	47	"	PACIFIC ISLANDER	"	5-5	155	
22	DONGON -	MARTO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	145	
23	IASAN -	CIRIACO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	160	
24	RABIDA -	FRANCISCO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	135	
25	ESTRADO -	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	160	
26	MASONGSONG	JACUIN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150	
27	MOSUCOL -	HILARION	WIPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	145	
28	DE LEON -	CATALINO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	
29	BELEN -	MARCELO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	150	
30	JOHNS	ARTHUR	CADET	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	150	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line DOLLAR S/S LINEOwners " " "Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

* List of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MELVILLE DOLLAR, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY, 1925, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SMITH	MAURICE	CADET	Dec. 26 - 1924	SAN FRANCISCO	No	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-10	165	
2	AXLINE	REA	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	DANIELS	CHARLES	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	
4	JENNINGS	CHARLES	PT. COOK	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	160	
5	MILLS	CECIL	2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	160	
6	SWANCHEE	AW	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	MALAY	STRAITS SETTLEMENT	5-7	180	
7	DICEN	FIDEL	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	PORT ISLANDER	USA	5-5	130	
8	NOBLIAS	EULOGIO	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW LINE													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Medically examined and found
L. F. Harvey
Not examined Med. Ex. of Aliens
Jan 14 - 1925 -

Seattle Harbor
Jan 15, 1925
Inspected on arrival and found correct
as listed
Glas F. Smith
Harvard

Line DOLLAR S/S LINE
Owners " " "
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2992
7692

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Immigrant

S 8 *Melville Dollar*

Arrived *Jan. 15, 1925*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed _____

I, *J. M. CLEMENS - MASTER*, of the *MELVILLE DOLLAR*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Clemens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others

11- For

head tax

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *JANUARY*, 19*25*

came from *Seattle*

on *boat*

Charles Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

Sworn

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date _____
Physically examined and passed _____
Number _____ Disease _____

Receipt for list given

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Am.Stmr. "Stanwood"**, arriving at **Everett, Wash.**, *January 17*, 19*17*, from the port of **Barnet, B.C.**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Sex	Age	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>sd off at S.F.</i> Jackuttis	John		15	Years Winchman	1925. Jan. 6	San Francisco Cal		Yes	Male	32	German	German	5' 9"	165 lbs	
2	Rasmussen	Hans Hjalmar		12	" Winchman			"	"	"	31	Danish	Danish	5 10	228	
3	<i>sd off at S.F.</i> Ek Lonnquist	William		20	" Boatswain			"	"	"	35	Swedish	Swedish	5 5	165	
4	<i>sd off at S.F.</i> Lonnquist	John		22	" A.B.			"	"	"	41	Finland	Finland	5 7 1/2	166	
5	<i>sd off at S.F.</i> Akerman	Emil		30	" "			"	"	"	52	"	"	5 7	160	
6	<i>sd off at S.F.</i> Ollgren	Walter		18	" "			"	"	"	36	"	"	5 7	186	
7	<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i> Lilja	Ed		10	" Oiler			"	"	"	23	Swedish	Swedish	5 11	165	
8	<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i> Bergquist	Otto		13	" Fireman			"	"	"	33	Finnish	Finland	5 10	175	
9	<i>sd off at S.F.</i> Carlson	John		31	" Fireman			"	"	"	49	"	"	5 7	150	
10	<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i> Willierme	Louie		1	" Galleyman			"	"	"	20	Pac. Isl.	Tahiti	5 8	140	
11	<i>sd off at S.F.</i> Heino	Waino		19	" A.B.			"	"	"	33	Finnish	Finland	5 6	170	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2993

2993

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Stanwood
Jan. 14, 1925
Everett, Wash
Jan. 27, 1925
San Francisco

I, Swenson, of the Stanwood, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I
have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

S. A.

CERTIFICATE

2993, filled

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Brookdale, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Jan, 16, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelson	John	Winchman	1924 Dec 20	Everett	YES	YES	32	M	Scand	Swedish	5'8"		
2	Loring	Herman	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Norway	5'6"	150	
3	Box	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	England	5'9"	135	
4	Morris	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scand	Canada	5'9"	198	
5	Carlson	Carl A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Norway	5'6"	183	
6	Petersen	Carl E.	"	Dec 23	Tacoma	"	"	26	M	"	Denmark	5'10"	125	
7	Bichels	John	"	" 31	San Pedro	"	"	47	M	German	Germany	5'8"	190	
8	Nordquist	Otto	"	Jan 3	"	"	"	36	M	Scand	Sweden	5'11"		
9	Peterson	Agel	Fireman	Dec 20	Everett	"	"	40	M	"	Denmark	5'3"	145	
10	Savvas	Christos	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Greek	British	5'8"	150	
11	Mc Kie	Charles	"	" 24	Tacoma	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'10"		
12	Higgs	Percy	Cook	" 20	Everett	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10"	155	
13	Johnson	Sig	Waiter	" 20	"	"	"	30	M	Scand	Norway	5'2"	123	
14	Larsen	Lars Schubert	Winchman	120	Seattle	"	"	34	"	"	Denmark	5'11"	178	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash

Jan 16, 1925

checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed

14 aliens

15 U.S. Citizens

29 Total crew

Wm. J. Lindsay

Agent

Line Brookdale S.S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents Wm. W. Mitchell 1411 2nd Smith Bldg
Seattle

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2094

S. S. Brookdale

Arrived Jan 16, 1925

Port Seattle

Departed Feb 2, 1925

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Wheeler Osgood Co.

Clears from Tacoma, Wash

Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

O.E. Rolstad

of the SS Brookdale, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1925

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date Jan 16, 1925
Examined and passed Yes
Number 1 Disease None

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY

Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phone Met. 4523-4524

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 2995/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. McGul

Passengers sailing from

Anger

Jan 11

1925-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Mr. Wright, Margaret		03	14		Married		English										
2		Mr. Wright, James H.		03	40		Married		"										
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

1925

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Raughter, Master, of the Br. H. Magul, from London, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 16 1925 day of JANUARY, 1925 at ACUM, WASH.

J. M. Raughter
Master, Officer.

J. H. Lapham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WASH., JAN 14 1925, 1925, from the port of ANYOX B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	1	MCNAUGHTON	JOHN		MASTER	25/7/24	VANCO.		YES	33	MALE	IRISH	IRISH	5 9	194	
	2	TAYLOR	JAMES		1 MATE	DO	DO			65	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 8 1	185	
	3	KENNEDY	ALEX	11 years	3 MATE	25/10/24	DO			27	DO	DO	DO	5 9	165	
	4	HENDERSON	JACK		AB	25/7/24	DO			33	DO	DO	DO	5 11	200	
	5	HENDERSON	JAMES		AB	DO	DO			23	DO	DO	DO	5 9	170	
	6	THOMSON	JACK		AB	DO	DO			33	DO	DO	DO	5 9	195	
	7	SMITH	ROBERT		AB	DO	DO			21	DO	DO	DO	5 9	157	
	8	MCKINNON	ALEX		AB	DO	DO			31	DO	DO	DO	5 10	170	
	9	CRY	ALBERT		AB	DO	DO			24	DO	FRENCH	CANADIAN	6	200	
	10	KELLY	PATRICK		AB	DO	DO			23	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5 9	177	
	11	MCNAUGHTON	ARCHIE		AB	DO	DO			26	DO	DO	DO	5 8	170	
	12	THOMSON	RUSSELL		RADIO	DO	DO			22	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5 10	140	
	13	MIDDLEMASS	RICHARD		CHIEF ENG.	DO	DO			49	DO	DO	SCOTCH	5 9	196	
	14	SLATER	FRED		2 ENG.	DO	DO			38	DO	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5 8	150	
	15	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS		4 ENG.	DO	DO			36	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5 7	154	
	16	MUNN	JOHN		OILER	DO	DO			38	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 4	138	
	17	LANDER	W.B.		DO	DO	DO			36	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 8	150	
	18	GORMAN	T.K. <i>Thos.</i>		FIREMAN	DO	DO			43	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 8	158	
	19	HOWARD	<i>John</i>		DO	DO	DO			17	DO	DO	CANADIAN	5 8	158	
	20	MCCANN	ROSS		DO	DO	DO			16	DO	ENG.	DO	5 6	130	
	21	MULLEN	ANDY		DO	DO	DO			47	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5 9	160	
	22	YAMANCHI	JAMES		COOK	DO	DO			48	DO	JAP	JAP	5 5	138	
	23	KIJAHARA	<i>Masaki</i>		MESS BOY	DO	DO			26	DO	DO	DO	5 6	140	
	24	YAGI	EARL		2 COOK	DO	DO			20	DO	DO	DO	5 5	140	
FIRST	25	MRS. J. MCNAUGHTON				25/12/24	DO					FEMALE IRISH	IRISH			
FIRST	26	MCNAUGHTON	JAMES			DO	DO					4 MALE DO DO				
	27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U. S. M. S.

Vessel *BOOBYALLA*

, arriving at *BELLINGHAM WN*

JANUARY 16 1925

, 19 . , from the port of *VANCOUVER BC*

Jan. 15, 1925

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TIBBETTS	AL D			MASTER	1/14/25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	M	ENG	US	5/9	157	
2	HUGLUND JOHN	JOHN			1ST OFF	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	SCAN	US	5/8	175	
3	COOPER	EARL A			2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	ENG	US	5/9	154	
4	PETERSEN	CARL			3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	SCAN	US	5/8	164	
5	JUNGE	JOHN S			WENCHDRIVER	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DEN	5/9	164	
6	ABRAHAMSON	TRYGROE			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	NOR	6FT	160	
7	ROBBINS	E			AB	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	5/7	140	
8	HUDSON	JOHN R			AB	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	US	5/7	150	
9	REICHEL	DAVID			AB	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	US	5/7	149	
10	BICLECH	GEORGE			AB	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	AUS	AUS	5/8	169	
11	KEKAHUMA	GEO			WENCHDRIVER	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	TH	US	5/4	140	
12	OLSEN GEORGE	GEO			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	70	M	SCAN	NOR	5/8	158	
13	LONKE	ED			CH ENG	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	ENG	US	5/8	180	
14	JACKSON	FRED			1ST ENG	DO	LO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	US	5/8	170	
15	FREDIENBERG	M L			2ND ENG	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	US	5/6	150	
16	SKELLENGER	L J			3RD ENG	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	US	5/8	130	
17	LARSON	JOHN			OILER	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	SCAN	US	5/7	150	
18	CARLSON	J H			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	SWEDEN	5/7	140	
19	JOHNSON	WM			DO	DO	DO	NP	DO	40	M	DO	DEN	5/7	168	
20	PODD	A H			ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	ENG	US	5/8	154	
21	HANNA	ROBERT L			PURSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	IRSH	US	5/8	153	
22	CAMPBELL	FRED			RADIO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5/9	160	
23	RENFORD	C			CH COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	AFR	BWI	5/7	130	
24	JONES	GEO L H			MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	US	5/8	136	
25	FRAZIER	DANIEL			GLYMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	CM	DO	US	6FT	147	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *PACIFIC S S COMPANY*
Owners *PACIFIC SS COMPANY*
Local Agents *DO*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9668

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2996
 M. Boobyalla
 Arrived Jan 16 1925
 Bellingham

I, **A D TIBBETTS** MASTER of the **M/S BOOBYALLA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master **James D. Tibbets**

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **JANUARY**, 19**25**

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Yoshida, Surgeon of the S.S. Maru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Colorado,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1935 day of 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Allen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FOR THE PORT OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK, FROM THE ARRIVAL OF THE STEAMSHIP "MARIPOSA" FROM THE PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ON THE 10TH DAY OF MAY, 1906.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

2997/1

S. S. S.S. Hawaii Maru

Passengers sailing from Y O K O H A M A , J A P A N

January 5th, 1925, 19

2997/1		S. S.		S.S. HAWAII MARU		Passengers sailing from		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		SAITO	KYOZO	39	6 M	PRODUCER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SEATTLE	MRS. AUGUSTA SAITO	WASH.	SEATTLE	
2		IWANAMI	MASUO	23	9 M	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	NAGANOKEN	FATHER, MAGOJI IWANAMI, 3192, KAMISUWACHO, NAGANOKEN	N.H.	HANOVER	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Return permit # 199808-45
 Dealer non quota
 Ret from temp by abroad
 U.S.
 MRS. AUGUSTA SAITO
 R 9, BOX 560, SEATTLE, WASH.
 FATHER, MAGOJI IWANAMI, 3192, KAMISUWACHO, NAGANOKEN

Medically examined and found
 Dr. Leaver
 U.S. Dept. of Health
 Jan 19th 1920
 H. J. Townsend

JAN 19 1920
 act
 J. H. L. L. L. L.
 Ind 4 E. V.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2097/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. Ichikawa, Master**, of the **S.S. Hawaii Maru**, from **Yokohama**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Ichikawa
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

day of **JAN 13 1905**, 19

J. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

16-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not-Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Yoshida, Surgeon of the S.S. Hawaii Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 19 1925, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

January 1925. 19

2007/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Feet.						Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	NO	FATHER	\$400	NO		THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	BROWN	LEFT EYEBROW	JAPAN	SHIOGAKEN
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Ichikawa, Master, of the S.S. Hawaii Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Ichikawa

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 19 1925 day of SEATTLE, WASH., 19

at

J. M. Callahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Yoshida, Surgeon of the S. S. Hawaii Maru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Colorado
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 19 1925, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

B. U. J. B. M. Cullen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2997/8

S. S. S. S. Hawaii Maru

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, January 5th, 1925, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Tr. No.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		MASUDA	URAJIRO	36	2	M M IMPLEMENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	MRS. MASUDA, 2618 GLEASON AVE. LOS ANGELES CAL.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Indv 2/1/25

JAN 19 1925

J. M. Callaghan
J. B. Young

SEATTLE, WASH.

JAN 19 1925

Amelison

48

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2997, 8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Ichikawa, Master, of the S.S. Hawaii Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Ichikawa

Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this JAN 19 1925 day of 19,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hawaii Maru, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., JANUARY 19, 1925, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN 1/5/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	UCHITOMI	KYOICHI	(FIRST)		ENG. APP.	4/1/25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	115	MOLE F'HEAD
2	KADONE	HIDESABURO	(FIRST)		W. OPERATOR	4/1/25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-7	125	MOLE LOHEEK
3	KAJIYA	SHIGEYOSHI	(FIRST)		SAILOR	4/1/25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	125	MOLE ABOVE LEFT W. EYEBROWS
4	HAYASHI	NAOTARO	(FIRST)		OILER	4/1/25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	NONE
5	sato	RYUMEI	(FIRST)		COALPASSER	4/1/25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	SCAR STEREOAT
6	YAMAURA	NAOMI	(FIRST)		COALPASSER	4/1/25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	135	MOLE L. CHEEK
7	SUZUKI	MIEHITARO	(FIRST)		BARBER	4/1/25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	115	SCAR R. ARM
8	AOYAMA	TOSHIRO	(FIRST)		SAILOR	4/1/25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	112	NONE
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan

Date Jan 5, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul Leonard N. Gurn
of the United States of America

Sum Fee 11

For the journey to the United States direct.

Leonard N. Gurn
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seattle Wash

Jan 19, 1925

checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

Total crew 93 Japanese

W. F. Smiley

Guard

Line O. S. K. Lines
Owners Osaka Marine Kaisha
Local Agents Yokohama Branch

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
Lbbe

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ichikawa Master, of the Japanese S. S. Hawaii Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Par. 5

J. Ichikawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 6 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hawaii Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Jan., 1925, from the port of Hairen, Manchuria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ICHIKAWA	TAKEO			MASTER	30/9/24	NAGASAKI		YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	130	MOLE F'HEAD
2	KURIMURA	SEIZO			CHIEF OFFICER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/6	120	SCAR F'HEAD
3	SATO	MAMORU			2ND OFFICER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	115	MOLE CHIN
4	TSUBONO	RIKICHI			3rd OFFICER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	125	SCAR HEAD
5	WASHINOME	TAMERARU	(FIRST)		DECK APP.	10/12/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	135	NONE
6	SOGO	KATSUYOSHI	(FIRST)		DECK APP.	13/12/24	KOBE	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	125	Mole below right eye
7	FUKUI	ICHIJI			CHIEF ENGINEER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	6/0	170	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
8	HISHINO	SHIRO			1ST ENGINEER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	115	SCAR FHEAD
9	MURAKAMI	AIJIRO			2ND ENGINEER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	120	SCAR BETWEEN EYES
10	UYENO	SHINICHI			3RD ENGINEER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	125	SCAR ON NECK
11	NEZAKI	SHIRO			4TH ENGINEER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	125	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND
12	MUKAI	YAJIRO			5TH ENGINEER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	125	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
13	YAMADA	CHUJI			ENG. APP.	24/10/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	125	MOLE ON NOSE
14	TANY	SUMAO			PURSER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	120	MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYE
15	TESHITA	YOSHINOBU	(FIRST)		FREIGHT CLERK	13/12/24	KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	125	NONE
16	IKUTA	SUSUMU			FREIGHT CLERK	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/6	135	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
17	YOSHIDA	YONEKICHI			DOCTOR	24/10/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/7	125	NEAR SIGHTED
18	MUROI	SHOJI			W. OPERATOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	115	NEAR SIGHTED
19	HAGAI	CHIBUN			W. OPERATOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	110	NEAR SIGHTED
20	SATO	EIZO			CHIEF STEWARD	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	130	MOLE ON NOSE
21	TANIGUCHI	ETSUZO			BOATSWAIN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	140	SCAR LEFT HAND
22	YAMAGUCHI	JUICHIRO			CARPENTER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	125	SCAR RIGHT HAND
23	KATO	FUSAICHI			STOREKEEPER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	120	SCAR LEFT HAND
24	IDO	SHIKANOSUKE	(FIRST)		QUARTER MASTER	13/12/24	KOBE	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	120	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
25	KAWAGUCHI	KICHINOSUKE			QUARTER MASTER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/6	130	SCAR ON LEFT LITTLE FINGER
26	YOKOTE	TAMAYUKI			QUARTER MASTER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/6	120	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
27	MORIHARA	KIYOTA			QUARTER MASTER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	110	SCAR RIGHT HAND
28	KUWABARA	RAIJI			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	115	MOLE BELOW L EYE
29	OKKI	SUMIHAKA			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	FL	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	120	SCAR ON NECK
30	HASHIMOTO	TOTARO			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	115	MOLE ABOVE L EYE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BELONG

Line O.S.K. LINEOwners OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHALocal Agents
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/1002

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a)~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~6~~ which appear below.

Par. 5

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared, and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~5~~ RULE ~~6~~

~~Sec. 5. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~
Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~6~~ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MAHUNE	MASUTA	(FIRST)		SAILOR	13/12/24	KOBE	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	110	SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYE
2	MAYEDA	YOKICHI			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	125	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
3	OKAMOTO	RAITARO			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	110	MOLE BET'N EYE
4	SAKATA	HIGASHI			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	115	SCAR BELOW L EYE
5	SAKUMA	SHIGEYOSHI			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	120	SCAR F'HEAD
6	MATSUMOTO	TEIJI			SAILOR	24/10/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	120	MOLE UNDER CHIN
7	OZAKI	TERUO			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	125	SCAR LEFT HAND
8	WATANABE	ASATO			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	110	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
9	UYENO	TOSHI			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/22	125	MOLE ON CHIN
10	SASADA	YOJI			SAILOR	24/10/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	125	MOLE ABOVE R EYE
11	ONO	ASAJI			SAILOR	24/10/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	115	SCAR RIGHT HAND
12	ITO	YOSHITADA	(FIRST)		SAILOR	13/12/24	KOBE	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/7	135	WART F'HEAD
13	DOI	RIKICHI			CHIEF OILER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	150	SCAR F'HEAD
14	ABE	IWAKICHI			OILER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	120	SCAR RIGHT HAND
15	YAMADA	RIHACHI			OILER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	115	SCAR ABOVE L EYE
16	YOKOYAMA	KIYOMI			OILER	24/10/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	125	MOLE ONE NECK
17	SHO	NAOHIKO			OILER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	115	SCAR LEFT HAND
18	KAZAMA	TSUTOMU			OILER	24/10/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/6	130	MOLE ON NECK
19	HAGANO	TERUMA			OILER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	125	SCAR LEFT HAND
20	OSHIMA	KURAZO			STOREKEEPER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	115	MOLE F'HEAD
21	KASEDA	JITARO			FREELER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	120	MOLE BELOW L EYE
22	KITAGAWA	TOSHIMA			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	130	MOLE ON CHIN
23	KURAHARA	TORU			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/12	115	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
24	SEKIMIZU	IWAKICHI			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	125	SCAR ABOVE L EYE
25	KURODA	ZENJI			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	115	SCAR ABOVE R EYE
26	KOKURYO	KIYOSHI			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	130	SCAR RIGHT HAND
27	SHONO	FUDRICH			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	115	SCAR LEFT HAND
28	HORIIYE	TOMOSHIN			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	125	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
29	TAKAYAMA	SUSUMU			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	120	SCAR F'HEAD
30	MAKAWA	RIHACHI			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	115	SCAR LEFT HAND

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLACK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/6/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SHIMA	TSUKASA			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5	110	MOLE ON NOSE
2	KIURA	RYOICHIRO			COALPASSER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	115	MOLE LEFT HAND
3	SAGARA	YOSHITOMI			COALPASSER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	120	SCAR ABOVE L EYE
4	HIRAYAMA	SHINRI			COALPASSER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	125	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
5	TAKEGAKI	SEIICHI			COALPASSER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	120	SCAR F'HEAD
6	TAKAGI	TOKIO			COALPASSER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	120	SCAR ON HAND
7	TA	YOSHIKUNI			COALPASSER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	130	SCAR ON HAND
8	BETTO	FUJIO			COALPASSER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	120	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
9	IWARASHI	SUSUMU			COALPASSER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	120	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
10	IRIGUCHI	SEITARO			COALPASSER	24/10/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	115	SCAR RIGHT HAND
11	KAWAGUCHI	YOTARO			COALPASSER	24/10/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	130	SCAR LEFT HAND
12	SAKAMOTO	SOBEI			COOK	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	115	SCAR LEFT HAND
13	KAMRISHI	MAJAO			COOK	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	120	SCAR LEFT HAND
14	HONDA	MOKICHI			COOK	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	52	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	125	SCAR RIGHT HAND
15	NOMURA	YUTAKA			COOK	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	125	MOLE F'HEAD
16	OSHIMA	KENTARO			COOK	24/10/24	YOKOHAMA NAGASAKI	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5	115	MOLE UNDER NOSE
17	NAKAGAWA	OKAZO			COOK	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	120	ARTIFICIAL F TOOTH
18	TEI	TEIGA			COOK	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	120	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
19	FUJII	KEIJOJU			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	120	MOLE ON CHIN
20	FUKUDA	TAMON			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	120	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
21	TAGAWA	KAZUKICHI			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	125	SCAR LEFT HAND
22	KITANI	JISABURO			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	135	FRONT TOOTH DEFORMED
23	KITAMURA	TOMEKICHI			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	120	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
24	ARIMA	HIDESHI			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/7	115	SCAR RIGHT HAND
25	HATA	HIDEO			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	120	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
26	SHINKAWA	YOSHIO	(FIRST)		WAITER	13/12/24	KOBE	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	115	NONE
27	YA MAMOTO	HIMOKI			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	115	SCAR F'HEAD
28	KAWAMURA	MASAKICHI			WAITER	24/10/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	115	MOLE ON NOSE
29	FURUYA	SUYENE			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	120	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
30	TERAMOTO	OTOMASU			COOK	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	125	MOLE ON CHIN

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back thereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
1927

2997

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Hawaii Maru
Jan 19, 1925
Seattle Wash
Jan 24, 1925
Tacoma

I, I. Ichikawa, master, of the Japanese S.S. Hawaii Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. Ichikawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1925

E. L. F. Schuchert
Immigrant Inspector

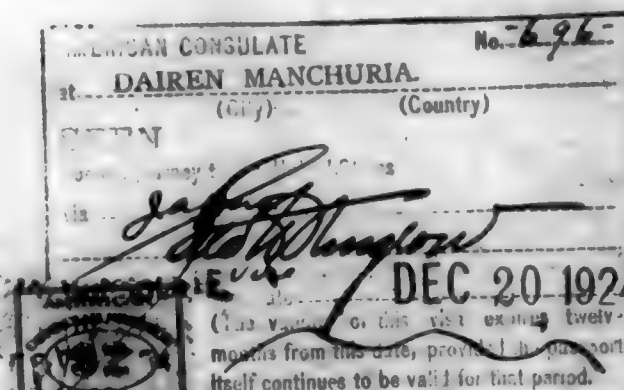
Guarant

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Date DEC 20 1924

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the crew of the vessel named above, and that the same has been examined and found to be in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. H. Thompson
Vice Consul of the United States of America



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

38/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Chilliwack*, arriving at *Lacoma Wash*, January 17, 1925, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* Jan 17, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>First</i> 1	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Janett</i>		<i>30 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>20/12/24</i>	<i>Vanc.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British Canadian</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>MacLennan</i>	<i>Alexander</i>		<i>16 "</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>1/10/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Saffield</i>	<i>Eric</i>		<i>10 "</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>21/8/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Bainson</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>5 "</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>25/8/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>186</i>	
5	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>25/8/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>175</i>	
6	<i>McMahon</i>	<i>Frank</i>		<i>6 "</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>20/10/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>187</i>	
7	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>Fred</i>		<i>5 "</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>5/11/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>MacLeod</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>		<i>3 "</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>1/12/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
9	<i>Nash</i>	<i>Frank</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>1/10/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>First</i> 10	<i>Holmes</i>	<i>Olof</i>		<i>24 "</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>168</i>	
11	<i>Harley</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>16 "</i>	<i>Ch. Eng.</i>	<i>25/8/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British Scotch</i>		<i>5'5"</i>	<i>149</i>	
12	<i>Kellie</i>	<i>Gordon</i>		<i>11 "</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>25/8/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	<i>Matheson</i>	<i>Fred</i>		<i>12 "</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>25/8/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Shimomura</i>	<i>I</i>		<i>8 "</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>21/8/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
15	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Y.</i>		<i>19 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25/8/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
16	<i>Kinoshita</i>	<i>Masatoshi</i>		<i>7 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/5/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>135</i>	
17	<i>Wing</i>	<i>Ho</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>25/8/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
18	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Chin</i>		<i>3 "</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>20/11/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
19	<i>Shue</i>	<i>Louy</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>25/8/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>143</i>	
<i>First</i> 20	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Frank</i>		<i>5 "</i>	<i>Purser</i>	<i>18/12/24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>160</i>	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2992

2498

B1
Chilliwack
Jan 19, 1925
Tacoma
Jan 19, 1925
Tacoma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. L. Williams, of the S.S. Chilliwack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1925

W. B. Karpacher
Immigrant Inspector
Guard



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Shikisaw Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 25th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 1/24/25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height Weight
	Family name	Given name				When	Where							Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Horio	Juji		5	Fireman	10/12/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	man	Japanese	Japan	5-4 140
2	Matsuo	Hifumi		5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3 "
3	Sakai	Araso		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1 125
4	Yamasaki	Kunishige		3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0 112
5	Minamide	Shigeichi		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3 125
6	Sagara	Isomatsu		13	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0 139
7	Otsuka	Kamenatsu		10	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4-8 125
8	Yamamoto	Tetsuo		6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2 130
9	Takahashi	Suio		5	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4 125
10	Manabe	Akio		4	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-0 108
11	Oro	Kenichi		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3 124
12	Taguchi	soichi		10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1 120

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

DATE January 23, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry S. Selovsky
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Vancouver, B.C.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Henry S. Selovsky
(Consul)
Date January 23, 1925

Seal and Fee Stamp



Seattle Wash
Jan 25th 1925
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Total crew 42 Japanese
W. H. F. Smiley
Grand
Everett Wash, Feb. 8th 1925
Checked out on arrival. No change in crew except #23 reported dead, and #21 in hospital. The latter is expected to depart in about 2 weeks
F. C. Young
Immigration Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6666

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Y. UMEDA**, *Master*, of the **S. S. "IBUKISAN MARU"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ibukisa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash., Jan., 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at years	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Umeda	Yoiso		10	Captain	10/12/25	Kobe	No	Yes	44	man	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	
2	Tsuge	Magane		8	Chf. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	120	
3	Sugawara	Kenji		5	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	"	
4	Doi	Yoichi		3	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	125	
5	Yamamura	Konosuke		2	App. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Oyama	Genshichi		2	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	"	
7	Mishima	Hamasaburo		20	Chf. Engr	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	123	
8	Koga	Yoshiro		8	1st. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	120	
9	Moriwaki	Shuji		5	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	125	
10	Hata	Takinosuke		4	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	110	
11	Chuma	Toshiichi		3	App. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	125	
12	Kodera	Tomo		6	Wireless	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	"	
13	Teramura	Yeitaro		13	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	130	
14	Tsuruta	Tomejiro		10	Quarter M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	120	
15	Iseki	Kunao		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
16	Nagata	Myokichi		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	"	
17	Matsumoto	Tokuji		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	110	
18	Gannen	Toshio		5	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
19	Take	Kimito		10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	128	
20	Taguchi	Tsunetaro		8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
21	Ikezaki	Asahel		8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	122	
22	Juko	Fukuju		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	130	
23	Tokumoto	Sadahitsu		3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	140	
24	Sakai	Tadasu		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	107	
25	Taguchi	Torataro		20	No. 1	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	130	
26	Ono	Asamatsu		10	" 2	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	131	
27	Taguchi	Asazo		8	" 3	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	160	
28	Oki	Chisato		8	Donky	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	127	
29	Nakamura	Yoshichiro		8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	135	
30	Shikae	Shichiya		7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	128	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Regular
Owners Mitsui & Co.
Local Agents " " Seattle

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Japanese

S. S. Chusikan Maru

Arrived Jan 25, 1925

Port Quartz Rock

Departed Feb 8, 1925

Port Everett Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Matani Co

Clears from Everett

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Part Date
Medically examined and passed except number 687 Good

Medical Exam Attn

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. UNEDA, Master of the S. S. "IBUKISAN MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1925

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel *S. S. "Reiyo Maru"*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan. 17*, 1925, from the port of *Kobe, Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sasaki	Kenso		10 year.	Captain	4/12/'24	Kobe	No	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	180	
2	Matsuye	Hideso		6 year	Chief officer	18/6/'24	Nagoya	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	120	
3	Shimizu	Kunisiro		5	End "	11/1/'24	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	110	
4	Sasaki	Akira		3	3rd "	24/11/'24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	123	
5	Nomura	Yusi		7	W/ "	1/8/'24	Otaru	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	113	
6	Kawaguchi	Tsunekiohi		18	Boatswain	27/12/'20	Yokohama	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-2	120	
7	Satow	Iohimatsu		18	Carpenter	-"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8	Katagiri	Waichi		17	Store keeper	2/5/'21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	170	
9	Obata	Shintaro		8	Q/Master	27/12/'20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
10	Sakamoto	Bukiohi		9	"	1/5/'25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	150	
11	Kawamura	Kira		8	"	29/3/'24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	150	
12	Matsuoka	Seaki		11	"	25/11/'24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	140	
13	Kajiyama	Wasaku		5	Sailor	29/3/'24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	150	
14	Takahashi	Katsuya		8	"	20/1/'24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	155	
15	Kombe	Katsuji		2	"	11/1/'24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	130	
16	Hamasaki	Katsuji		15	"	1/8/'24	Otaru	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
17	Akashi	Saikichi		1	"	3/4/'24	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	128	
18	Sasaki	Shuichi		8	C/Engineer	25/11/'24	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125	
19	Sugino	Shigetaro		7	1st Engineer	17/9/'24	Misumi	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	110	
20	Kajiya	Tadao		21	End "	15/6/'24	Nagoya	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	132	
21	Namiso	Iwakiohi		30	# 1 Oilor	27/12/'20	Yokohama	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-2	125	
22	Akiyama	Sadayasu		11	# 2 "	-"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	
23	Hashimoto	Kuichi		10	Store keeper	-"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Itow	Kagojiro		12	# 3 Oilor	25/8/'21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	110	
25	Kiyomiya	Sei		10	Donkey boiler man	19/9/'23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	110	
26	Kawanabe	Yoshitaro		4	Fire man	1/5/'23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	103	
27	Saki	Tokichi		4	"	9/9/'24	Otaru	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	115	
28	Samejima	Tomoji		9	"	20/9/'24	Misumi	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	
29	Takemoto	Aratsuchi		4	"	30/3/'24	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	110	
30	Takayasu	Kenji		2	"	11/1/'24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Toyo Kisen Kaisha
27 Cole

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Consulate General,
Vancouver, British Columbia

3000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moriya	Tasaburo		2	Fire man	31/3/'24	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	
2	Yenoya	Kunao		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
3	Matsuda	Ietaro		3	"	14/7/'24	Otaru	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
4	Watanabe	Naosuke		7	"	25/11/'24	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	137	
5	Kawosoe	Iohiro		2	"	28/11/'24	Nagoya	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	143	
6	Toshimi	Hideyuki		1	"	9/9/'24	Otaru	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	180	
7	Kokure	Ginshiro		1	"	25/11/'24	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	140	
8	Hamai	Saburo		6	Cook	12/4/'24	Koiji	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	120	
9	Sakamoto	Tokujiro		7	"	29/3/'24	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	
10	Yamamoto	Yusuru		10	"	25/11/'24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
11	Nosawa	Sadaji		8	Waitor	28/2/'21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	
12	Tannai	Sadayoshi		6	"	29/3/'24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

O. K. - with one exception noted - no 12 -
Seaki Sugimura - Cert
Class A - Sympy Parb
Barbers Dick - non parasitic
John

J. B. Hurley
U.S. P. M. S. C. A. 1201



KOBE, JAPAN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBÉ, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. J. Macdonald
Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via *America*

Date *DEC 4 - 1924* Service No. *5969*

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kenzo Sasaki, of the S.S. Reigo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ANYOX, arriving at Tadama Wn., January 21st, 1925, from the port of Stewart B. C. Jan. 16th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Before 1	Prince	Charles		30 yrs	Master	11/7/23	Vaner. B.C.	N O	YES	45	Male	British	Canadian	5-8	197	None
" 2	Brewster	Clive		9 "	1st Officer	2/12/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	220	Pierced heart on R. arm
" 3	Donaldson	William		30 "	2nd "	11/7/23	"	"	"	50	"	"	Scotch	5-11	190	None
" 4	Hight	William		8 "	3rd "	11/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	160	"
" 5	Westlake	Edward		6 mos.	Rd. Oprtr.	24/12/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	Canadian	5-9 1/2	142	"
" 6	Wybrew	Albert		14 yrs	A. B.	21/6/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	English	5-7	160	"
" 7	Olson	Herman		30 "	A. B.	11/7/23	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinavia	Swedish	5-8	190	"
" 8	Erskine	James		25 "	A. B.	24/5/24	"	"	"	40	"	British	Scotch	5-8	170	"
" 9	Burr	Montrose		3 "	A. B.	12/4/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canadian	5-6	160	"
" 10	Dobbin	Harry		20 "	A. B.	22/9/24	"	"	"	38	"	"	Scotch	5-2 1/2	134	"
" 11	Kitomura	Sam		6 "	Cook	11/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	"
" 12	Miyogawa	Sam		1 "	Boy	19/3/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
" 13	Drummond	Thomas		15 "	Chief Engar.	12/4/24	"	"	"	35	"	British	Scotch	5-9	180	"
" 14	Kearsley	George		23 "	2nd. Engar.	11/7/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	English	5-9	165	"
" 15	Boomer	Roderick		2 "	3rd. Engar.	11/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	Canadian	5-11	160	"
" 16	Jagoe	Thomas		5 "	Oiler	4/11/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	Irish	5-6	145	Shamrock on left arm.
" 17	McLean	James		11 "	"	19/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	Canadian	5-11	160	None
" 18	Thom	Robert		17 "	Fireman	7/5/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
" 19	Hutchells	Joseph		20 "	"	18/7/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	English	5-9	180	"
" 20	Hillier	Albert		10 "	"	21/6/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Manually examined & passed Jan 21, 1925 (except immaturity)
J. P. Timm & S. S. P. H. S.*

Immigration Service
RECEIVED
JAN 21 1925

Line Coastwise S. S. & T. Co.
Owners Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents St. L. & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3003

3003

Left Stewart B.C.

Jan 16th at Noon

Arrived Tacoma work

Jan 21/25 at 1:10

Jan 22, 1925

Tacoma

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Prince, Master, of the S.S. "ANYOX", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 21 1925 day of _____, 19____

W. L. Gump

Immigrant Inspector

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ANYOX, arriving at Tacoma Wash., Jan 24th, 1925, from the port of Britania Beach B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
B4 1	Prince	Charles		30 yrs	Master	11/7/23	Vancvr. B. C.	NO	YES	45	Male	British	Canadian	5-8	197	NONE
" 2	Brewster	Clive		9 "	1st Offr.	2/12/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	220	Pierced heart on rt. arm.
" 3	Donaldson	William		30 "	2nd. "	11/7/23	"	"	"	50	"	"	Scotch	5-11	190	NONE
" 4	Hight	William		8 "	3rd. "	11/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	160	"
" 5	Westlake	Edward		6 mos	Rdo Oprtr	24/12/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	Canadian	5-9 1/2	142	"
" 6	Wybrew	Albert		14 yrs.	A. B.	21/6/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	English	5-7	150	"
" 7	Olson	Herman		30 "	A. B.	11/7/23	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinava	Swedish	5-8	190	"
" 8	Brakine	James		25 "	A. B.	24/5/24	"	"	"	40	"	British	Scotch	5-8	170	"
" 9	Burr	Montrose		3 "	A. B.	12/4/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canadian	5-6	160	"
" 10	Dobbin	Harry		20 "	A. B.	22/8/24	"	"	"	38	"	"	Scotch	5-2 1/2	134	"
" 11	Kitomura	Sam		6 "	Cook	11/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	"
" 12	Miyogawa	Sam		1 "	Mess-boy	19/3/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
" 13	Drummond	Thomas		15 "	Ch. Engnr.	12/4/24	"	"	"	35	"	British	Scotch	5-9	180	"
" 14	Kearaley	George		23 "	2nd. "	12/4/24	"	"	"	44	"	"	English	5-9	165	"
" 15	Boomer	Roderick		2 "	3rd. "	11/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	Canadian	5-11	160	"
" 16	Jago	Thomas		5 "	Oiler	4/11/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	Irish	5-6	145	Shamrock on left arm.
" 17	McLean	James		11 "	"	19/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	Canadian	5-11	160	NONE
" 18	Thom	Robert		17 "	Fireman	7/5/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
" 19	Etchells	Joseph		20 "	"	18/7/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	English	5-9	180	"
" 20	Hillier	Albert		10 "	"	21/6/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian S.S. & Paper Co
Owner Griffiths & Sons Seattle
Local Agents Stubbs & Co. Tacoma

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3003
21

3065

Left Antennia Beach Bk
at 7 Pm Jan 23/26
Arrived Tacoma Wash
at 4 Pm Jan 24/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Prince, Master, of the S/S "ANYOX", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

mail box

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1926 day of _____, 19____H. H. Gerspacher

Immigrant Inspector

Guard

C. Prince
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Koyu-maru, arriving at U.S.A. Ports, Dec. 6, 1924, from the port of Kobe

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wakatake	Naokichi	Captain	April 29 th 23	Kobe	not discharged	Read	50	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-0"	120 lb.	
2	Fujieda	Shoji	Chief mate	do	do	do	do	34	"	"	"	5'-7"	165 lb.	
3	Katano	Michiyuki	Second mate	April 15 th 24	Moji	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	140	
4	Nakatsuka	Tsukio	Third mate	Nov. 7 th 24	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
5	Shinzaki	Yeihiro	Boatwain	June 22 nd 24	Osaka	"	not read	46	"	"	"	5'-6"	193	
6	Sakamoto	Tsunata	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	
7	Kimbara	Ichisaku	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	
8	Kawamura	Tetsuji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-0"	130	
9	Terada	Isosuke	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	132	
10	Yotsumoto	Saburo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
11	Mitani	Takeshi	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-8"	137	
12	Oka	Kanehiko	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-0"	137	
13	Motofuji	Miyokichi	"	Aug 20 th 24	Nagoya	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	145	
14	Ikeda	Yoshinori	"	June 22 nd 24	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	
15	Hamada	Isamu	"	Aug 20 th 24	Nagoya	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	138	
16	Matsuoka	Shigern	"	Nov. 7 th 24	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
17	Ito	Ryoji	Sailor	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'-0"	120	
18	Morita	Yenjiro	Chief Engineer	May 3 rd 24	Yokohama	"	Read	47	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	
19	Yamagata	Tatsumi	First Engineer	April 15 th 24	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4"	138	
20	Watabe	Suyekichi	Second Engineer	April 29 th 23	Kobe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-0"	130	
21	Shimizu	Sentarō	No. 1 Oiler	Oct 10 th 23	"	"	not read	47	"	"	"	5'-6"	155	
22	Kawashima	Tamichichi	No. 2 Oiler	Aug 20 th 23	Osaka	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
23	Torii	Tomotichi	No. 3 Oiler	April 29 th 23	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	140	
24	Jinno	Ikutaro	Donkeyman	Aug 1 st 23	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-8"	138	
25	Tagawa	Fusatarō	fire man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1"	135	
26	Sato	Hakuro	"	Jan 7 th 24	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	143	
27	Nishimoto	Kanjiro	"	Aug 21 st 24	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	145	
28	Kotegawa	Toshio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	140	
29	Yenoki	Matezo	"	Sept 2 nd 24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	135	
30	Miyamoto	Keiseki	"	Nov. 9 th 24	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	150	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
Japan to U.S.A.														

3004
1

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELIMINATED

Line Japan to U.S.A.
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents Yamashita & Co.
Port of Land Port Land

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3004

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Koyu Maru*, arriving at *South Bend Ind* Dec 6, 1924 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chiba	Masao	Fire man	Aug 21 st 24	Nagoya	not ready	not read	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-7"	145	
2	Mori	Takao	"	Jan 25 th 24	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	135	
3	Wakaki	Yei-zo	"	Aug 21 st 24	Nagoya	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	140	
4	Kakuta	Kameji	"	Aug 21 st 24	Nagoya	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	138	
5	Takagi	Kaneo	Coal passer	Aug 28 th 24	Otaru	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	
6	Ida	Genzo	"	Nov. 2 nd 24	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	145	
7	Tsukano	Takao	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
8	Yamaguchi	Koji	Wireless Operator	April 9 th 24	Kobe	"	Read	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
9	Okabayashi	Minoru	Cook	Aug 21 st 24	Nagoya	"	not read	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	185	
10	Miake	Michihisa	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
11	Sugiura	Kanjiro	"	Aug 23 rd 24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	138	
12	Kawaguchi	Kiichi	Waiter	April 29 th 23	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	135	
13	Sato	Tomizo	"	Aug 21 st 24	Nagoya	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15														
16	Captains including 43 Men													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via *British Japan* American

Date NOV 7 - 1924

Service No. 5393



3664
2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

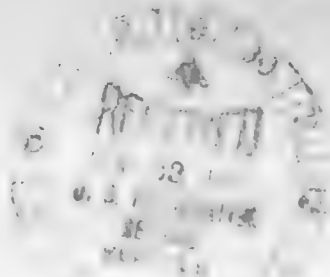
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Roya Inam of the S. S. Koya-naru, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1924

N. Wakatake Master, First or Second Officer.

Geo. H. Owen, Jr.
 acting Immigration Inspector.



689 not filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KAIKYU-MARU", arriving at PUGET SOUND Aberdeen, Wash. JAN 20 1922, from the port of Kobe, Japan

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamamura	Shintaro	Captain	Dec. 23 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-7	130	lbs.
2	Miura	Shizuo	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Nakai	Kunimaru	Second	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	120	
4	Kurosaki	Kaihei	Third	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	125	
5	Maruhayashi	Tisato	Officer's App.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	122	
6	Misawa	Shokichi	Chief-Operator	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	121	
7	Tanaka	Asukichi	Second	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
8	Okada	Heijiro	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	125	
9	Mori	Konosuke	First	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	119	
10	Okuyama	Kumeji	Second	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	
11	Hirai	Chugo	Third	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	
12	Yoshino	Rokuzo	Fourth	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	
13	Nakamura	Isaburo	Boat Swain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	120	
14	Minami	Yukichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	122	
15	Matsuura	Iohisaburo	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	121	
16	Miyauchi	Yoshisumi	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	123	
17	Saisho	Moriyama	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
18	Shoji	Iwamichi	Deck Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	116	
19	Matsuo	Motoji	Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
20	Fukuda	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	120	
21	Uyeda	Suyehiro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	135	
22	Boku	Shogu	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Croatian	"	5-2	125	
23	Nakamura	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Japanese	"	5-3	110	
24	Mano	Yaitaru	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	125	
25	Fuji	Fujitake	Sailer's App.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	115	
26	Narita	Gyujiro	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	120	
27	Bakamoto	Shigezo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	115	
28	Hi	Kataro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	
29	Fuji	Goro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
30	Higashitani	Yeiichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	115	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Pacific
Owners Katsuda Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.
Local Agent 14-1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3605
1

300
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KAIKYU-MARU", arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1 ✓	Takita	Toichiro	Oiler	Dec. 24 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	116	lbs.
2 ✓	Yokoi	Yaichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	122	
3 ✓	Kyotani	Yoshiji	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	125	
4 ✓	Yezure	Tamiso	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	121	
5 ✓	Kato	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	116	
6 ✓	Oishi	Takejiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	138	
7 ✓	Michiba	Nobujiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	116	
8 ✓	Honda	Yoshimitsu	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	125	
9 ✓	Mukaitani	Ikumatsu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	
10 ✓	Hoshina	Kazuta	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	110	
11 ✓	Ando	Sachimi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130	
12 ✓	Fukushima	Shojiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
13 ✓	Yamamoto	Toshio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	110	
14 ✓	Tanabe	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
15 ✓	Cho	Juten	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Croatian	"	5-5	125	
16 ✓	Ken	Chuhe	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Japanese	"	5-5	120	
17 ✓	Murase	Kinichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	125	
18 ✓	Sakurai	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
19 ✓	Kawamoto	Masashi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	110	
20 ✓	Obashi	Zenkuro	App. Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	120	
21 ✓	Ikeuchi	Ushigoro	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-2	150	
22 ✓	Abe	Hirokichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	115	
23 ✓	Sato	Seizo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	
24 ✓	Sugihara	Chotaro	Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	122	
25 ✓	Jinushi	Yahachiro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	110	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW Total 55 (Including Captain).

27

28

29

30

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBÉ, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George J. Hering
U. S. Consul at the United States of America,

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Manji*

American Vice Consul



DEC 23 1924

Service No. *6499*

3005
2

Line

Owners

Local Agent
14-1294

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

200

3605

Emt

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Japanese
Kaikyū Maru
JAN 20 1925

Port: Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed: Jan 30, 1925

Port: Aberdeen

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head to: [Signature]

Clears from: Aberdeen

Destination: B.C. & Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port: [Signature]
Physically examined and
certified: Number: [Signature]I, S. Yamamura Master, of the Kaikyū Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have
noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which
appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1925 day of [Signature], 192

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JAN 21 1925

Vessel S.S. MEIYU-MARU, arriving at Grays Harbor, Aberdeen, Wash., 1925, from the port of Milke

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yeguchi	Masanosuke	Captain	1924 10/12	Nagaya	No	Yes	41	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	180	
2	Neguchi	Kwanichi	Chief Officer	1924 8/10	Ume	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
3	Hayashi	Nario	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
4	Watanabe	Katsusaburo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
5	Ohkubo	Takeo	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	115	
6	1st Ogata	Taisuke	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	115	
7	Uyeno	Isaburo	Senior Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'28"	115	
8	Matsune	Saburo	Junior "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	113	
9	Saitow	Tosaburo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
10	Yano	Fukumatsu	1st "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	122	
11	Shonai	Gennosuke	2nd "	1924 26/12	Milke	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
12	Sueyoshi	Fujima	2nd "	1924 8/10	Ume	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	131	
13	Kishine	Kasuo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	108	
14	Ohshita	Matsuo	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	115	
15	1st Tominaga	Seichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
16	Murakami	Teinosuke	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	58	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
17	Takiguchi	Kamenatsu	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	128	
18	Nomura	Yoshitaro	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
19	Sengoku	Tanehachi	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
20	Sugano	Shunzo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
21	Hayashi	Ichiaburo	"	28/12/1924	Milke	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	115	
22	Hayashi	Mifumi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	128	
23	Nakamura	Shigeichi	Sailor	10/10/1924	Ume	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
24	Sakai	Toyoaki	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	120	
25	Fujita	Jyuhei	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
26	Namuo	Seisuke	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
27	Hisamatsu	Genya	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	129	
28	Maeda	Yeiio	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11"	90	
29	Okajima	Masamoto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	128	
30	Matsuda	Unematsu	Hel. Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	130	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

Line Japan / North America.
Owners Taiwan Kaifu Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3006
1
3006

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Yeguchi-Morita, of the Meimaru-Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Yeguchi-Morita
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. NIBU-MARU, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Miike

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tanoue	Mitsuo	No. 2. Oiler	1924 8/10	Uno	No	No	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	135	
2	Tanino	Takumi	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	130	
3	Komine	Shikajyu	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
4	Soejima	Asaji	Donkey	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
5	Yae	Kichiro	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
6	Koidsumi	Sesaku	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
7	Tsuchiya	Gikei	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
8	Inoue	Jyuichiro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
9	Arai	Seiji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	120	
10	Murata	Enjiro	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
11	Kaida	Isao	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	115	
12	Okamoto	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	121	
13	Miyaji	Kazuji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
14	Kotani	Akira	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
15	Fujishiro	Suniyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	120	
16	Ke	Risen	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Korean	"	5'7"	170	
17	Kennō	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Japanese	"	5'5"	126	
18	Hakamaki	Taro	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	149	
19	Tokita	Tomisaku	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	116	
20	Yamamoto	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
21	Yamashita	Masayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
22	Ide	Masaichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	115	
23	Matsufuji Oka	Hayato	"	1924 8/10	Miike	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
24	Matsui	Tsunekichi	Steward	1924 8/10	Uno	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	120	
25	Nakayama	Kiyoyu	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
26	Tanaka	Kensaburo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	95	
27	Nakamura	Tameyasu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
28	Sudo	Haitaro	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
29	Aoki	Chutaro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	106	
30	Ichikawa	Inohi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Japan / North America

Owners Taiyo Kaisha, Ltd.

Local Agents

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3006
2

3006
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Eguchi Master, of the Meiwa Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived JAN 21 1925
Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed JAN 31 1925

Port Aberdeen, Wash. Sworn to before me this JAN 21 1925 day of _____, 19__

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Dunbar Harbor

Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from Aberdeen American Consulate at Nagasaki, Japan.

Date DEC 29 1924

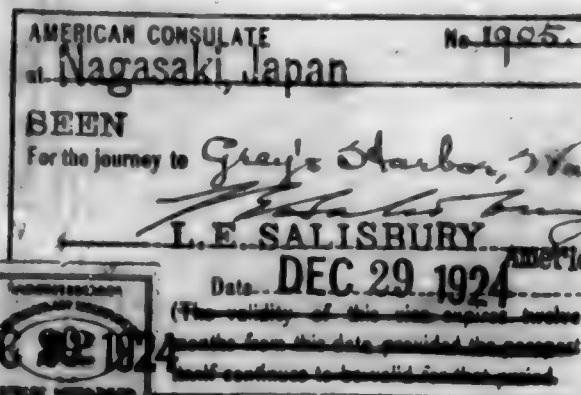
Destination Orient

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

L. E. SALISBURY
American Vice Consul in Charge

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Aberdeen
Medical examination and passed
except Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector
boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The
list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be
delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed
on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and
when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and
discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary
of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon
as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a
description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and
before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien
employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and
discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner,
agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of
customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each
alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above
required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it
remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be
granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such
fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall
be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with
the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect
should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28
(subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hans Hemsoth, arriving at Seattle, January 23rd, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 1/22/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Esderhaus	August	-	-	Captain	15.2.24	Holland	No	yes	42	male	German	German	5'7"	150	none
2	Franzelius	Alexander	-	-	1. Officer	1.9.23	U.S.	-	-	56	-	-	-	5'5"	160	-
3	Ketelsen	Hans	-	-	2. Officer	24.11.24	Prussia	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'6"	150	-
4	Lierke	Martin	-	-	3. Officer	1.4.24	Prussia	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'4"	180	-
5	Bierau	Kurt	-	-	Word. Oper.	1.9.23	U.S.	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'5"	130	-
6	Lareyko	Adolf	-	-	1. Engineer	1.4.24	Prussia	-	-	45	-	-	-	5'7"	120	-
7	Schlape	Paul	-	-	2. Engineer	1.4.24	Prussia	-	-	45	-	-	-	5'6"	150	-
8	Schulze	Wilhelm	-	-	3. Engineer	1.4.24	Prussia	-	-	48	-	-	-	5'7"	150	-
9	Bartels	Heini	-	-	Eng. - Assist.	1.4.24	Prussia	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'11"	140	-
10	Shumann	Georg	-	-	- id -	4.4.24	Land	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'7"	140	-
11	Klusdinski	Albin	-	-	- id -	1.4.24	Prussia	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'9"	140	-
12	Fahrenholz	Fritz	-	-	- id -	15.4.24	Prussia	-	-	21	-	-	-	5'8"	140	-
13	Herbst	Eugen	-	-	Deckman	1.4.24	Prussia	-	-	50	-	-	-	5'8"	150	-
14	Just	Albert	-	-	Carpenter	1.4.24	Prussia	-	-	50	-	-	-	5'9"	150	-
15	Richter	Rudolf	-	-	A. B.	15.4.24	Prussia	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'5"	140	-
16	Wiegert	Ja. Kab	-	-	A. B.	2.12.24	Prussia	-	-	17	-	-	-	5'6"	140	-
17	Hormann	Martin	-	-	A. B.	12.12.24	Prussia	-	-	21	-	-	-	5'6"	140	-
18	Wilsen	Lauritz	-	-	Las'n	2.7.24	Prussia	-	-	24	-	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'9"	150	-
19	Veldman	Lerrit	-	-	A. B.	15.8.24	Prussia	-	-	31	-	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	140	-
20	Altenburg	Hartwig	-	-	A. B.	15.8.24	Prussia	-	-	32	-	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'8"	140	-
21	Solberg	Halfdan	-	-	A. B.	16.12.24	Prussia	-	-	32	-	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	140	-
22	Mikkelsen	Ligurd	-	-	A. B.	30.12.24	Prussia	-	-	34	-	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	150	-
23	Evans	Bert	-	-	A. B.	26.6.24	Prussia	yes	-	55	-	N. American	U.S.A.	5'9"	140	-
24	Ryfkogel	Willem	-	-	Cook. Pan.	1.4.24	Prussia	no	-	18	-	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	130	-
25	Prainburg	Steig	-	-	ord. Pan.	17.12.24	Prussia	-	-	19	-	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	140	-
26	Christensen	Anders	-	-	ord. Pan.	31.12.24	Prussia	-	-	21	-	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	140	-
27	Andersson	Rudolf	-	-	Cook	9.10.24	Prussia	-	-	36	-	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'9"	150	-
28	DESERTED Olsen	Hatur	-	-	2nd. Cook	12.12.24	Prussia	-	-	34	-	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	140	-
29	Rathkamp	Herrmann	-	-	Cabin Steward	20.11.24	Prussia	-	-	28	-	German	Prussia	5'8"	150	-
30	Oleson	Bror	-	-	Guest Steward	17.12.24	Prussia	-	-	21	-	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8"	140	-

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner Wilhelm Hemsoth Aktiengesellschaft, Hamburg

Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3007

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hans Lemsoth, arriving at Seattle, January 23^d, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
DESERVED	at Tacoma about Jan 25 th 1925															
31	Jensen X	Christian	-	-	Messboy	20.11.24	France	No	yes	19	male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	130	
32	Olsen	Frauz Ludwig	-	-	fireman	17.12.23	France	-	-	39	-	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8"	140	
33	Svensson	Albert	-	-	-id-	17.12.24	France	-	-	35	-	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8"	150	
34	Lohne	Pierst	-	-	-id-	17.12.24	France	-	-	36	-	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	140	
35	Corneliusson	Otto	-	-	-id-	17.12.24	France	-	-	47	-	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	140	
36	Amundsen	Fritz	-	-	-id-	17.12.24	France	-	-	30	-	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	140	
37	Larsen	Bruno	-	-	trimmer	17.12.24	France	-	-	19	-	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'6"	140	
38	Larsen	Boris	-	-	-id-	17.12.24	France	-	-	17	-	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'6"	140	
39	Flinke	Johab	-	-	-id-	17.12.24	France	-	-	18	-	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'6"	140	
40	Johnsson	Anders	-	-	-id-	17.12.24	France	-	-	21	-	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	140	
41	Olsen	Eduwin	-	-	-id-	17.12.24	France	-	-	22	-	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	130	
42	Gulliksen X	Gustav	-	-	-id-	17.12.24	France	-	-	36	-	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	140	
43	Flynn	John	-	-	boy	17.12.24	France	-	-	37	-	English	Scottish	5'4"	120	
44	Potterberg	Roland	-	-	boy	21.1.25	Tacoma B.C.	-	-	20	-	Scandinavian	Russian	5'6"	130	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

559
cancel

Seattle Wash
Jan 23. 1925
checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
checked similarly
cancel
Tacoma Wash Jan 25-25

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1925

Seattle Wash
Jan 23. 1925
checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
G. H. Smith
Agent

Tacoma Wash Jan 25-25

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1925

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3007

3007

Ger.

Hans Hemsoth

Jan. 23, 1925

Seattle

Jan 27, 1925

Tacoma

J.D. Moore

Tacoma

So. Africa

✓ 689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Eschkehaus, master, of the Germania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Therese
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1925

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. Bellingham, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Jan 23, 1925, from the port of Puerto Rico Jan 19, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	L.			Master	1923	Seattle		Yes	44	M	Eng	USA	5'6"	155	
2	Mathison	David			1st Mate	1924	do		Yes	32	M	Norwegian	USA	5'9"	160	
3	Hooper	Sidney			2nd Mate	1924	do		Yes	44	M	Eng	USA	5'6"	200	
4	Vallet	Lester			1st Engineer	1925	do		Yes	29	M	French	USA	5'9"	165	
5	Mason	E.H.			2nd Engineer	1925	do		Yes	27	M	Eng	USA	5'9"	155	
6	Foster	Fred H.			Deck	1924	do		Yes	62	M	Eng	USA	5'8"	190	
7	Kenny	Frank			Steward	1925	do		Yes	26	M	Irish	Canada	5'2"	130	
8	Trandal	Sam			do	1925	do		Yes	38	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	160	
9	Mathison	Carl			do	1925	do		Yes	29	M	do	do	5'10"	170	
10	Stier	H.L.			do	1925	do		Yes	34	M	German	USA	5'6"	165	
11	Nitch	Fredrick			Purser	1925	do		Yes	36	M	do	USA	5'6"	170	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Northland Transportation Co.
Owners H. C. Strong
Local Agents Black & Co.
14-1200 507 Columbia Bldg. Seattle, Wa

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2008

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams, of the MS. Bellingham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of Jan, 1925

L. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S ADMIRAL PEARY

, arriving at

Blaine, Wash 1/24/1925, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				1/20/25	SEATTLE									
1	JOHNSON	HARRY			CHEIF MATE	1/20/25	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	28	MALE	SCAND.	U S	5/8	155	
2	SATER	PERCIVAL			2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	SCAND.	U S	5/7	160	
3	HARRIS	JOHN			3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/8	170	
4	ABRAMAMSON	FRANK			WINCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	SCAND	U S	5/10	145	
5	JOHANSEN	JOHN			WINCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCAND	U S	5/9	155	
6	NOLAN	JOHN			WINCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	IRISH	U S	5/8	173	
7	EASON	JOHN			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/8	157	
8	HAVICK	THOMAS			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SCAND	U S	5/10	173	
9	TAYLOR	HERBERT			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/6	148	
10	LINCOLN	HARRY			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/9	167	
11	FRASER	LACHLAN			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SCOTCH	U S	5/10	147	
12	BENHAM	ORLIN			CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/9	180	
13	JENSEN	OLAF			1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SCAND.	U S	5/9	172	
14	JOHN WARREN	EDWARD			2ND ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/7	151	
15	HORN	FRANK			3RD ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/7	183	
16	LANE	WILLIAM			ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/11	182	
17	MORSE	CHAS.			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/5	132	
18	GJARDE	BERNARD			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DOM	24	DO	SCAND.	U S	5/11	148	
19	MULLINS	ROBT.			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/11	192	
20	MCCULLEY	ROBT.			CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/4	180	
21	RAMOS	JOSEPH			GALLEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SPANISH	U S	5/6	146	
22	<i>Davidson</i> FLORES	<i>Pete</i> AUGUST			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	<i>37</i> 41	DO	<i>English</i> MEXICAN	U S	<i>5/10</i> 5/4	<i>153</i> 143	
23	WUNDERLICH	GEO.			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/7	132	
24	WILLIAMSON	HUGH			FRT. CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/10	145	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Rafferty ✓
Becker ✓
Manahan ✓
McNamee ✓
Coyne ✓
Wallman ✓

Line ADMIRAL LINE
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents W. WILLIAMS

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3009

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Call, of the U.S. Admiral Perry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1925.

C. W. Call
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M/S ADMIRAL PEARY*

, arriving at

Blaine Wash 1/27/25

, 19*25*

, from the port of

Lawrence

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				1/20/25	SEATTLE									
1	JOHNSON	HARRY			CHIEF MATE	1/20/25	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	28	MALE	SCAND.	U S	5/8	155	
2	SATER	PERCIVAL			2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	SCAND.	U S	5/7	160	
3	HARRIS	JOHN			3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/8	170	
4	ABRAHAMSON	FRANK			WINCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	SCAND	U S	5/10	145	
5	JOHANSEN	JOHN			WINCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCAND	U S	5/9	155	
6	NOLAN	JOHN			WINCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	IRISH	U S	5/8	173	
7	EASON	JOHN			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/8	157	
8	HAVICK	THOMAS			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SCAND	U S	5/10	173	
9	TAYLOR	HERBERT			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/6	148	
10	LINCOLN	HARRY			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/9	167	
11	FRASER	LACHLAN			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SCOTCH	U S	5/10	147	
12	BENHAM	ORLIN			CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/9	180	
13	JENSEN	OLAF			1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SCAND.	U S	5/9	172	
14	JOHN WARREN	EDWARD			2ND ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/7	151	
15	HORN	FRANK			3RD ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/7	183	
16	LANE	WILLIAM			ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/11	182	
17	MORSE	CHAS.			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/5	132	
18	GJARDE	BERNARD			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCAND.	U S	5/11	148	
19	MULLINS	ROBT.			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/11	192	
20	MCCULLEY	ROBT.			CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/4	180	
21	RAMOS	JOSEPH			GALLEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SPANISH	U S	5/6	146	
22	<i>Davidson</i> FLORES	<i>Peto</i> AUGUST			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	<i>37</i> 41	DO	<i>English</i> MEXICAN	<i>U S</i> U S	<i>5/10</i> 5/4	<i>153</i> 143	
23	WUNDERLICH	GEO.			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/7	132	
24	WILLIAMSON	HUGH			FRT. CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/10	145	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *ADMIRAL LINE*

Owners *PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO*

Local Agents *W. WILLIAMS*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3009

3009

Am
S. Admiral Pearcy
Jan 26, 1925.
Blaine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Call, of the h/s Admiral Pearcy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Pac. S. G. Co.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. J. J. Mighty White*, arriving at *Billingham*, *Jan 25*, 19*25*, from the port of *White Rock Bl* *Jan 23, 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Granholm	Charles	none	15 years	Master	1923	Van Be	no	yes	39	male	Canadian Finn	Can	5.6	181	none
2	Larsen	G.	none	4 mo	Engineer	Sept 1924	"	no	yes	32	male	Norwegian	"	5.8	190	none
3	Morgan	Persay	none	1 mo	Boatman	Dec 1924	"	no	yes	17	male	Scotch	"	5.6	130	none
4	Raunstrom	Ester	none	2 years	Boat	Jan 1923	"	no	yes	32	female	Can Finn	"	5.3	149	none
5	Cantow	Joe	none	4 days	Master	Jan 1925	"	no	yes	35	male	French	"	5.7	170	none
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *McGraw-Hill, Ltd*
Owners *600 Granholm*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3012

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
Aug. Wright
 Arrived *Jan 24, 1925*
 Port *Bellingham*
 Departed *Jan 24, 1925*
 Port *Bellingham*

I, *Aug. Wright* Master, of the *Aug. Wright*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent *✓*
 Port *Bellingham*
 Clearance *BC*
 Destination *BC*

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Jan*, 1925.

Aug. Wright
 Master, First or Second Officer.

J. A. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

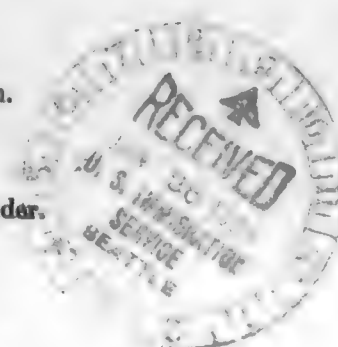
SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korpan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Ema, arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 25th, 1925, from the port of Kildonan, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
						No.	Yes							
1	Bennett.	Reginald. B.	Master.	20/1/25	Victoria.	do	do	44	Male.	English.	British.	5.9	200	None.
2	Flood.	James.	1st. Officer.	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish.	do	5.11	190	do.
3	Mayle.	Thomas.	2nd. do.	do	do	do	do	45	do	English.	do	5.8	195	do.
4	Mc Kay.	Bernard.	3rd. do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	160.	do.
5	Hawes.	Fred. B.	Purser.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	190	do.
6	Mailson.	William.	Chief Engineer.	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch.	do	5.7	160	do.
7	Faulkner.	John.	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	230	do.
8	Wallace.	Angus.	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.0	180	do.
9	Allsop	Arthur.	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	26	do	English.	do	5.8	150	do.
10	Carlin.	Daniel.	Fireman.	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish.	do	5.9	160.	do.
11	Davidson.	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	do	5.9	157	do.
12	Jansen.	Eric.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scand.	Danish	5.9	153	do.
13	Davidson.	Duncan.	Trimmar	do	do	do	do	18	do	Scotch	British.	5.11	160	do.
14	Mc Geachan.	James.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	160	do.
15	Campbell.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	150	do.
16	Morrison.	John.	Winchman.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	144	do.
17	Mc Kay.	John.	Watchman.	do	do	do	do	32	do	English.	do	5.7	156	do.
18	Mills	Karl	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	165	do.
19	Tregarthen	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	150	do.
20	Cunningham.	John	A. B.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	150	do.
21	Raynton	Cecil.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	155	do.
22	Erickson.	Olaf.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scand.	Danish	5.11	185	do.
23	Wakeman.	Offray	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.6	138	do.
24	Fransen.	John.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Finland	do	5.9	175	do.
25	Gosse.	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Canadian	do	5.8	155	do.
26	Douglas.	John.	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scotch	do	5.7	214	do.
27	Jordan	Albert J.	Mess Boy.	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	6.0	145.	do.
28	Lee.	Kee.	Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	145	do.
29	Song	Sing.	Mess Boy.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.2	126	do.
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW													

*6 checked on arrival and found correct
2 Chinese
24 others
29 total crew
6 checked on arrival and found correct
6 checked on arrival and found correct
6 checked on arrival and found correct*

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Local Agents A. M. Anderson.

^a See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30/3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ship Princess Ena

Arrived Jan 25, 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Jan 26, 1925

Port Seattle

I, R. B. Bennett, Master, of the S. S. Princess Ena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax S. P. R. Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Belo

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 19 25.

R. B. Bennett
Master, Princess Ena

Charles W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector,
Guam

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Jan 25, 1925
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Deracho*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash Jan. 18*, 1925, from the port of *Yamouan B C Jan. 17 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Knudsen	Laurity	1 st mate	Jan 10. 25	Los Angeles		Yes	60	Male	Scan	Amer	5'8"	195	
2	Nelson	Rasmus	2 nd "	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
3	Simonsen	Ralph	3 rd "	"	"		"	24	"	Amer	"	5'8"	165	
4	Randle	Eino	Boat	"	"		"	28	"	Fin	Fin	5'8"	160	
5	Pallivity	Max	Carpenter	"	"		"	40	"	Ger	Ger	5'10"	190	
6	Pedersen	Soren	O.M.	"	"		"	47	"	Scan	Dane	5'6"	165	
7	Olsen	Life	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	Nor.	5'4"	155	
8	Hansen	John	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
9	Jensen	Nels	H.B.	"	"		"	35	"	"	Dane	5'4"	165	
10	Smith	Max	"	"	"		"	40	"	Ger	Ger	5'7"	165	
11	Bernhartsen	Karl	"	"	"		"	59	"	Scan	Amer	5'6"	155	
12	Bentlin	Hugo	"	"	"		"	21	"	Ger	Ger	5'10"	175	
13	Eppely	William	"	"	"		"	27	"	Amer	Amer	5'11"	180	
14	West	Clarence	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
15	Smith	Frank	Ch. Eng.	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	210	
16	Hagberg	Wilhelm	1 st Asst	"	"		"	27	"	Scan	Amer	5'9"	170	
17	Liston	James	2 nd "	"	"		"	27	"	Amer	"	5'11"	175	
18	Lundquist	Frank	3 rd "	"	"		"	32	"	Scan	"	5'8"	160	
19	Johansen	Stjalmer	Pump	"	"		"	30	"	"	Sweden	5'6"	135	
20	Herman	James	Oiler	"	"		"	58	"	Russian	Russia	5'8"	190	
21	Wilcox	Michael	"	"	"		"	24	"	Amer	Amer	5'11"	170	
22	Smith	William	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
23	Mulet	Antonio	Fireman	"	"		"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	
24	Bornay	Don	"	"	"		"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
25	Orego	Vigente	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	185	
26	Caranza	Lawrence	Wiper	"	"		No	27	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	155	
27	Carton	Alexandro	"	"	"		Yes	24	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"	160	
28	Walace	Pedro	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
29	O'Leary	James	Wire Op	"	"		"	40	"	Irish	Amer	5'8"	150	
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3014

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am SS Depoehe*, arriving at *Los Angeles*, *Jan 18*, 19*25*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Velarde</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1/10/25</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>South Amer</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Fajardo</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Cook</i>	"	"		"	<i>37</i>	"	<i>P. S.</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>158</i>	
3	<i>Blisk</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Messman</i>	"	"		"	<i>31</i>	"	<i>Amer</i>	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Juntilla</i>	<i>Archie</i>	"	"	"		"	<i>31</i>	"	<i>P. S.</i>	<i>P. S.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Castillo</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	"	"	"		"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Bercenas</i>	<i>John</i>	"	"	"		"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>125</i>	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1246

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3614

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Am
Deroche 1, *A. Sheele* *Master* of the *Am H. Deroche*, do declare
Jan. 18, 1926 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
P. K. Angell I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rules 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Jan.*, 1926.

A. Sheele
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank B. Dinter
 Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed
 GUY E. BARHAM COMPANY
 Ship and Customs Brokers
 San Pedro Phone 1513
 Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

S. S. Deserting Seamen. ~~(Passengers sailing from)~~ During Month of January, 1924

	10	11	12	13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 204

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19____, Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX.	MARRIED OR ENGAGED.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3020
This number used for
Canadian Border Mfst
Cards for
February 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the Empress of Asia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1921
 at San Francisco, Cal.
W. H. Ainsley
U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.

2021

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs and Border Protection.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S. Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China.

8th January 1925. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	In Transit.	Kinnaird	James	48	M W	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Scot.	Greenock
2	In Transit.	Riches	Edward Joseph	37	M S	Merchant	Yes English	Yes England	English	S.S.	Singapore	Eng.	London
3	In Transit.	Templeton	David	48	M M	Refiner	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	China	Hong Kong	Scot.	Greenock
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
Eliminations and Corrections Certified.													
James W.E.A. Furser													
Examined by W. L. ... Henry I. ...													

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jamot W. E. A.
Purser

Examined by
W. L. Chamberlayne Esq
Henry J. Rowbottom Esq

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lula Douglas

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 19 20
at Vancouver B.C.
W. E. Ansdley
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 19 20
at Vancouver B.C.
H. J. Immigration
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

3021/2

S. S. Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China

11th January 1925, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	
1	In Transit. 26434	Beatty	Frederick E.	39	M	M M Banking	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	China	Shanghai	Friend, R. Bruce Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank Shanghai, China.	Ireland Dublin	
2	In Transit. 26434	Beatty	Madeline Ethel	40	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	China	Shanghai	Friend, R. Bruce Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank Shanghai, China.	Ireland Dublin	
3	In Transit. 11655	Burgess	Herbert Charles	25	M	S Shipping	Yes English	Yes England	English	China	Shanghai	Thos Cook & Son Ltd., 15 The Bund, Shanghai, China.	Eng. London	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jamieson
Purser.

*Examined by
J. H. ...
Henry Robertson*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

26th January 1925.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes Yes 1919 Seattle No	Yes 5 days	No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland Dublin	
2	No	Husband	Yes Yes 1919 Seattle No	Yes 5 days	No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Grey Hazel	None	Ireland Dublin	
3	No	Thos Cook	Yes Yes 1919 Seattle No	Yes 5 months	No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pale Brn Hazel	None	England London	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DODD, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Dodd

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

January

1921

at

W. C. Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Hall, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1920
at Bancroft B. C.
W. E. Smith
U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

302178

S. S. Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan.

17th January 1925. 19

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Douglas

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 19 20
at Bancroft B. Co.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Loffa, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1924

at San Francisco, Cal.

Not. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 26th January 1925., 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Time for entry and departure of the alien, if reported by carrier, or if not reported, by carrier's agent.	Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 N.Y.	C/o Mitsui & Co. Ltd. W. Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Small	Blk	Bru	None	Japan	Tokyo
2	No	Mitsubishi	Yes	No	Westinghouse Air Brake Co. Wilmerding, Pa. U.S.A.	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yell.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo
3	No	Mitsubishi	Yes	No	Westinghouse Air Brake Co. Wilmerding, Pa. U.S.A.	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yell.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Kodakas mura
4	No	Self	Yes	No	65 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Small	Blk	Bru	None	Japan	Tokyo
5	No	Self	Yes	No	65 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Small	Blk	Bru	None	Japan	Niigata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 19 20
at Vancouver B.C.

W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens).—The answer should be Yes or No. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Mollat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1924

at Bancroft B. Co.

W. L. Ainsley
U. S. Immigration Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the list.

3021/5

S. S. Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China.

8th January 1925, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	11649	12-3-24 - Singapore No. 1 - Km - 18	de Keyser	25	M	Student	Yes	Dut. & Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	S.S.	Singapore	Mr. Straatman K.P.M. Singapore, S.S.	Ohio	Delaware	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James H. 964
Turner

Examined by.
W. E. Amisley Insp.
Henry J. Rawlston Insp.

PNT
U
GO
DEC
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.**

26th January 1925.

, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Subscribed to before me this 26 day of January, 1921
at San Francisco, Cal.

W. C. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1921

at San Francisco, B. C.

W. E. Smiley

U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMERALD OF ALBA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1921
at Baltimore B. C.

W. M. Am. Co.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33

3021/7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China. 11th January, 19 25, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 26th Jan. 19 25.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
✓ 1	Grove	Rose Virginia	23	F	M	14th Sept. 1901. Indianapolis, Ind.		808 So. Janet St. Tacoma, Wa.
✓ 2	McCown	Mary Wilson	30	F	S	1st Oct. 1894. Rockbridge Co. Va.		R.F.D.1 Lexington Va.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James H. Mc...
Purser.

*Examined by
W. L. ...
Gerry T. Rowbottom*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama, Japan. 17th January 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 26th Jan 1925.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
✓ 1	Friedland	Harry William	24	M	M	22nd Dec. 1890. New York, N.Y.		In transit to 24 Rue de Clichy, Paris, Fr.
✓ 2	Luce	Henry Winters	56	M	M	24th Sept. 1868. Scranton, Pa.		156 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. Amos Mc
Purser.

*Examined by
J. H. Lewis Esq. Insp.
Henry T. Roubenman Esq.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
D.B. _____ A _____
B.A. _____
USC. 2 _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3 3021/9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China. 8th January, 1925. Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 26th Jan. 1925.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<u>Awad</u>	<u>Henry R.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>7th Aug. 1901. Brooklyn, N.Y.</u>		<u>642-64th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</u>
2	<u>Carter</u>	<u>Charles E.</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>17th May. 1884. Albuquerque, N.Mex.</u>		<u>Box 612 Lancaster, Cal.</u>
3	<u>Jeffries</u>	<u>Beatrice</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>22nd Sep. 1900. Marshfield, Mass.</u>		<u>33 Woodman St. Jamaica Plain, Mass.</u>
4	<u>Murrin</u>	<u>G. Hugh</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>14th Apr. 1880. Murrinsville, Pa.</u>		<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>
5	<u>Murrin</u>	<u>Catherine W.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>By Marriage. 1st Mar. 1911.</u>	<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James W. A.
Furner.

Examined by.
H. E. Amey Inspr.
Henry T. Rowbottom, Inspr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT. _____ PT. _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO. _____ ST. _____
DEB. _____ A. _____
BNA. 3 _____
USC. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3021/10
S. S. Empress of Asia

sailing from Shanghai, China.

11th Jan. 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 26th Jan. 1925.

S. S. Express of Asia		sailing from		Shanghai, China.					
No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.					
✓ 1	Brown	Lloyd E.	31	M	M	1st May. 1894. Andrews, Ind.	By parent	San Francisco, Cal.	
✓ 2	Brown	Georgia	36	F	M	14th Feb. 1889. Boston, Mass.		San Francisco, Cal.	
✓ 3	Smith	Albert	27	M	M	12th Oct. 1897. Bradford, Ohio.		Bradford, Ohio.	
✓ 4	Smith	Verona	26	F	M	11th Mar. 1899. Arcanum, Ohio.		Bradford, Ohio.	
✓ 5	Smith	Kenneth	9	M	S	21st Apr. 1924. Hong Kong, China		Bradford, Ohio.	
✓ 6	Van Duren	Alma Grace	26	F	S	11th Aug. 1890. Athens, Pa.		127 2nd St. Sayre, Pa.	
✓ 7	Watson	William Harold	22	M	S	20th Aug. 1902. Tacoma, Wash.		1620 So. 8th St. Tacoma, Wash.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jamieson H. G.
Passer.

*Examined by
W. E. Tinsley Insp.
Henry J. Rowbottom Insp.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DCB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *Kobe, Japan.* 15th Jan. 1925, Arriving at Port of *Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.* 26th Jan 1925.

No. OR Last.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Marked or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Lighter</i>	<i>Alliene S.</i>	26	F	S	17th Apl. 1898. New Jersey, N.J.		R.F.D.No.1 Beonton, N.J.
2	<i>Left ship at Vic</i>							
3	<i>Sherwood</i>	<i>Edward</i>	30	M	M	21st Jul. 1895. Parkers Landing, Pa.		Los Angeles, Cal.
4	<i>Sherwood</i>	<i>Pearl</i>	35	F	M	27th May. 1890. Henderson, Ky.		Los Angeles, Cal.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jamovik
Furber.

*Examinad by
W. C. Gindley
Henry T. Robertson. 2nd.*

11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT. PT.
U. T.
GO. ST.
DEB. A.
BNA.
USC.

3021-120
S. S. ...

S. S. Source of Data

sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 27th Jan., 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 28th Jan. 1925.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

James H. A.
James.

Examined by
M. L. Key Jurg
Sergey E. Kuznetsov

PNT _____ PT _____
 11 _____ T _____
 60 _____
 DE 11 _____ A _____
 B A _____
 1180 _____

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Given to before me this 26th day of January, 1925, at Victoria B.C.
Chas F Noradan
Notary

R. S. Moffat
1925

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the applicants be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkanian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3021/18

S. S.

Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

Shanghai China

11th January 1918, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to leave permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Wong	Wong	20	M		Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	21801, 21111, 21111	21801, 21111, 21111	21801, 21111, 21111
2		Wong	Wong	20	M		Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	21801, 21111, 21111	21801, 21111, 21111	21801, 21111, 21111
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. J. J. J.

Thos. J. Monaghan U.S. S.

13

2-
PNT
U
GO
D.B.
F.A.
U.S.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Distal. of a part of another leader
STIPITATE PANDORINUS (NEW)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

11. Issue - Full text of question set in as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHURCHES, 1900

1. The Board of Churches, created by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, in 1868, has the honor to submit herewith its report for the year 1900. The Board has the pleasure to announce that during the year it has been able to secure the cooperation of a large number of churches and individuals, and that it has been able to carry out its program of work in a most efficient manner. The Board has the honor to acknowledge the generous contributions of the churches and individuals who have supported its work, and to express its appreciation of the interest and cooperation of the General Assembly.

2. The Board has the honor to report that during the year it has been able to secure the cooperation of a large number of churches and individuals, and that it has been able to carry out its program of work in a most efficient manner. The Board has the honor to acknowledge the generous contributions of the churches and individuals who have supported its work, and to express its appreciation of the interest and cooperation of the General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR 1901

The Board of Churches, created by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, in 1868, has the honor to submit herewith its report for the year 1900.

3. The Board has the honor to report that during the year it has been able to secure the cooperation of a large number of churches and individuals, and that it has been able to carry out its program of work in a most efficient manner. The Board has the honor to acknowledge the generous contributions of the churches and individuals who have supported its work, and to express its appreciation of the interest and cooperation of the General Assembly.

4. The Board has the honor to report that during the year it has been able to secure the cooperation of a large number of churches and individuals, and that it has been able to carry out its program of work in a most efficient manner. The Board has the honor to acknowledge the generous contributions of the churches and individuals who have supported its work, and to express its appreciation of the interest and cooperation of the General Assembly.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. W. M. L., Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1920
at Victoria B.C.
W. J. Moreland
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3021/14

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color or complexion	Place of birth (Country, State, Territory, or foreign country)	Nationality (Country of which alien is subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name							Country	City or town	State	City or town
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										China Peking	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Adm on mo
Room 6 mo
3/4/25
CP 1434
27534
May extend to May 1932 5/1/29
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

J. J. J. J.

Chas. J. J. J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1920
at Victoria B.C.
He Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the company thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1925
at Victoria B.C.
Thos. J. Monaghan
US 85

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

3021/15

S. S. Employee of 1914

Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan

17th January 1926, 19

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Sept. 1914

J. Amos

Ho Monaghan

Mass

PNT _____ PT _____
 U _____ T _____
 GO _____ ST _____
 DEB _____ A _____
 B. A _____
 USC _____

15

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C., 25th January 1966, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. If yes, when or within what period of time, and for what purpose? If no, for what purpose? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a communist organization. Whether a member of a revolutionary organization. Whether a member of a terrorist organization. Whether a member of a criminal organization. Whether a member of a gang. Whether a member of a mob. Whether a member of a racket. Whether a member of a syndicate. Whether a member of a cartel. Whether a member of a trust. Whether a member of a monopoly. Whether a member of a cartel. Whether a member of a trust. Whether a member of a monopoly.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1954 Angeles	Friend Mr M Kai, R F D S Box 360 Montebello, Cal	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Osaka
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Bone there	Friend Mr M Kai, R F D S Box 360 Montebello, Cal	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Osaka
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1954 Stockton	Brother Mr H Yoshida, 301 S Center Stockton	Yes Ten yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Osaka
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1954 Stockton	Brother-in-law H Yoshida, 301 S Center Stockton	Yes Ten yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Osaka
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Bone there	Uncle Mr H Yoshida, 301 S Center Stockton	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Osaka
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Bone there	Uncle Mr H Yoshida, 301 S Center Stockton	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	7	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Osaka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1915
at Victoria B.C.
Thomas Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

14-008

3021/16

S. S.

sailing from _____

19

Arriving at port of _____

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Jamrot

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3021/17
S. S.

sailing from 8th January, 1928, Arriving at Port of , 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						7th Aug 1901 Brooklyn N.Y.		642 14th St Brooklyn N.Y.
2						17th Aug 1904 Albuquerque N.Mex.		Box 512 Albuquerque N.M.
3						22nd Aug 1900 Marshall Mass.		33 Woodman St Jamaica Plain
4						11th Sep 1900 Birmingham Ala.		Seattle Wash.
5								Seattle Wash.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. J. J.
1928

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ FT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
D.B. _____ A _____
B.A. _____
USC 2 _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

3021/18

S. S. Shanghai China sailing from Shanghai China, 11th Jan, 1925, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1		Lloyd	7	M	M	1st May 1874 Andrews Ind		San Francisco Cal
2		George	25	F	M	14th Feb 1889 Boston Mass		San Francisco Cal
3		Albert	27	M	M	12th Oct 1897 Bradford Ohio		Bradford Ohio
4		Verona	25	F	M	11th Mar 1899 Arcanum Ohio		Bradford Ohio
5		Kenneth	9	M	S	21st Apr 1914 Hong Kong China	By parent	Bradford Ohio
6		Ellen Grace	25	F	M	11th Aug 1890 Athens Twp Pa		127 1/2 St Joyce Pa
7		William Harold	22	M	S	20th Aug 1902 Tacoma Wash		111 1/2 1st St Tacoma Wash
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. J. J. J.
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT. _____ PT. _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO. _____ ST. _____
DEB. _____ A. _____
BNA. _____
USC. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

3021/19

S. S. Ships of Asia sailing from Kobe Japan, 1925, Arriving at Port of Los Angeles, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Alien	Alien				17th Apr 1888 New Jersey N.J.		
2	Shorwood	Edward	34	M	M	21st Jul 1885 Parkers Landing Pa		Los Angeles Cal
3	Shorwood	Pearl	35	F	M	27th May 1889 Henderson Ky		Los Angeles Cal
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ FT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A. _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3021/20

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama Japan 17th Jan, 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria B C 26th Jan, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Frost	Jeanne	26		F	M	27th Nov 1898 New York N Y		P G Hoffman Co Los Angeles Cal
2	Shelly	Helene	27		F	M	10th Oct 1896 Springfield Mo		477 So Grand Ave Los Ang
3	Teets	Barth V	27		F	S	7th Jul 1897 Hornell N Y		50 Sawyer St Hornell N Y
4	Wittenberg	Samuel	26		M	S	29 Sep 1898 St Louis Mo		209 30th Ave Seattle Wash
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Jamot
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ FT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BIA _____
USC 3 _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3021/22

sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 19, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1			47		M		6th May 1877 Yokohama, Japan		
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Janior
Purser

22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BHA _____
USC _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMERALD" "EMERALD" "EMERALD", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of February, 1921.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3021/23

S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

23rd. January, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG											
1		Left ship at Victoria									
2	In Transit.	Frederick James	47	M	Accountant	Yes English	Yes England	English	P. I. Manila	Employers, Smith Bell & Co. Ltd.	England
3	26446	Engine	29	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Russia	Russian	Paris France	Parents 2 Rue Rosabonheur Paris, France	France
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI											
4	In Transit.	Harry Stanley	35	M	Insurance	Yes English	Yes England	English	London	Wife, Elsie H. Daniel 17, Grove Ave. Muswell Hill Liverpool	England
5	26437		2	M	Child	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Father	see page 1 line 17
6	4.8.2	Left ship at Victoria									
7	In Transit.	Robert Owen	44	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Wales	Welsh	China	Employers, Asiatic Petroleum Co	Wales
8	26441	Lachlan	50	M	Inspector	Yes English	Yes England	Scots	China	Wife, Mrs. E.D. Lachlan 3, Route Pottier, Shanghai	England
9	May	Walton	4	M	Child	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Parents	see page 1 line 20
10	In Transit.	Robert Anthony	40	M	Accountant	Yes English	Yes England	English	China	Friend, F.S. Wilkinson 2, Canton Road, Shanghai	England
11	26447	Pack	25	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes Roumaine	Russian	France	Husband, Mr. J. Pack 3, Rue Theo. de Dunville Paris	France
12	14453	Slone	38	M	Merchant	Yes German	Yes German	German	Germany	Friends, Tomura Trading Co. Sannomiya, Kobe	Germany
13	Left ship at Victoria	Oct. Noel	37	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes England	English	China	Brother-in-law S.B.M. Brenner Kinkaid Road, Shanghai	England
EMBARKED AT KOBE											
14	1-21-25	Scout	45	F	Nurse	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	China	No friends or Relations	U.S.A.
15	21218	Amie	55	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	Formosa	Jardine Matheson & Co. Ltd., Keelung, Formosa	Formosa
16	2753	Lachlan	55	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	Formosa	Keelung, Formosa	Formosa

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
J. H. [Signature]
J. H. [Signature]

1-21-25
ST
A-7
100
870
09
1-21-25
ST
A-7
100
870
09

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

9th. February, 1925.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
			If yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.								
1																			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Transit	Employers, Smith Bell & Co. Ltd., 2-1111 Street Square, London, E.C.4. Yes 14 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair	White	Grey	N11	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Transit	Employers, 14180, Rue Lafayette, Paris, France Yes 21 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	N11	Russia	Grosny
4																			
5	Yes	Employers	Yes	Transit	Wife, Mrs. E.H. Daniel 14172, Grove Avenue, Muswell Hill, Lpool Yes 20 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	N11	England	Gumersbury
6																			
7	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	Wife, Mrs. Jones "The Laurels" 14180, Yes 20 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Grey	Grey	N11	Wales	Coginan
8	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	Employers, Jardine Matheson & Co. 3, Lombard Street, London, England Yes 21 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Grey	N11	England	Anerley
9																			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Employers, Arnold & Co. 17, Fenchurch Str., London, England Yes 21 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Grey	N11	England	Anerley
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Employers, J. Pack 14181, Theo. de Banville, Paris Yes 21 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	N11	Russia	Grosny
12	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	Wife, Mrs. Siems 14189, Yes 20 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	N11	Germany	Hamburg
13	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	Home, Pensbury Street 14189, Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Brown	Brown	N11	England	DAFFINGTON
14																			
15	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	12 New Haven Sister Mrs. Wm. Simpson 74, Laurel St., New Haven, Conn. No Permt. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	N11	Scotland	Tayport
16	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	Employers, Jardine Matheson & Co. Ltd. London, E.C., England 14188 Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Grey	Brown	N11	England	Anerley
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[Handwritten signature]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Robinson, C. B. R. R. M. R. Commander, of the R. M. S. "EMERALD OF CANADA", from HOME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of February, 19 25.

at YANKEE, S. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. O. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.N.S. "WESTERN OF CANADA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. Whitteker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 19 18.

at Vancouver, B. C.

W. O. Whitteker
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notwithstanding the fact that this affidavit of verification shall be executed by an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no such change with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the R.N.S. "WHITMAN" of CANADA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Regulations of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of February, 19 26.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

W. C. Amley
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3021/25

S. S. Passengers sailing from , , 19 .

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Excluded unless permanent resident)</small> State. City or town.
1	In Transit.	Vincent P.P. Non - Imm - Transient			Naval						
2	346306	Gregory Brian O'Farrell	28	S M S	Officer	Yes English	Yes England	English	On Board H.B.M.'s Ship on China Station	Commander-in-Chief China Station, Hong Kong	England
3	14457	Binned. P.P. Van Bantede	Non - Imm - Transient		Journalist	Yes English	Yes Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	Friend, Mr. R. J. Jansz. Rijks Botany Tjeunal, Java	Holland
4	In Transit.	Binned. P.P. Non - Imm - Transient			Mech						
5	26444	Thomson Stephen Murray	26	S M S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	China Shanghai	Brother, R. Thomson 4-5, Yungtong Road, Shanghai	Scotland
6	In Transit.	Binned - P-P - Non - Imm - Transient			Cook						
7	21867	Malrose Andrew Cook	29	- N S	Plasterer	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	India Ben Din	Employers James Finlay & Co. Ltd. 1, Clive Street, Calcutta, India	Scotland
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Examined by
W. G. Higgins Insp.
Commissioner "

PT 3

25

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
Wm. Higley Inop
Initiation "

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BALTIMORE, D. C.

19 25

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	21868	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Bru Grey	W11	Irish Free State Dublin
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	21868	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bru Grey	W11	Holland Willing
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	21868	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bru Grey	W11	Holland Willing
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	14174	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Bru Blue	W11	Scotland Greenock
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	14175	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Bru Bru	W11	Scotland Leith
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Signature]
IMMIGRATION OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, S.S. of the S.S. "EMERALD OF CANADA", from King King, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 19 22,
at YANCOUZA, B. C.

W. C. Amisley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", Swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Regulations of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whitaker

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 19 25

at Vancouver, B.C.

W.C. Whitaker

U.S. Immigration Inspr.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of the aliens named herein shall be made before the surgeon executes the same. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

3021/26

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2	71869	1-20-25	Hongkong	20		Engineer	English		Indo	Indo	India	Calcutta	Calcutta	Calcutta	Calcutta
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
W. H. L. L. L. L.
Inspector

26

MT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 20, 1925

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1																				
2		7413			Entered at San Francisco, Cal.															
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Williams, U.S.N., R.R.2. Commanding the U.S.S. "Tyrone of Omaha", from Long Beach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19 18

at Long Beach, Cal.

[Signature: H. E. Ainsley]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Whitaker, Surgeon of the R. C. M. "Type of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Whitaker

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 19 25

at Montreal, P. Q.

W. E. Whitaker

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3021/27

S. S.

Employment and
Progress of Canada

Passengers sailing from

Long Long, January 1942 - 1943

19 3

Examined by: B. P. V.
W. E. Amey, Insp.
A. R. Burgess.

FMT _____ PT _____
 U _____ ST _____
 GO _____ A _____
 DEB _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	500,000
Aliens	500,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Manassas, D.C.

February 28, 1928

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Length of time in United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.							Complexion.	Country.		City or town.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, U.S.N., R.N.R. Commanding the U.S.S. "Thetis", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 19 23
at Manila, P.I.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)3021/28
S.S.

"EXPRESS of CANADA"

Sailing from HONG KONG

23rd. January, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 9th. February, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Last.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.		
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG					
1	Left Ship at Victoria				
2	Barbour	John Edward	33 5 M M	August 9/71 Patterson N. J.	P.O. Box 1190 Patterson N.J.
3	"	Robert E.	31 0 M S	June 4/05 Patterson N. J.	869, Broadway, Patterson N.J.
4	Bigoney	Elmer E.	63 6 M M	July 21/61, Wellsboro, Pa.	100, Broadway New York N.Y.
5	Bishop	Ancil Hiram	35 11 M M	March 1/91, Denver Col.	c/o Lyman E. Bishop 1st. National Bank Bldg. Denver Col
6	Hewat	Henry John	65 5 M S	Court of Common Pleas N. J. Feb. 23/11	Hamilton Club Patterson N.J.
7	Jeffress	Albert Gustavus	49 10 M M	Apl., 1/75 Red Oak, Va	No address in U.S.A.
8	"	Stella	44 9 F M	May 6/66, New York N.Y.	No address in U.S.A.
9	McFarland	George B.	50 2 M S	Dec. 1/66, Washington Pa.	Durban, Cal.
10	McNeary	Henry George J.	31 9 M S	March 26/93 New York, N.Y.	McAlpin Hotel New York, N.Y.
11	Osborne	Flora Baldwin	68 1 F W	January 17/57, Stenbenville Ohio	1730, Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D.C.
12	Townsend	Dorothy Baldwin	35 8 F M	June 7/89, San Francisco, Cal.	1730, Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D.C.
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI					
13	Left Ship at Victoria				
14	Allen	John Will	34 10 M M	March 22/70, Kenbridge, Va.	Kenbridge Va.
15	Brown	Daisy D.	46 6 F S	July 31/78 Ames, Iowa	1009 Kellogg Ave. Ames Iowa
16	Hairston	Marshall Smith	29 4 M M	Sept. 22/93, Stella, Va	Kettle Ridge, Va.
17	Hipps	John Burder	40 M W	Feb. 12/04, Spring Creek, N.C.	184, Woodfin Street Asheville, N.C.
18	Jacobson	Samuel	21 6 M M	Aug. 25/05, New York, N.Y.	1532, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Jacobson	Dorothy	20 2 F M	Dec. 11/04, New York, N.Y.	1532, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	May	Marcelle	26 6 F M	Husband U. S. Citizen	122, Manhattan Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Left Ship at Victoria				
22	Satterwhite	James Fletcher	38 10 M S	March 30/91 Henderson, N.C.	RFD No. 3, Henderson, N. C.
23	Teall	Elizabeth	39 7 F M	July 18/85, Sumner Castle, N.Y.	1606, N. 47th. Street Seattle, Washington.
EMBARKED AT KOBE					
24	Bronson	Oliver Hart	54 10 M M	March 26/70, Hartford, Conn.	Rochester, Minn.
25	Bronson	Mary C.	53 5 F M	August 8/71 Danville, Pa	Rochester, Minn.
26	Bronson	Philip	12 9 M S	May 6/12 New York, N.Y.	Rochester, Minn.
27	Mackenzie	Daibhidh	51 3 M M	Fourth Judicial Circuit Court Hilo, Hawaii July 18/01	No address in U.S.A.
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA					
28					
29	Bates	Lloyd	38 8 M M	May 25/87 Portland Ore.	1080, E. Burnside Street, Portland Ore.
30	Bates	Era Winnifred	38 11 F M	February, 14/87 St. Paul Minn.	1080, E. Burnside Street, Portland Ore.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS
CHIEF CLERK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____ Hb _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "EMPIRE OF CANADA" sailing from HONG KONG, 23rd. January, 1925, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 9th. February, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	---	-------------------	---------------------------	---	---	---------------------------

1	Left ship at Victoria					
2	Boys	48	M		Court of Common Pleas Schenectady Oct. 11/21	14, Lowell Road Schenectady N.Y.
3	Dickinson Jean	28	F	New York, N.Y. July 25/96		436, West, 116th. Street, New York, N.Y.
4	Krahan Clarence Harry	34	M	E. Street Louis, February 24/90		12602, Lake Shore Blvd Cleveland Ohio.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Not entered by
J. H. Ginsley Insp.
C. E. Harrison

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS
CHIEF CLERK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3021/30

"EMPIRE of CANADA"

sailing from HONG KONG

25th January 1925

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

9th February 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			

1

Left Ship at Victoria

EMBARKED AT HONG KONG

1220, Warren Ave.,

2

Lyons

40 0 7 M

Aug. 10/1878, Dodge Co. Minn.

Seattle, Wash.

c/o General Delivery,

Chicago, Ill

720, E. Chelton Ave.,

Philadelphia Pa.

3

Marasigan

33 6 M S

July 25/92, Bolboa, Batangas, P.I.

Parents U. S. Citizens

4

Langley

28 1 M S

EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI

District Court Riley County
May 27/18

c/o Mrs. Jennie Griffen

3731 College Ave. Kansas Mo.

c/o Mrs. E.O. Tompkins

2304, E. 8th St., Kansas Mo.

5

Pandit

Magnall K.

23 11 F M

6

"

Mina Narcissus

23 11 F M

March 20/01, Lacygne, Kansas, Mo.

7

Left Ship at Victoria

EMBARKED AT KOBE

306, North "G" St.,

Philadelphia Pa.

41, Orchard St.,

Pleasantville New York

8

Fittin

Stuart

18 0 M S

November 5/04, Hamilton, Ohio.

9

Olds

Gemeiere Davis

50 9 F M

Parents U. S. Citizens

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
W. E. G. G. G. G.
" "

Eliminations and Corrections

W. E. G. G. G.
CHIEF CLERK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO. _____ ST. _____
DEB. _____ A. _____
BNA. _____
USC. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

THIRD CLASS 3021/31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

S. S. *Empress of Canada*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

23rd. January, 1925

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco, D. C. 9th. February

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Marked on Record	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Left Ship at Victoria</i>						<i>EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.</i>		
2	<i>Robert Stanley</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>January 17th, 1901. Delta, Mich.</i>		<i>2221 South Grand Avenue Los Angeles, California</i>
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS
Edgar
Chief Examiner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. C. Wutteler

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____, TERRA, D. O. C.

Thos J. Monaghan

U. S. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	In Transit.	pp raised by	Leal Nanda	passing to us.										
2														
3														
4														
5														
6	In Transit.	need pp	Juancho	4/10/18										
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	In Transit.													
13		Wilson	Geo. Noel											
14														
15														
16														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CHIA, B. C.

19

Robert

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____, VICTORIA, B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either: Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. C. Hutter

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____, VICTORIA, B.C.

W. J. Monaghan

U.S.O.B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to remain in the United States? Is he coming to visit? Is he coming to work? Is he coming to study? Is he coming to engage in business? Is he coming to join a relative or friend? Is he coming to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a political organization? Is he coming to join a labor organization? Is he coming to join a professional organization? Is he coming to join a social organization? Is he coming to join a fraternal organization? Is he coming to join a benevolent organization? Is he coming to join a charitable organization? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a political organization? Is he coming to join a labor organization? Is he coming to join a professional organization? Is he coming to join a social organization? Is he coming to join a fraternal organization? Is he coming to join a benevolent organization? Is he coming to join a charitable organization?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ENTERED AT _____
VIA _____

[Signature]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Louis

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at ... **VICTORIA, B.C.**

Ho F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the past. In this regard, the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

(Column 11, *Actual permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

(Column 16) *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show delivery by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). This column should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 19 25

at Vancouver, B.C.

Hos J. Monaghan
U.S. 88

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3021/34

S. S. Empress of Canada

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

, 23rd. January, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1								EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.						Friend Sidney Wood C/o David Sassoon & Co.	Each.	Seattle	
2								English &									
3								EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.									
4	Adm on 5-5-25	Volkoff	Antonina	45	9	F	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	No Relatives nor friends	Recd. Vladivostok	Only San Francisco
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-Adm on 5-5-25 in reports when case finally disposed
31
3 Monaghan
MS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, B. C.

9th February

19 25

ELIMINATIONS AND PURCHASES

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS of CANADA" Sailing from HONG KONG, 23rd. January, 1925, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 9th. February, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
				EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
1	Barbour	John Edwards	53 5 M M	August 9/71 Patterson N. J.		P.O. Box 1190 Patterson N. J.
2	Barbour	Robert E.	21 9 M 3	June 6/03 Patterson N. J.		669, Broadway, Patterson N. J.
3	Bisone	Elmer E.	63 6 M M	July 21/61, Woburn, Pa.		100, Broadway New York N. Y.
4	Bishop	Ancil Hiram	33 11 M M	March 1/91, Denver Col.		c/o Lyman E Bishop 1st National Bank Bldg, Denver Col
5	Breit	Henry Joann	65 5 M 3		Court of Common Pleas No. J. Feb. 23/11	Wardman Club Patterson N. J.
6	Burrows	Albert Gustavus	43 10 M M	Apr. 1/75 Red Oak, Va.		No address in U. S. A.
7	Burrows	Stella	44 9 F M	May 8/80, New York N. Y.		No address in U. S. A.
8	Burrows	George P.	52 2 M 3	Dec. 1/66, Washington, Pa.		Durban, Cal.
9	Burrows	Henry George P.	51 9 M 3	March 26/66, New York, N. Y.		McAlpin Hotel New York, N. Y.
10	Burrows	Flora Patricia	69 1 F 3	January 17/67, Stenleville, Ohio		1720, Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.
11	Burrows	William Benjamin	45 8 F M	June 7/63, San Francisco, Cal.		1730, Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.
12				EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
13	Allen	John Will	34 10 M M	March 22/70, Kenbridge, Va.		Kenbridge Va.
14	Allen	Delia D.	42 6 F 3	July 31/70, Ames, Iowa		1009 Kellogg Ave. Ames Iowa
15	Allen	William George	29 4 M M	Sept. 22/92, Stella, Va.		Nettle Ridge, Va.
16	Allen	John Benjamin	45 4 M M	Feb. 12/84, Spring Creek, N. C.		184, Woodfin Street Asheville, N. C.
17	Allen	Paul	21 6 M M	Aug. 23/02, New York, N. Y.		1532, Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
18	Allen	Joseph	20 2 F M	Dec. 11/04, New York, N. Y.		1532, Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
19	Allen	Marcelle	26 6 F M		Husband U. S. Citizen	122, Manhattan Ave., New York, N. Y.
20	Allen	James Fletcher	33 10 M 3	March 30/91 Henderson, N. C.		RFD No. 3, Henderson, N. C.
21	Allen	Elizabeth	39 7 F M	July 18/85, Seneca Castle, N. Y.		1606, N. 47th Street Seattle, Washington.
22				EMBARKED AT KOBE		
23	Allen	Oliver Hart	54 10 M M	March 26/70, Hartford, Conn.		Rochester, Minn.
24	Allen	Harry O.	53 5 F M	August 8/71, Danville, Pa.		Rochester, Minn.
25	Allen	Philip	12 9 M 3	May 6/12, New York, N. Y.		Rochester, Minn.
26	Allen	William	51 3 M M		Fourth Judicial Circuit Court Hilo, Hawaii July 15/01	No address in U. S. A.
27				EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
28	Allen	Ellen	50 3 M M	May 25/82, Portland, Ore.		1080, E. Burnside Street, Portland Ore.
29	Allen	William	60 11 F M	February, 14/07, St. Paul, Minn.		1080, E. Burnside Street, Portland Ore.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos J. Monahan
MS. 18

E. J. Snyder
CHIEF CLERK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14-508

3021/36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"EMPRESS of CANADA"

sailing from HONG KONG

22nd January

1925

Arriving at port of

30th February

1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						
2	Berk	3611	49 8 M S		Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia Oct. 1, 1921	14, Lowell Road Schenectady, N. Y. 438, West, 116th Street, New York, N. Y. 13422 12th Shore Blvd Cleveland Ohio
3						
4						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F. Monahan
U. S. S. S.

U. S. S. S.

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT—PT—
U—T—
GO—ST—
DLS—A—
B-A—

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3021/37 sailing from Victoria, B. C., 1911, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Thos J. Monaghan
U. S. S.

E. S. S.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEC _____ A _____
B _____
3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

THIRD CLASS
S. S. **3021/381**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from _____, 19____, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 19____

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1									
2	Jacobson	Robert Stanley	34	0	M		January 17th 1891. Delta, Ark.		
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Robert Stanley Jacobson

[Signature]

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ FT _____
U. S. _____ T. _____
C. S. _____ ST. _____
C. S. _____ A. _____
C. S. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. Henry, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Tahiti" engaged by contract
(State whether Surgeon "engaged by contract" or "employed by Government."
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1916
 at San Francisco, Cal.

L. J. Henry
F. R. C. S. Ed.

W. J. Henry
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3021 34 S. S. Passengers sailing from , 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		Wm. P. P. Hon. James Thomas	03									
2		Wm. P. P. Hon. James Thomas	03									
3	16363	QUILL THOMAS	49	M	M MERCHANT	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND CHRISTCHURCH	FRIEND: - MR. H. P. BRIDGE U.S.A.	CHRISTCHURCH N.Z.	
4												
5	In Transit.	Wm. P. P. Hon. James Thomas	03									
6	In Transit.	Wm. P. P. Hon. James Thomas	03									
7		Wm. P. P. Hon. James Thomas	03									
8		Wm. P. P. Hon. James Thomas	03									
9												
10		THIS LINE BLANK										
11		R.M.S. "TAHITI" PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HONOLULU T.H. FEBRUARY 6TH, 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.										
12		SCHNEIDER	EDMUND	39	M	M DRUGGIST	YES	CANADA	GERMAN	U.S.A. PORTLAND ORE.	NIL	OREGON PORTLAND
13		SCHNEIDER	MINNIE	35	F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA SCOTCH	U.S.A. PORTLAND ORE.	ORE. PORTLAND
14		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

Pursuer 1161
R. H. S. Schmitt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. ALDWELL, *Master*, of the **R.M.S. TAHITI**, from **WELLINGTON**, do
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *present* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Aldwell
Master Officer.

to before me this *3* day of *January*, 19

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	0012	SYDNEY N.S.W.	JAN. 7TH. 1925
2	0017	SYDNEY N.S.W.	JAN. 12TH. 1925
3	27	WELLINGTON N.Z.	JAN. 3RD. 1925
4			
5			
6			
7	439	ADELAIDE S.A.	DEC. 23RD. 1924
8	439	ADELAIDE S.A.	DEC. 23RD. 1924
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

sex status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
ent officials only.

—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
se under 1 year of age.

—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ing or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

moving engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

ould be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

anies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

ectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

ew (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question

ect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ionality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

re or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

etween in said list.

n should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

rs and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

owing distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

han" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

frican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ok" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Z. J. Henry, Surgeon of the R. H. S. "Tahiti" (employed by customs) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 21
Z. J. Henry
G. R. P. S. Ed.
 at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	0012	SYDNEY N.S.W.	JAN. 7TH. 1925
2	0017	SYDNEY N.S.W.	JAN. 12TH. 1925
3	27	WELLINGTON N.Z.	JAN. 23RD. 1925
4			
5			
6			
7	439	ADELAIDE S.A.	DEC. 23RD. 1924
8	439	ADELAIDE S.A.	DEC. 23RD. 1924
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

A. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

3021/40 S. S. "R.M.S. TAHITI" Passengers sailing from WELLINGTON N.Z., JANUARY 24TH, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
		All Canada														
1		ANDERTON	JAMES	66	M	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HASTINGDEN	SON: J. B. ANDERTON 76	ENGLAND	HASTINGDEN
2		ANDERTON	KATE	57	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HASTINGDEN	MANCHESTER ROAD HASTINGDEN	ENGLAND	HASTINGDEN
3		THIS LINE BLANK														
4		Left ship at Victoria R.M.S. "TAHITI" PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HONOLULU T.H. FEBRUARY 6TH, 1925. FOR VICTORIA B.C.														
5		ROST	BETTY	13	F	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	WASH.	CEDAR VALLEY 3RD COUSIN :- MRS. DICKER 245	CEDAR	WASH.
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

40

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-220

List ^A 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA B. C.

FEBRUARY 13TH.

195

Iterations and eliminations are correct

Pursue

R. M. S. Sabido

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. ALDWELL, *Master*, of the **R.M.S. TAHITI**, from **WELLINGTON**, do
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. M. Aldwell
Master Officer.

to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
officials only.
he answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
nder 1 year of age.
e entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
r single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
er, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
rs and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
ad and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
r, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

People.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.
uld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
ed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. ALDWELL, Master, of the **R.M.S. TAHITI**, from **WELLINGTON**, do
 sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Aldwell
 Master, Officer.

to before me this day of, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 officials only.
 be answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the last r
 der 1 year of age.
 ge entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 r single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 s should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 rs and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 r, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 be alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'ims
 ling requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 lly).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 in said list.

uld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 d under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Henry, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Tahiti" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1924
 at San Francisco, Cal.
W. E. Rindley
U. S. Immigration Insp.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List *A LK*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This ~~sheet~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

3021/41

S. S. *R.M.S. "TAHITI"*

Passengers sailing from *WELLINGTON N.Z.*

JANUARY 24TH.

1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	16302	JARRET	ADA	40	F	HOME DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	U.S.A. OAK CREEK	FATHER :- J. WOOD ROSE STREET GLEBE NEWCASTLE N.S.W.	U.S.A. COLORADO	<i>Oak Creek.</i>
2		THIS LINE BLANK													
3		<i>all Canada</i> <i>R.M.S. "TAHITI" SAILING FROM AUCKLAND N.Z. JANUARY 27TH. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 1925</i>													
4		GREEN	EVA LILLIE	33	F	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	LONDON	FATHER :- J. GREEN 81 PETERBORO ROAD FULHAM LONDON ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LONDON
5		GREEN	MADRISSA E.	35	F	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	LONDON	MOTHER :- MRS. WINTER 202 FRANCISCAN RD. TOOTING LONDON ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	<i>In transit.</i> <i>8937</i>	SMITH	FRANCIS R.	41	F	HOME DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	AUCKLAND	HUSBAND :- S. F. SMITH 1 BUCKLAND ROAD EPSOM AUCKLAND N.Z.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by
M. E. Ainsley Insp.
D. G. Lawrence Insp.

2-
GO
DEC
FMA

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ^A 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

FEBRUARY 13TH.

1925

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	YES	1921-1924 OAK CREEK OAK CREEK COLORADO	HUSBAND :- MR. F. G. JARRETT	NO REMAINING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	HAZEL	AUSTRALIA	NEWCASTLE
2																		
3																		
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN	HAZEL	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	HAZEL	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1883 CAMBRIDGE MASS. NORFOLK STREET DORCHESTER MASS.	SISTER :- MRS. F. MURPHY	235	NO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE

Alterations and eliminations are correct

Brax W. A.

R. M. S. White

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. ALDWELL, *Master*, of the **R.M.S. TAHITI**, from **WELLINGTON**, do
 (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master* **do**
 sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, *few* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	12324	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT. 22ND 1924
2			
3			
4	5	SYDNEY N.S.W.	JAN. 12TH. 1925
5	5	SYDNEY N.S.W.	JAN. 9TH. 1925
6	108	AUCKLAND N.Z.	JAN. 26TH. 1925
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

M. Aldwell
Master Officer.

to before me this *13* day of *February*, 19 *25*
Edward J. L.

W. C. Lewis
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.
 Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 The people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 The people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 The African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African under this heading.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **A 103**

30-21/42

S. S. **R.M.S. "TAHITI"** sailing from **WELLINGTON N.Z.** JANUARY 24TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B.C.**

13 FEB 1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	---	-------------------	---------------	---	---	---------------------------

1 WILLIAMS THOMAS JOHN 31 M M WATERTOWN WIS. JANUARY 7TH. 1893

2 WILLIAMS LUELLA 23 F M

HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN
BORN CANADA MARRIED MAY 17TH. 1921

3 WILLIAMS WILLIAMS G. 1 M S

BORN AUSTRALIA FATHER U.S.A. CITIZEN

THE PALMOLIVE CO.
MILWAUKEE WIS.
U.S.A.

THIS LINE BLANK

R.M.S. "TAHITI" PASSENGERS SAILING FROM AUCKLAND N.Z. JANUARY 27TH. 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

6 JADWIN PAUL O. 50 M S GLENBURN PA. JUNE 2ND. 1874

COAL & IRON BANK
NEW YORK N.Y.

THIS LINE BLANK

R.M.S. "TAHITI" PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HONOLULU T.H. FEBRUARY 6TH. 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

9 GUERNSEY FRANK A. 45 M M STOCKTON CAL. OCTOBER 17TH. 1879

STOCKTON CAL.

10 GUERNSEY ALBERTA 32 F M OREGON U.S.A. JULY 4TH. 1893

11 LUNNEY LEAH 29 F M BROOKLYN N.Y.

SYRACUSE N.Y.

12 McLAREN JOHN 37 M M

CIRCUIT COURT
LAHAINA MAUI T.H. JUNE 27TH. 1916

SEATTLE WASH.

13 SCHEPETER ROBERT 8 M S PORTLAND OREGON JULY 17TH. 1916

PORTLAND OREGON

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
N. G. Aubrey Insp.
J. P. Gowan Insp.

Alterations and eliminations are correct

Pursu M. G. A.
R. K. S. Sahiti

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A 104**

3-021/43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "TAHITI" sailing from **HONOLULU T.H.**, **FEBRUARY 6TH, 1925**, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B.C. FEBRUARY 13TH, 1925**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
✓ 1	PATTERSON	SAMUEL	21		M	S	PORT TOWNSEND WASH. JULY 18TH, 1903		PORT TOWNSEND WASH.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
W. G. Givens Insp.
R. C. Sauer Insp.

Alterations and eliminations are correct

Passer W. G. G.
R. M. S. Tahiti

PNT
U
80
DEB
RMA

PT
T
ST
A
T-T.H.

43

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Henry, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Tahiti", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of Feb

1905 A.D.

at

Wm. F. Monaghan
M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

3021

S. S.

R.M.S. "TAHITI"

Passengers sailing from

WELLINGTON N.Z.

JANUARY 24TH

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3		THIS LINE BLANK													
4		R.M.S. "TAHITI" PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HONOLULU T.H. FEBRUARY 4TH 1925 FOR VICTORIA B.C.													
5		KUNST	BETTY	08	F	13	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	WASH.	3RD COUSIN :- MRS. DICKER 245 CEDAR VALLEY	CEGAR
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PAY _____
 U. S. GOVERNMENT _____
 DEB _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____
 1-T.H. 70 tax 44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
~~STATE~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

VICTORIA R C

FEBRUARY 1951

195

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates to teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B. M. ALDWELL, Master, of the R.M.S. TAHITI, from WELLINGTON, do
sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
34			
35			
36			
1		PASSPORT TO BE VISED	
2		PASSPORT TO BE VISED	
3			
4			
5		NO PASSPORT	
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

13th day of February, 1925
Master Officer.
Hos. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
g engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
ther, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
e who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
es should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
prs and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'ums
ding requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
en in said list.
ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
d registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
le does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
le under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
g distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
d under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3021/45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REAR ADMIRAL sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z., JANUARY 27TH, 1945, Arriving at Port of PORTLAND, ORE., FEBRUARY 11TH, 1945

Number 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<u>JOHN</u>	<u>JOHN</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>IN PAYMENT NO. 100742 20TH. 1944</u>		<u>112 5TH AVENUE NORTH</u>
2	<u>JOHN</u>	<u>JOHN</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>IN PAYMENT NO. 100742 20TH. 1944</u>		<u>112 5TH AVENUE NORTH</u>
3	THIS LINE BLANK							
4	<u>REAR ADMIRAL SAILING FROM HONOLULU, H. I. JANUARY 27TH, 1945 FOR VIETNAM S. S.</u>							
5	<u>JOHN</u>	<u>JOHN</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>IN PAYMENT NO. 100742 20TH. 1944</u>	<u>BORN SCOTLAND</u>	<u>112 5TH AVENUE NORTH</u>
6	<u>JOHN</u>	<u>JOHN</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>IN PAYMENT NO. 100742 20TH. 1944</u>	<u>BORN SCOTLAND</u>	<u>112 5TH AVENUE NORTH</u>
7	<u>JOHN</u>	<u>JOHN</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>IN PAYMENT NO. 100742 20TH. 1944</u>	<u>BORN SCOTLAND</u>	<u>112 5TH AVENUE NORTH</u>
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
B&A _____
USC _____

14-214 **3021/46**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **R.M.S. "TAHITI"** sailing from **HONOLULU T.H.** FEBRUARY 6TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA B.C.** FEBRUARY 13TH, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOWELL	JAMES M.	24		M	S	WALDO FLA. U.S.A. JUNE 26TH. 1900		MACON GEORGIA.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
JSC _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.S. Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMERALD OF RUSSIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian Diplomas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.S. Donaldson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 19 25

at Victoria B.C.

E. J. Stanley
Immigration Ins.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23rd February 1925.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Mosker, Master, of the SS "EMERALD OF RUSSIA", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Mosker

Master

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of February, 19 21

at Victoria, B.C.

P. H. Smiley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.S. Davidson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross" of RUSSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Four day of February, 1918

at Victoria B.C.

W.E. Stanley
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

W.E. Stanley
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarizing the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

3021/48

S. S.

"IMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

6th FEBRUARY 1925.

48

Total passengers	• • • • •	=====
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	=====
Aliens	• • • • •	=====

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 23rd FEBRUARY, 1925

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is he in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of his native country? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.												
1																							
2	Yes	B.W.Ltd.	Yes	No	14184	No	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr.	DK	Bl.		Denmark	Copenhagen	
3																							
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	in Transit	No	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Bl.	Gr.	Bl.		Scotland	Aberdeen
5	No	Co.	Yes	No	141 W. 27th St. New York N.Y.	No	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Fr.	Yr.	Bl.		Russia	Ovrutch
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Linsley, Master, of the R.M.S. "EMERALD OF RUSSIA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1914

at San Francisco
W. E. Linsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 1874 February, 19 25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3021/50
S. S. EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

sailing from HONG KONG

6th February, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 23rd FEBRUARY 1925

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.			SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.						
1							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI 00000000000000000000			
2	ANDERSON	JULIS R.	42	F	M	24/ 6/1881	Hintru, VIRGINIA			NATIONAL CITY BANK PARIS, FRANCE.
3							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA 00000000000000000000			
4	ROBIE	WILLIAM H.	42	M	M	16/ 3/1883	LARAINIE, WY.			UNDERHILL ST. COLONIAL HEIGHTS, TUCUMAN, N. Y.
5	BRETT	THEODORE	37	F	M	16/ 6/1887	BERTH AMBOY, N. J.			130 EAST, 54th STREET NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
6	GREENE	JECOME D.	50	M	M	12/10/1874	YOKOHAMA, JAPAN			116 EAST 63rd STREET NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
7	WILL	JAMES W.	67	M	M	13/ 4/1857	MOBILE, ALAB.			430 WEST COLORADO ST. PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
8	PORTER	EDWARD E.	36	M	S	5/ 6/1888	NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.			41 WEST 73rd STREET NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
9	SWANSON	BOAT	41	M	M	16/12/1883	MANISTEE, MICH.			704 HAMLIN STREET SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO. _____ ST _____
DEB. _____ A. _____
BMA _____
USC. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3021/511
S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

sailing from

HONG KONG

6th FEBRUARY, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 23rd FEBRUARY, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
						EMBARKED AT HONG KONG ---:000000000000:---		
1	FLANNERY	SARAH ALICE	29	F	S	1/4/1895 MASON, TENN.		MUMFORD, TENNESSEE.
2	TODHUNTER	FLORENCE	34	F	S	1/4/1890 PEORIA, ILLINOIS		1645 N. WELLS STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI ---:000000000000:---		
3	BARTON	FRANCES E.	25	F	M	31/10/1899 DES MOINES, IOWA		647 N. 36th NORTH ST. PORTLAND, OREGON
						EMBARKED AT KORE ---:000000000000:---		
4	MILLS	EMMA DE S.	30	F	S	16/9/1894 STAMFORD, CONN.		324 WEST, 89th STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
5	SMITH	WILLIAM R.	48	M	M	11/3/1876 HOWARD CITY, KAN.		LOMA LINDA, CALIFORNIA.
6	SMITH	ABDIE B.	44	F	M	8/5/1880 MANHATTAN, KAN.		LOMA LINDA, CALIFORNIA.
7	SMITH	JOSEPH H.	10	M	S	4/5/1914 WOMAN, CHOSER	(BY PARENTAGE)	LOMA LINDA, CALIFORNIA.
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
12								
13	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT. _____ PT. _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO. _____ ST. _____
DEB. _____ A. _____
BNA. _____
USC. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS
S. S. 3021/52
"EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

sailing from

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 23rd. FEBRUARY 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOOPER	55	M	9/12/1869		2017 N. GALUSTIN, TEXAS.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Examined by
W. C. Conley Insp
H. W. Truexdy Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT. PT.
U. T.
CO. ST.
DER. A.
B-A.
ISO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.S. Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian ~~Diplomas~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.S. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of February, 19 25.

at Victoria B.C.

Wm J Monaghan
U.S. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

23rd February, 1925

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	In Transit 35w	LEFT U.S. AT New York on 3-25-25 HEAD TAX REFUND	No	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 5 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
2	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. B. Trumbull.	410 B. Howard Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
3	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
4	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
5	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
6	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
7	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
8	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
9	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
10	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
11	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
12	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
13	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
14	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
15	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
16	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
17	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
18	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
19	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
20	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
21	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
22	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
23	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
24	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
25	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
26	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
27	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
28	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
29	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie
30	No	Self	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Thomas Cook & Son.	555 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Br. Br.	Green	Connie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken Master of the R.M.S. "EMERALD OF AUSTRALIA", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken
Master

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of February, 19 25
at Victoria B.C.

Thos J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3021/541
S. S. EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

sailing from

HONG KONG

6th February, 1925, Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

VANCOUVER B. C. 23rd FEBRUARY 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	---	-------------------	-------------	---	---	---------------------------

EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI

00000000000000000000

1						
2	ANDERSON JULIS H.	42	M	24/6/1881	HALETS, VIRGINIA	

NATIONAL CITY BANK
PARIS, FRANCE.

EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA

00000000000000000000

3						
4	BORIE WILLIAM H.	42	M	16/3/1883	LARAINIE, WY.	
5	BRETT TEDESICO	37	F	16/6/1887	PERTH AMBOY, N.J.	
6	JACOB D.	30	M	22/10/1894	YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	
7	NEILL JAMES W.	67	M	13/4/1857	MOBILE, ALAB.	
8	HOWARD H.	36	M	5/6/1888	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	
9	SWENSON ROAF	41	M	16/12/1883	MANISTEE, MICH.	

UNDERHILL ST. COLONIAL
HEIGHTS, TUCKAHOE, N.Y.
130 EAST, 54th STREET
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
116 EAST 63rd STREET
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
430 WEST COLORADO ST.
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA.
41 WEST 73rd STREET
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
704 HAMLIN STREET
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Thos F Monaghan

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT. PT. _____
GO. ST. _____
DEB. A. _____
BNA. _____
ISC. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

sailing from HONG KONG

6th FEBRUARY, 19 25, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 23rd FEBRUARY, 19 25

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG						
2	FRANKE	SARAH A. S.	22	F	1/4/1895	MASON, TENN.	
3	SCHWABER	FRANK	34	M	1/4/1890	PEORIA, ILLINOIS	
4	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
5	BARTON	FRANCES E.	25	F	31/10/1899	DES MOINES, IOWA	MUMFORD, TENNESSEE. 1645 N. WELLS STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
6	EMBARKED AT KORE						
7	WHEAT	WHEAT E. S.	30	M	10/9/1874	STANFORD, CONN.	324 WEST, 89th STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
8	SMITH	WILLIAM R.	48	M	11/3/1876	HOWARD CITY, KAN.	LOMA LINDA, CALIFORNIA.
9	SMITH	ADDIE D.	44	F	8/5/1880	MANHATTAN, KAN.	LOMA LINDA, CALIFORNIA.
10	SMITH	JOSEPH H.	10	M	4/5/1914	WONSAN, CHOSUN	LOMA LINDA, CALIFORNIA.
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
12							
13	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS						
14	<i>Chas Gordon</i>						
15	PURSER						
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30	<i>Chas F Monaghan</i>						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ FT _____
U _____ T _____
CO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

1-34 3021/56
S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from HONGKONG

VICTORIA, B. C.

4th FEBRUARY 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. 23rd FEBRUARY, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG							
2	HOOPER ANNA 55 F F 2/22/86 DOMINICAN R. I.							
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
4								
5	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS							
6	<i>Ch. Gordon</i>							
7	FURNER							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2017 H. GALUSTIN, TEXAS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3022/1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Empress of Asia* Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong, China.*, 8th Jan. 1925., 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lee Lin	Paul	20	M	Student	Yes	Eng. & Chi.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China.	Canton	Mother, Mrs. Pearl Lee Lin 9 Tungshan, Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JAN 27 1925

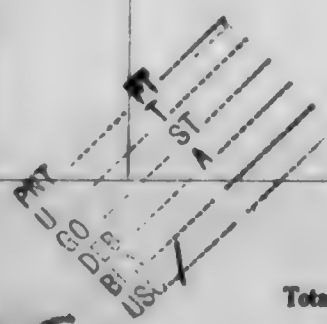
1.

HOLD UP TO LINES

HOLD UP TO LINES

J. D. Danton

B. A. Hunter



Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Accepted for entry
W. B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26th Jan. 1925.

, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, **Commander**, of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas

Commander

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **January**, 19 **25**
at **Victoria, B.C.**

Immigration Officer.

The Passenger on the Manifest herewith carried on S.S. "Princess Alice"
from Victoria, B.C. to Seattle, Wash.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., 8th January, 1925., 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Lee	Long Yin	45	M	Laundryman	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tung Hang	Wife, Mrs. Lee Long Yin	Tung Hang, Teishan, China.	Ore	Portland
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JAN 27 1925
HELD B. S. I. T. S.
HELD T. B. L. S.
J. T. Dunton
R. A. Dunton

PT
ST
A

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3022/2 List 2

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. & Victoria, B.C., 26th January, 1928., 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **January**, 19 **25**
at **Victoria, B.C.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

The Passenger on the Manifest herewith carried on the S.S. "Princess Alice,"
from Victoria, B.C. to Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1925
at Victoria B.C.
W. F. Monahan
W. F. Monahan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **January**, 19**25**
at **Victoria B.C.**
Thos J. Ronaghan
Immigration Officer.

The three passengers on the within Manifest carries on the S.S. "Princess Alice"
From Victoria, B.C. to Seattle, Wash., 27th January 1925.

Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE

JAN 28 1925

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, 28th January, 1925, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to remain permanently? Is he coming to the United States to remain temporarily? Is he coming to the United States to remain for a limited period? Is he coming to the United States to remain for a limited period? Is he coming to the United States to remain for a limited period?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1924	Angloles	Friend Mr. M. Kai, R. F. D. 3 Box 300 Montebello, Cal.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Brn	Blk	Brn	Island
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	Stockton	Friend Mr. M. Kai, R. F. D. 3 Box 300 Montebello, Cal.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Brn	Blk	Brn	Island
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	Stockton	Brother Mr. H. Yoshida, 301 S. Center Stockton	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Brn	Blk	Brn	Island
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	Stockton	Brother in-law H. Yoshida, 301 S. Center Stockton	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 9	Brn	Blk	Brn	Island
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	Stockton	Uncle Mr. H. Yoshida, 301 S. Center Stockton	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Brn	Blk	Brn	Island
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	Stockton	Uncle Mr. H. Yoshida, 301 S. Center Stockton	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Brn	Blk	Brn	Island

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

S. S. EMPIRE OF INDIA

JAN 1 1905

From VANCOUVER, B. C. to Seattle

W. J. Wilson
Master S. S. EMPIRE OF INDIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Barber, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gov. Phycus and Surgeon Phycus, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Barber

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1925 day of _____, 19

at _____

J. M. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

JANUARY 10, 1925

No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED		CHOO	11-24	27	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	China	Hongkong	Friend, Kung Wo Chong	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED		FONG	1-7-25	22	F	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	China	Hongkong	Friend, Tung Lee Chan	Wash	Seattle
3	ADMITTED		GUNG	12-2-24	31	M	Traveler	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	China	Hongkong	Friend, Ki Chong Tong	Wash	Seattle
4	ADMITTED		LUM	1-4-24	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	China	Hongkong	Friend, Sang Yuen	Wash	Seattle
5	ADMITTED		LEE	1-5-25	15	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	China	Hongkong	Friend, Kwong Sang Wing	Wash	Seattle
6	ADMITTED		LEE	1-5-25	14	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	China	Hongkong	Friend, Kwong Sang Wing	Wash	Seattle
7	ADMITTED		MARK	1-5-25	59	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	China	Hongkong	Friend, Sang Yuen	Wash	Seattle
8	ADMITTED		MOY	11-3-24	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	China	Hongkong	Friend, Kung Wo Chong	Wash	Seattle
9	ADMITTED		TZO	1-6-25	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	China	Hongkong	Friend, Ki Gung Lung	Wash	Seattle
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

302542

JANUARY, 28

19 25

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH. -

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien passenger has been paid by relative, whether paid by an officer person or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>(Whether alien came to United States to engage in business, to perform service, to receive education, to receive medical treatment, or for other purpose, or whether he came to remain in the United States.)</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military training or service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to conscription or military training or service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military training or service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military training or service in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 1800	Yes No	Friend, Chin Tang	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel B.	B.	China	Toyshan
2	Yes	Husband 1905	Yes Yes 1928	Seattle 124-5th.Ave., So. Seattle. Husband, Sing Chong 615 Yealer Way, Seattle	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yel B.	B.	China	Hungsha
3	Yes	Self 1000	No	Friend, Chin Tang 1245 5th.Ave., Seattle	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel B	B	China	Toyshan
4	Yes	Self 1000	No	Friend, Chin Tang 124 5th.Ave, Seattle	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Yel B	B	China	Sunwai
5	Yes	Father	Yes 1910	Father, Lee Sing 721 King St., Seattle	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Yel B	B	U.S.-A	Portland Ore.
6	Yes	Father	Yes 1912 Portland Ore.	Father, Lee Sing 721 King St., Seattle	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Yel B	B	U.S.-A.	Portland
7	Yes	Self 1800	Yes 1913 Portland	Friend, Tai Chung & Co. 1507 1st.Ave., Seattle	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Yel B	B	China,	Shuntak
8	Yes	Self 1800	Yes 1920 Seattle	Friend, Chin Tang 124 5th., Ave. Seattle	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel B	B	China	Toyshan
9	Yes	Self	Yes No	Friend, Mai Dong 660 King St., Seattle	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Yel B	B	China	Toyshan

Note.—Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John F. Quinn, Master of the Tow Madison, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 2^d 1925, 19
at Salt Lake

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

16-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Barker, Surgeon of the President Madison, sailing thence,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians
and Surgeons Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1923 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

W. C. Barker

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3025/2

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SEATTLE

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abilities. Read, write, speak (or if completely dumb, or what passed).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.		CHIANG 1-10-25	1925	M	Student	Yes English	Yes	Chinese	China	Fuzhou	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED In Transit.		CHEN 1-3-25	40	M	Scientist	Yes English	Yes	Chinese	China	Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		HAU 1-7-25	19	M	Student	Yes English	Yes	Chinese	China	Shanghai	N.Y.	Hamilton
ADMITTED In Transit.		KUHN 1-3-25	20	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Latvia	Latvia	Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		XIANG 1-2-25	24	M	Student	Yes English	Yes	Chinese	China	Shanghai	N.Y.	Ithaca
ADMITTED In Transit.		KUHN 1-2-1925	24	M	Journalist	Yes English	Yes	Russia	Russia	Siberia	N.Y.	Seattle
ADMITTED		WANG 1-10-25	22	M	Aviator	Yes English	Yes	Siam	Siam	Bangkok	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED		SUSILVEN 1-10-25	21	M	Aviator	Yes English	Yes	Siam	Siam	Bangkok	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED		BOO 1-10-25	21	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	China	China	Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		THING 1-12-25	22	M	Student	Yes English	Yes	China	China	Amoy	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		WANG 1-10-25	24	M	Student	Yes English	Yes	China	China	Fuzhou	N.Y.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		WONG 1-7-25	23	M	Student	Yes English	Yes	China	China	Kiangsu	N.Y.	Ithaca
ADMITTED		WOO 1-10-25	24	M	Student	Yes English	Yes	China	China	Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		WU 1-10-25	22	M	Student	Yes English	Yes	China	China	Fukien	N.Y.	Blossburg
15		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.INDEXED
No. 1. 10. 1925

List -3-

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JANUARY 26TH, 1925

80 25 / 2

Norms.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS P. QUINN-MASTER, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas P. Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1925 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

J. S. W. Culligan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Barber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal. Physicians
and Surgeons Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1925 day of January, 1925

at SEATTLE

J. J. M. [Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3025

S. S.

PREP IDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

JANUARY 1916

1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		ISEII	SEIICHI	46	S M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Tamp. Visitor Japanese	Japan Shidzuoka	Wife, Mrs. His Ishii, 89 Kitabanchō, Shidzuoka	Japan	Yokohama New York
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

JANUARY 28th, 1925

2025/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	2500	1923	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	E. W. Payne, 87 Front St. New York	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn			Japan	Hiroshima (Hiroshima)
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS P. QUINN-MASTER**, of the **PRESIDENT MADISON**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas P. Quinn-Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 28 1925** day of _____, 19
at **SEATTLE**

J. M. C. ...
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Barber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col. Physicians and Surgeons Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1925 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

J. H. McCann

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

302610

S. S.

PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

H OUGHTON, CHICAGO

JANUARY 1963

19.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* included future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.									
ADMITTED.		CHIN	16-25 HONGK	50	01	M	laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Locksman	Wah Fung Tai, Hongkong, China	Mass	Boston								
2 ADMITTED		CHU	no visa of any kind	40	01	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Barclay	Wife, Yip Shoo, Barclay, China	Calif	New York								
B.S.I. ADMITTED		CHU	Jan. 5, 1925 - no. 2 -	40	01	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Harlow, P.A.	Wife, Lam Shoo, Harlow, China	N.Y.	New York								
4 ADMITTED		GO	no visa of any kind	22	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tao Tung	Wife, Lam Shoo, Tao Tung, China	Calif	San Francisco								
5 ADMITTED		HUNG	no visa of any kind	18	01	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Fan Sak	Mother, Hoo Shoo, Fan Sak, China	Wash.	Seattle								
? 6 ADMITTED		Jea	no visa of any kind	48	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sin Tong	Wife, Lam Shoo, Sin Tong, China	Calif	San Francisco								
7 ADMITTED		JUN	no visa of any kind	18	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Tung	Mother, Or Shoo, Tai Tung, China	Wash.	Seattle								
8 ADMITTED		JUN	no visa of any kind	27	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Oak	Wife, Lam Shoo, Sun Oak, China	Calif	San Francisco								
9 ADMITTED		KIN	no visa of any kind	19	01	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Fan Sak	Mother, Hoo Shoo, Fan Sak, China	Wash.	Seattle								
10 ADMITTED		KING	no visa of any kind	48	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lam Shoo, Shanghai, China	Calif	San Francisco								
11 ADMITTED		KYAN	no visa of any kind	40	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Shoo	Mother, Or Shoo, Chow Shoo, China	Wash.	Seattle								
12 ADMITTED		NOCK	no visa of any kind	35	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Batchman	Wife, Lam Shoo, Batchman, China	Calif	San Francisco								
13 ADMITTED		KING	no visa of any kind	28	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kit Lee	Wife, Lam Shoo, Kit Lee, China	Calif	San Francisco								
14 ADMITTED		LEE	no visa of any kind	16	01	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Dun	Mother, Hoo Shoo, Sun Dun, China	D.C.	WASHINGTON								
15 ADMITTED		LEE	no visa of any kind	50	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ditgaw	Wife, Lam Shoo, Ditgaw, China	Calif	San Francisco								
16 ADMITTED		LEE	no visa of any kind	31	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lam Shoo, Shanghai, China	Wash.	Seattle								
17 ADMITTED		LEE	no visa of any kind	20	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lam Shoo, Shanghai, China	Calif	San Francisco								
18 ADMITTED		LEUNG	no visa of any kind	34	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lin Sei	Mother, Hoo Shoo, Lin Sei, China	Calif	San Francisco								
19 ADMITTED		LIM	no visa of any kind	23	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Igor Han	Wife, Lam Shoo, Igor Han, China	Calif	San Francisco								
20 ADMITTED		LAY	no visa of any kind	37	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Joe Mao	Wife, Lam Shoo, Joe Mao, China	Calif	San Francisco								
21 ADMITTED		MEK	no visa of any kind	25	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lam Shoo, Shanghai, China	Calif	San Francisco								
22 ADMITTED		SUNG	no visa of any kind	36	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Kinshan	Wife, Lam Shoo, Nam Kinshan, China	Calif	San Francisco								
23 ADMITTED		TOY	no visa of any kind	21	02	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tin Sun	Wife, Lam Shoo, Tin Sun, China	Mont.	Helena								
24 ADMITTED		WAT	no visa of any kind	30	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sar Fing	Wife, Lam Shoo, Sar Fing, China	Calif	San Francisco								
25 ADMITTED		WONG	no visa of any kind	7	01	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Saklong	Mother, Hoo Shoo, Pak Saklong, China	Calif	San Francisco								
26 ADMITTED		WONG	no visa of any kind	18	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wiy Cakshan	Wife, Lam Shoo, Wiy Cakshan, China	Calif	San Francisco								
27 ADMITTED		WONG	no visa of any kind	24	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yee Hing	Wife, Lam Shoo, Yee Hing, China	Calif	San Francisco								
28 ADMITTED		YEE	no visa of any kind	38	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yee Hing	Wife, Lam Shoo, Yee Hing, China	Calif	San Francisco								
29 ADMITTED		YEE	no visa of any kind	38	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yee Hing	Wife, Lam Shoo, Yee Hing, China	Calif	San Francisco								
30 ADMITTED		YEE	no visa of any kind	38	02	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yee Hing	Wife, Lam Shoo, Yee Hing, China	Calif	San Francisco								

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD D. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

Robert Townsend, Master
I hereby certify

are not suffering from any
defect or disease.

L. J. L.
Medical Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this ma
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 29 1922

1. *Ullrich, P. 1993. The*

WELD B. S. I. 41

HELD T. D. LINE

15, 161

shall be actual or intended

List -8-

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

JANUARY 2021

19 28

3025/6

HELD T. D. LINES 21 22 26 24

Immunology - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MAS P. QUINN-MASTER, of the **PRESIDENT MADISON**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do
 sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mas P. Quinn
 Master
 Officer.

to before me this **JAN 28 1925** day of _____, 19

ATTLE

J. S. Williams
 Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	<i>none</i>	Hongkong	Jan 6th, 1925
2	<i>none</i>		
3	<i>2</i>	Hongkong	Jan 5th, 1925
4	<i>none</i>		
5	<i>none</i>		
6	<i>none</i>		
7	<i>none</i>		
8	<i>none</i>		
9	<i>none</i>		
10	<i>none</i>		
11	<i>none</i>		
12	<i>none</i>		
13	<i>none</i>		
14	<i>none</i>		
15	<i>none</i>		
16	<i>none</i>		
17	<i>none</i>		
18	<i>none</i>		
19	<i>none</i>		
20	<i>none</i>		
21	<i>none</i>		
22	<i>none</i>		
23	<i>none</i>		
24	<i>none</i>		
25	<i>none</i>		
26	<i>none</i>		
27	<i>4</i>	Hongkong	January 7th, 25
28	<i>6</i>	Hongkong	Jan 8th, 1925
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 also only.

2).—The answer should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 1 year of age.

3).—The answer should be M (male) or F (female).

4).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

5).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

6).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

7).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

8).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

9).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

10).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

11).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

12).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

13).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

14).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

15).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

16).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

17).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

18).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

19).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

20).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

21).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

22).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

23).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

24).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 race should be placed under this heading.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. - PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from SHANGHAI, JANUARY 15, 19 25, Arriving at port of SEATTLE, WASH. JANUARY 26, 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	POLLISTER	RAYMOND S.	39	M	M	April 27, 1885 Portland Me.		201 Postal Bldg., Seattle,
2	TWOMBLY	FRED HENRY	46	M	S	April 19, 1876 Somerville, Mass		661 West 169th St. New York City
3	LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3025/5

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 26 1925
J. B. [unclear]
[unclear]

9

1228

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
CO _____ ST _____
E S _____ A _____
B A _____
USC _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McBarber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Real Physicians and Surgeons Chicago Ill and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

McBarber

Sworn to before me this JAN 23 1925 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

J. M. Sullivan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3025/7

S. S.

FRIDMONT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG, CHINA

JANUARY 1921

1921

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated unless permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1.		CHEN	WEN CHU	25	04	M	Chinese drug merchant	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Kwong Tung Chan, Hongkong, China	Cuba	Havana									
2.		CHING Cheung	SIN	24		M	Chinese drug merchant	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Kwong Sing Woe, Hongkong, China	Cuba	Havana									
3.		CHING	JAN Han	25		M	Chinese drug merchant	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Kwong Yick Cheong, Hongkong, China	Cuba	Havana									
4.		CHEN	CHIN Chun	24		M	Chinese drug merchant	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Kwong Sing Woe, Hongkong, China	Cuba	Havana									
5.		CHING	FAT	20		M	Chinese drug merchant	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Kwong Sing Woe, Hongkong, China	Cuba	Havana									
6.		LAN	Wah Yu	20		M	Chinese drug merchant	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Kwong Fat Sang, Hongkong, China	Cuba	Havana									
7.		KECH	QUA Ling	23		M	Chinese drug merchant	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Hin Tai, Hongkong, China	Cuba	Havana									
8.		LI Lee	SIN	24		M	Chinese drug merchant	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Kwong Tung Chan, Hongkong, China	Cuba	Havana									
9.		LI Lee	SIN CHIU	22		M	Chinese drug merchant	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Kwong Yick Yuen, Hongkong, China	Cuba	Havana									
10.		LI Lee	WA Wah	24		M	Chinese drug merchant	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Kwong Yick Yuen, Hongkong, China	Cuba	Havana									
11.		LIU Huey	LIN	24		M	Chinese drug merchant	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Kwong Yick Yuen, Hongkong, China	Cuba	Havana									
12.		TO	LIU CHIK	28		M	Chinese drug merchant	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Kwong Sing Woe, Hongkong, China	Cuba	Havana									
13.		FUI	MAN PUI	45		M	Chinese drug merchant	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Kwong Yick Chan, Hongkong, China	Cuba	Havana									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
15.	Checked and description																								
16.	List prepared by																								
17.	Hornet St. Ratz																								
18.	Jm. J. p.																								
19.																									
20.																									
21.																									
22.																									
23.																									
24.																									
25.																									
26.																									
27.																									
28.																									
29.																									
30.																									

Port Townsend, Wash. 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

No. 3

L. T. Leary

11

11

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Checked and description
List prepared by
H. H. Ratz
J. M. J. P.

Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting—
J. T. Sealey

13-
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
13-1-1

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List - 9 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

JANUARY 20TH,

19 25

3025/7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in United States. Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year. Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year. Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Brn	China	Canton
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Brn	China	Canton
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Brn	China	Canton
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Brn	China	Canton
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Brn	China	Canton
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Brn	China	Canton
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Brn	China	Canton
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Brn	China	Canton
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Brn	China	Canton
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Brn	China	Canton
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Brn	China	Canton
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Brn	China	Canton
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Brn	China	Canton
14					Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Brn	China	Canton
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MAS P. QUINN-MASTER, of the **PRESIDENT MADISON**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do
 hereby, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at— Date

Before me this **JAN 28 1925** day of _____, 19

John C. Wilson
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 of age.

It should be either M (male) or F (female).
 The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 mass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 turner, or other indefinite designations.
 between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

arm, either for himself or for others.
 on a farm for the man who operates it.
 to this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 by clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "Is he claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
 able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 ment, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 on 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 erks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 "ch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the
 "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

(Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ple of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Barber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal. Physicians and Surgeons Chicago Ill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1925 day of JAN, 1925

at SEATTLE

W. C. Barber

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

JANUARY 20TH, 1925

3025/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS P. QUINN-MASTER**, of the **PRESIDENT MADISON**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 28 1925

Sworn to before me this **SEATTLE** day of _____, 19

at _____

Thos P Quinn
Master
Officer.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PRELIMINARY JUDGMENT

sailing from

MILWAUKEE

JANUARY 1961

19

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

JANUARY 29TH 1941

13

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BIA _____
MSC _____ A-~~5~~

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

sailing from

HONGKONG

JANUARY 10,

1925

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

JANUARY 20, 1925

3025/10

3025/10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MAXIMA	HANSON	17	M	S	CANTON CHINA, NOVEMBER 22, 1907.	Philippine Customs Service Certificate No. 67 Dated, Dec. 6, 1924	124-5th. Ave. So. Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

JAN 28 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
*Admitted through
Bathurst*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT. PT
U. T
GO. ST
DEB. A
BNA.
USC.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from SHANGHAI, JANUARY 18, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH JANUARY 28, 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BRIDDLE	RUSSELL	25	M	S	Detroit, Mich. July 10, 1902	STONEY
2	HERRON	EDWIN	25	M	S	Roodhouse, Ill. March 7, 1902	STONEY
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

JAN 28 1925

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Handwritten signatures and initials

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest opposite the names of *all* such members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____
U. _____
GO _____
DEB _____
BIA _____
USC _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pres. Madison Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, Jan 10, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		de Leeuw	Lecien	23 11	m	Shipping	French English		Holland	Chinese	Holland	Surabaya	Java	Calif.	San Francisco	
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2. M. V.
E. V.

SAULE HAY
JAN 10 1925

Home of naty

JAN 09 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
I hereby certify that the above named alien has been examined and found to be a bona fide alien.
Report of the Inspector
G.H. Hest

PT
U
GO
DEB
BIA
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.*

Jan 28, 1925

**3025*

184

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
1	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self 1000⁰⁰</i>		<i>Dutch Consulate San Francisco Calif.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Am
Vessel **S.S. PRESIDENT MADISON**, arriving at **Seattle Wash Jan. 23 3:00 P**
Victoria, B.C., 1925, from the port of **Yokohama, Jan. 18, 1925**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	QUINN	THOMAS P.			Master	12/8/24	Seattle	No	Yes	55	M	Irish	Am	5-8		
2	MORAN	FRANK J.			Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-10		
3	FREEMAN	J.C.			2nd. Off.	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENG.	"	5-10		
4	BURNSIDE	J.B.			3rd. Off.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5-9		
5	RANICCH	C.A.			4th. Off.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Austr.	"	5-7		
6	JERNBERG	RALPH E.			Jr. Off.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scam.	"	6-1		
7	HEPTY	D.A.			Jr. Off.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Eng.	"	6-0		
P.R. 8	CHRISTENSEN	Ronil			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scam.	Nor.	5-9		
9	KIDD	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Eng.	"	6-0		
P.K. 10	BRYAN	W.E. Brown			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scot.	Scot.	5-10		arr. June 5, 1921. N.Y.
P.R. 11	RASMUSSEN	KARL			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Den.	Den.	5-5		
P.R. 12	ROSSDAHL	Harry W.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scam.	Nor.	5-5		
13	MORSE	Harry W.			"	12/10/24	"	"	"	31	M	Scot.	Am.	5-6		
14	LAMBERT	JOHN			Carp.	12/8/24	"	"	"	40	M	Eng.	Am.	5-10		Failed to join
S.R. 15	FALKENSTEIN	Hennrik			Boat'n.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Ger.	Ger.	5-7		
P.R. 16	WOLFE	EDGAR			Boat'n. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	Ger.	Ger.	5-6		
17	WARDEN	ROBERT L.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	SCAM.	Am.	6-0		
18	BARDELL	J.F.			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Eng.	Am.	5-10		
19	HARRIS	F.E.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	Am.	5-9		
20	CONWAY	E.E.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	Am.	5-11		
S.R. 21	SODERMAN	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Fin.	Fin.	5-7		arr. 1905 Phil. Pass.
P.R. 22	WIGLAND	Karl Oscar			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Swed.	Swed.	5-7		
23	SHOWALTER	J.W.			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish.	Am.	5-6		
24	KEENE	E.F.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	Am.	5-11		
25	LILJIDAL	E.W.			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scam.	Am.	6-1		
P.R. 26	JENSEN	Laurend			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scam.	Den.	5-6		
27	FIX	LEO			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	Am.	5-11		
S.R. 28	WILSON	AMEL			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scam.	Den.	5-7		
29	HAYNES	E.E.			C.B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	Am.	6-0		
30	SCARLON	D.P.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	Am.	5-6		
31	Bowman	Ronald W.			Wiper	1/17/25	Shanghai	"	"	19	M	Eng	Am.	5-9		

30

Line **AMERICAL ORIENTAL LINE**
Owners **U S SHIPPING BOARD**
Local Agents **AMERICAL ORIENTAL LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3025-
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am
Vessel **S.S. PRESIDENT MADISON**, arriving at *Seattle Wash Jan 28*, 192*5*, from the port of *Yokohama Jan 18, 1925*.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MULLIN	EDWARD A.			Q. S.	12/8/24	Seattle	No	Yes	24	M	Eng.	Am.	5-10		
2	EGAN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
3	BARBER	L. D.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Eng.	Am.	6-2		
4	BELL	E. M.			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
5	JOHNSON	DEAN C.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Eng.	Am.	5-7		
6	SMITH	J.			"	12/8/24	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	Am.	5-6		
7	BRYMAN	L. P.			Purser	12/8/24	"	"	"	28	M	Eng.	Am.	5-11		
8	McCOURT	M. A.			FRY. Clk.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
9	NEAL	WALTER J.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	Am.	5-9		
10	KREUTZER	MARK C.			Eng. Clk.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
11	BARBER	M. C.			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	M	Eng.	Am.	5-11		
12	PHINNEY	S. B.			#1 Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	Eng.	Am.	6-0		
13	SHERWIN	C. J.			#2 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	Am.	5-7		
14	ROBERTS	C. C.			#3 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	Am.	5-9		
15	✓ NICOLA	VASIL			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Am.	5-8		
16	✓ ENGELTER	BENJON			Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
17	✓ ENGELTER	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
18	✓ ROBERTSON	M. Edwin			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	Am.	5-11		
19	✓ BEAR	MARION			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Eng.	Am.	5-9		(John Bear, Kalspel Montana)
20	LACEY	E. R.			CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Eng.	Am.	5-7		
21	CLEMENTS	H. L.			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	47	M	Eng.	Am.	5-10		
22	SMITH	R.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Eng.	Am.	5-7		
23	✓ TIFT	C. C.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
24	MARTIN	JOHN W.			4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Eng.	Am.	5-9		
25	McKEAN	EDV.			Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Eng.	Am.	6-0		
26	✓ WELLS	S. L.			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
27	✓ HENPHILL	M. B.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Eng.	Am.	5-7		Arthur William Friday Harbor
28	OUTT	HARRY			#1 Ref. Eng	"	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	Am.	5-9		
29	CHEBRO	F. D.			#2 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
30	WILSON	F. I.			#3 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE**
Owners **U S SHIPPING BOARD**
Local Agents **ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3025
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am
Vessel **S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON**

, arriving at *Seattle Wash* **Jan 28**, 19*25*, from the port of *Yokohama* **Jan 18, 1925**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WELSON	IVER E.			Ch. Eng.	12/8/24	Seattle	Yes		25	M	Eng.	Am.	5-7		
2	HAMILTON	E. A.			#2 "	"	"	"		26	M	Eng.	Am.	5-9		
3	ALLEN	GEO. T.			#3 "	"	"	"		28	M	Eng.	Am.	5-10		
4	SCHMITE	G. H.			Mk. Eng.	"	"	"		34	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
5	SHURVALOFF	JOHN			Plumber	"	"	"		21	M	Russ.	Am.	5-7		
6	POOSTOVI	<i>romed a.</i>			Mach.	"	"	"		31	M	Russ.	Russ.	5-7		
7	VINCENT	JOHN			Stkpr.	"	"	"		19	M	Eng.	Am.	5-6		
8	MOSES	S. M. JR.			Cadet Eng.	"	"	"		23	M	Eng.	Am.	5-9		
9	<i>14</i> ENGLEND	VAN			"	"	"	"		24	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
10	HAVE	A.			"	"	"	"		27	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
11	GROUCH	J. M.			W. T.	"	"	"		22	M	Eng.	Am.	5-11		
12	FRAN CIS	J.			"	"	"	"		40	M	Eng.	Am.	5-11		
13	LARSON	E.			"	"	"	"		34	M	Swed.	Am.	6-0		
14	BRAUN	P. E.			"	"	"	"		27	M	Eng.	Am.	6-0		
15	BOCH	P.			"	"	"	"		26	M	Eng.	Am.	5-11		
16	WENDELL	H.			"	"	"	"		30	M	Eng.	Am.	5-10		
17	HAMILTON	G. S.			OILER	"	"	"		28	M	Eng.	Am.	5-11		
18	MAHAPPEY	GUY			"	"	"	"		25	M	Eng.	Am.	6-0		
19	DOYLE	D. A.			"	"	"	"		19	M	Eng.	Am.	5-7		
20	LEHR	GEO. J.			"	"	"	"		23	M	Eng.	Am.	5-11		
21	MAASTRICHT	<i>mit</i>			"	"	"	"		18	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10		
22	ZCHAROFF	GEO.			"	"	"	"		32	M	GREEK	Am.	5-6		<i>Brother-in-law Jenne August 704 - Bellevue Wash</i>
23	HUNT	G. E.			"	"	"	"		32	M	Eng.	Am.	5-5		
24	<i>Sagonoff</i> GARDANOW	GEO.			"	"	"	"		34	M	Russ.	Russ.	5-6		<i>19-23, Dec 17, at Seattle Emp. Asia to Vancouver</i>
25	HARBOTTLE	HARRY			"	"	"	"		24	M	Eng.	Am.	5-5		
26	POWELL	JAS.			Fireman	"	"	"		23	M	Eng.	Am.	5-10		
27	VEL	JOHN			"	"	"	"		63	M	Eng.	Am.	5-10		
28	MALONE	J. J.			"	"	"	"		37	M	Eng.	Am.	5-7		
29	HUGHES	ED			"	"	"	"		20	M	Eng.	Am.	5-11		
30	HOWLEY	FRANK			"	"	"	"		25	M	Eng.	Am.	5-11		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE**
U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Owners **ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE**
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3025-
157

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am* **S.S. PRESIDENT MADISON**, arriving at *Seattle Wash* **Jan 28**, 192*5*, from the port of *yokohama* **Jan 18, 1925**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MCDONALD	B. C.			Fireman	12/8/24	Seattle	No	Yes	34	M	Eng.	Am.	5-5		
2	BOLTE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
3	BLANCHARD	L.			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Eng.	Am.	5-5		
4	LUNDERGAN	E. J.			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Eng.	Am.	5-4		
5	MARINE	FRANK T.								35	M	Eng.	Am.	5-7		paid off at Yokohama Jan-18-1924 - H.P.
6	YOUNG	T.			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
7	HILL	H.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Eng.	Am.	5-0		
8	McCOURT	W. E.			Viper	"	"	"	"	45	M	Eng.	Am.	5-5		
9	POTTER	E.								33	M	Portian	Portia	5-10		Discharged at Hong Kong Jan-10-1924 - H.P.
10	DANIELS	J.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
11	GREBBIN	TOM			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
12	POINTER	O. J.			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Eng.	Am.	5-9		
13	YOUNG	H.			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
14	BRADLEY	A. J.			Ch. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Eng.	Am.	5-7		
15	BOYES	EDW.			#2 "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Eng.	Am.	5-7		
16	CHAPMAN	DEAN C			#3 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	Am.	5-10		
17	SARRINS	ELIDA A.			Steward	"	"	"	"	35	F	Eng.	Am.	5-6		
18	BATTERMAN	MRS. F.			"	"	"	"	"	27	F	Seam.	Am.	5-11		
19	KISTNER	MRS. H. C.			Ch. Nurse	"	"	"	"	39	F	Eng.	Am.	5-8		
20	TELLORNE	L. V.			Stpr.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Seam.	Am.	5-7		
21	SEWING	JAS. E.			Barber	"	"	"	"	23	M	Cook	Am.	5-9		
22	WADA	E.			Jap cook	11/17/24	Yokohama	"	"	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8		paid off at Kobe, Dec 24-1924 - H.P.
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Does not include 124 Chinese and 1 Japanese members of the crew

R. H. Newcomb
VICE CONSUL

No Fee Prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.
CANADA, Date **DEC 10 1924**
I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.
SEEN
For the journey to United States via port
Date **DEC 10 1924**
R. H. Newcomb
Consul of the United States of America.

21/13

paid off at Yokohama Jan-18-1925 - H. H. H.

Discharged at Hong Kong Jan-10-1925 - H. H. H.

paid off at Kobe, Dec 24-1924 - H. H. H.

Does not include 124 Chinese and 1 Japanese members of the crew
R. H. Newcomb
VICE CONSUL

No Fee Prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.
CANADA, Date **DEC 10 1924**
I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.
SEEN
For the journey to United States via *port*
Date **DEC 10 1924**
R. H. Newcomb
Consul of the United States of America.

Line **ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE**
Owners **U. S. SHIPPING BOARD**
Local Agents **ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE**

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3025
160

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Quinn, of the S.S. PRESIDENT MADISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Quinn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Madison* arriving at *Seattle Wn Jan 28*, 192*5* from the port of *Hongkong via Yokohama Jan 18*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kwan	Tong	Ch. Cook	Jan. 9	Hongkong	No	Yes	50	M	Chinese	China	5'2"		
2	Wong	Tong	2nd "	119538	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6'		Large mole on chin.
3	Kwan	Mow	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	4'		
4	Mak	Fook	4th "	19539	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1'		Scar, left forehead.
5	Kwan	Chun	5th "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	3'		
6	Kwan	Hing	Sculleryman	19540	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'		Large scar R. cheek.
7	Yu	Kang	"	19541	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'		Scar back R. ear.
8	Yuen	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	3'		
9	Kwok	Kim	Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'		
10	Kwok	Chung	2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	2'		
11	Pau	Kee	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	3'		
12	Leung	Sin	4th "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6'		
13	Kwan	Ping	Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	8'		
14	Yuen	Yung	2nd "	19542	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'		Large scar & fox- head in hair
15	Wong	Wei	Sculleryman	19543	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	4'		Large scar upper left head.
16	Lo	Yung	Off. Cook 1st.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6'		
17	Yu	Sui	" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	4'		
18	Tai	King	6th Cook 1st.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	4'		
19	Lau	Wai	" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'		
20	Leung	on	Ch. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'		
21	Tong	Wan	2nd "	19544	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	3'		Scar over left eye.
22	Mak	Yau	3rd "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	2'		
23	Lee	Yuen	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	3'		
24	Chan	Yiu	Pantry Sculleryman	19545	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	1'		Scar bet. eyes.
25	Kwong	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	4'		
26	Wan	Y. S.	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	4'		
27	Chan	Sing	First Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'		
28	Au	Hang	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	4'		
29	Cheng	Cheng	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	4'		
30	Chan	Chau	Salon Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Trans-Pacific*
 Owners *W. S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3025
170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Madison*, arriving at *Seattle Wash., Jan 28*, 1925, from the port of *Hongkong via Yokohama Jan 18, 1925*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
31	1 Wong Fong	Salon Master	Jan. 9, 1925	Hongkong	No.	Yes	41	M	Chinese	China	5'4"		
32	2 Lee Kin	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	4'		
33	3 Cheung Chong	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	3'		
34	4 Loo Sun	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6"		
35	5 Yung Choy	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	3'		
36	6 Au Chung	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'		
37	7 Sui King	" 9546	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	7 1/2		Scar over left eye
38	8 Yuen Yuen	" 9547	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	2'		Defective R. ear upper part.
39	9 Lee Yau	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	1'		
40	10 Leung Tak	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	4 1/2		
41	11 Ng Ming	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1 1/2		
42	12 Chan Kow	" 9548	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	3		Scars in hair & side head.
43	13 Kwan Wing	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	4 1/2		
44	14 Ho Ping	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	4		
45	15 Loo Sun	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 1/2		
46	16 Chan Ping	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5		
47	17 Au Chow	" 9549	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	4'		Scar center of forehead.
48	18 Au Ting	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	3'		
49	19 Kam Chow	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	3 1/2		
50	20 Ng Tak	" 9550	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	7		Thick out R. ear.
51	21 Kam Yiu	" 9551	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5		Scar upper R. forehead.
52	22 Chu Ying	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'		
53	23 Cheuk Sang	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'		
54	24 Sit Chow	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6'		
55	25 Sung Shung	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	2 1/2		
56	26 Fook Chuen	" 9552	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	3'		Scar upper R. forehead.
57	27 Fong King	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6'		
58	28 Fong Man	" 9552	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	3		Wart on forehead
59	29 Shin Chun	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	7		
60	30 Chan Tak	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	2		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Trans Pacific*
 Owners *A. S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

3025-
 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Madison*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Jan 28*, 192*5*, from the port of *Hong Kong via Yokohama Jan 18, 1925*

, 192 , from the port of Hong Kong														
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name	When	Where									
61	1	Au	Lan	Bedroom Steward	Jan. 9, 1925	Amoy	Mr	Yes	26	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	
62	2	Lam	Cheuk	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'	
63	3	Au	Lun	"	9554	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'	Large scar front neck
64	4	Yiu	Shee	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	4 1/2	
65	5	Chan	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	2'	
66	6	Cheng	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	4'	
67	7	Cheng	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6'	
68	8	Wong	Chun	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'	
69	9	Lau	Foon	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	3'	
70	10	Wong	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	4'	
71	11	Wan	Yun	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'	
72	12	Lee	Wah	Bar tender	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	3'	
73	13	Lee	Kang	Bar boy	9531	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	4'	Pit R. cheek bone + pit of jaw
74	14	Au	Woon	Bar tender	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1'	
75	15	Yick	Chee	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	2 1/2	
76	16	Hwon	Chu	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6'	
77	17	Cheng	Yiu	Porter	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	3 1/2	
78	18	Chow	Kit	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	0'	
79	19	Chan	Wing	Tea Room Boy	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	2'	
80	20	Sit	Wai	Bell boy	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	1 1/2	
81	21	Cheung	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6'	
82	22	Ping	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	4'	
83	23	Ho	Yuen	"	9555	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	3'	Pit L. cheek + front L. ear.
84	24	Man	Hui	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	7'	
85	25	Chow	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'	
86	26	Cho	Yan	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'	
87	27	Chu	Hing	Porter	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	3'	
88	28	Chan	Kee	"	9532	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6'	Peculiar ear L. Nip out top
89	29	Lam	Ho	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'	
90	30	Chan	Wo	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	1 1/2	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Pacific*
 Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3025-
1/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yokohama* *Madison*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *JAN 28*, 1925, from the port of *Hongkong via*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
91	Tam	9533	Jan. 9.	Hongkong	No.	Yes	31	M	Chinese	China	5'5"		Black spot
92	Tam	Chee 9535	1925	Hongkong	Yes	Yes	35	M	Chinese	China	5'5"		R. side nose pits on forehead
93	Lai	Tung 9536	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			Scar R. temple in hair.
94	Yu	Chow 9540	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			Scar R. temple in hair.
95	Leung	Tai Nam	Time keeper	"	"	"	37	M	Large scar,	right	neck.		
96	Tsang	Sow	Printer	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
97	Lau	Choy	Deck off. man	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
98	Wong	Sam	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
99	Leung	Yung	Deck off. man	"	9522	"	46	M	"	"			Old face. Pit R. temple.
100	Hoo	Hing	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
101	Man	Sow	Engineer	"	9523	"	25	M	"	"			Scar over 2 eyes
102	Kan	Sang	Deck off. man	"	9524	"	29	M	"	"			Scars back head 2 on right jaw
103	Wan	Sing	Sailors' chowboy	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
104	Chan	Pui	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
105	Tong	Cho	Stewards' chowboy	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
106	Chan	Cheung	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
107	Leung	Fat	Stewards' chowboy	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
108	Wong	Chuen	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
109	Chung	Hong	Steward	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
110	Lee	Chuen	1st. Cook	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
111	Ler	Took	2nd "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
112	Tong	Sung	3rd "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
113	Yeung	Tim	Stewards' Waiter	"	9525	"	34	M	"	"			Black spot bet. eyes.
114	Wong	San	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
115	Lee	Wah	"	"	9526	"	29	M	"	"			Scar in R. eyebrow.
116	Tang	Yau	"	"	9527	"	27	M	"	"			Mole on L. eyebrow
117	Chung	Ching	"	"	9528	"	22	M	"	"			Scar in L. eyebrow
118	Hui	Sze	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
119	Sang	Sau	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
120	Chen	Nam	"	"	"	"	12	M	"	"			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Trans Pacific*
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3025-
20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *AM President Mediam*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, Jan 28, 1925, from the port of *Yokohama Jan 18, 1925 Hongkong via*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	Tsang	Too	9529 <i>Steward</i>	Jan. 9, 1925	Hongkong	No	Yes	39	M	Chinese	China	5'4 1/2		<i>Large scars back of head</i>
122	Tung	Hoi	9530	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	4'		<i>Large scars on forehead.</i>
123	Chung	Hon	9534	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	7'		<i>Bald spot back head.</i>
<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Jesus</i>	<i>Lucian de</i>	<i>Ship's Writer</i>	"	"	"	"	24	M	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	10		
5	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
6	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
7	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
8	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
9	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
10	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
11	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
12	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
13	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
14	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
15	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
16	Meysa	Kitchatus	Jap Cook	Jan 16	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3		
17	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
18	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
19	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
20	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
21	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
22	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
23	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
24	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
25	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
26	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>													
27	Brundle	Russell	Steward	Jan 13	Shanghai	No.	Yes	23	M	U.S.	Amer.	5'9		<i>Taken by Navy Dept.</i>
28	Heron	Edwin	"	"	"	No.	"	23	M	U.S.	"	5'8		
29	<i>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</i>													
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date *Jan 9 - 1925*

Alfred C. Ball
Consul General of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

Date *Jan 9 - 1925*

Alfred C. Ball
Consul General of the United States of America

American Consulate at *Yokohama Japan*

Date *Jan 18, 1925*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Via *Leonard N. Green*
Consul of the United States of America.

For the purpose of the United States via Victoria.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line *Trans-Pacific*
Owners *V. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

3025
121

3025

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am President Madison
Jan 28, 1925
Seattle Wash
Mar. 4, 1925
Seattle Wash

Thos P. Quinn, Master, of the Am Gs Pres Madison, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of January 1925

Master, First or Second Officer

Agent

Port

Place

Clearance

Destination

A.O.M.L.

Seattle Wash

Orient via Victoria

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. J. Jones Inc., arriving at Seattle, Jan 18, 1925, from the port of Kielson B.C. Jan 27, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	K S			Master	1925	Seattle	No		41		Scand.	U.S. citizen			
2	Ward	Ernest			Master	-	-	-		35		Eng	-			
3	Shier	Lang			1. officer	-	-	-		48		-	-			
4	Van Grampent	Allen			T.	-	-	-		29		Belg.	-			
5	Hawkins	Albert			A. M.	July 1924	Vancouver	-		23		Eng	Canadian			
6	Corrigan	Robert			"	1925	Seattle	-		25		-	U.S. citizen			
7	Sagar	Chas.			Deck Hand	-	-	-		30		-	-			
8	Wingo	Edward			-	-	-	-		21		-	-			
9	Evilias	Edwin			-	-	-	-		24		-	-			
10	Brennan	John			-	-	-	-		25		-	-			
11	Moffins	Cliff			-	-	-	-		25		Colored	-			
12	Jones	Peter			-	-	-	-		38		-	-			
13	Delaney	Leo			-	-	-	-		27		-	-			
14	Riley	Chas			-	-	-	-		31		-	-			
15	Boydino	Wm			-	-	-	-		31		-	-			
16	Everett	Alonso			-	-	-	-		24		-	-			
17	Oyle	Wm			Chief Engt.	-	-	-		42		Eng	-			
18	Mead	Joseph			asst.	-	-	-		54		-	-			
19	Gilmont	James			Fireman	-	-	-		23		-	-			
20	Ivanach	Geo.			-	-	-	-		21		-	-			
21	L. Yung	Lang			boath	Sept 1924	Vancouver	-		39		Chinese	-			
22	Ling Wing				mess	-	-	-		32		-	-			
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Jones Line Trans Co
Owners owners
Local Agents Admiral Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3026

3026

Am
Sh Border King
Jan 28, 1925
Seattle Wash
Jan 29, 1925
Seattle

Adm
Pass
Discharge
Detention

Border Line
Seattle
30

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.S. Benson Master, of the S.S. Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1925

W.S. Benson
Master, First or Second Officer

W.S. Benson
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ama S.S. Border King, arriving at Seattle, Feb 2, 1935, from the port of Powell River B.C. Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nelson	N.S.			Master	1925	Seattle	No		41		Scand	U.S.Citizen			
2	Street	Guy			1. Officer	"	"	"		48		Eng	"			
3	Van Cramphant	Allan			2. "	"	"	"		29		Belg	"			
4	Borrigan	Robt			Q.M.	"	"	"		25		Eng	"			
5	Hawkes	Albert			"	July 1924	Vanor.	"		23		"	Canadian			
6	Sagar	Chas			Deck Hand	1935	Seattle	"		30		"	U.S.Citizen			
7	Wingo	Edward			"	"	"	"		21		"	"			
8	Brennan	John			"	"	"	"		25		"	"			
9	Collins	Ernest			"	"	"	"		24		"	"			
10	Boykins	Wm			"	"	"	"		31		Colored	"			
11	Riley	Chas			"	"	"	"		31		"	"			
12	Delaney	Leo			"	"	"	"		27		"	"			
13	Everett	Alonzo			"	"	"	"		24		"	"			
14	Jones	Peter			"	"	"	"		38		"	"			
15	Oyler	Wm			Ch. Engr.	"	"	"		42		Eng	"			
16	Lead	Joseph			Asst. "	"	"	"		54		"	"			
17	Gilmour	James			Fireman	"	"	"		23		"	"			
18	Ivanach	George			"	"	"	"		21		"	"			
19	Ward	Ernest			Purser	"	"	"		35		"	"			
20	Kennedy	Ernest			Deck Hand	"	"	"		27		Colored	"			
21	Brown	Wm			"	"	"	"		30		"	"			
22	Long	Ralph			"	"	"	"		24		"	"			
23	Williams	Joseph			"	"	"	"		23		Eng	"			
24	Duncan	Michael			"	"	"	"		38		"	"			
25	Moore	Thos			"	"	"	"		23		"	"			
26	L.Ying Sang				Cook	Sept 1924	Vanor	"		39		CHINESE	CHINESE			
27	Sung Wing				Less	"	"	"		31		CHINESE	CHINESE			
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line Border Line Trans. Co
Owners Owners
Local Agents Dodwell & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2026

3626

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Border King
Arrived Feb 2, 1925
From Seattle
Feb 7, 1925
Scott

I, E.S. Leleou, Master, of the Am.S.S. Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1925

E.S. Leleou
Master, Am.S.S. Border King

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Border King
89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Border King, arriving at Seattle, Feb 17, 1925, from the port of Kildonan B. C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Robert	W.			Master	1925	Seattle	No		41		Scand.	U.S. Citizen			
2	Steele	Guys			1st Officer					29		Eng	"			
3	Joseph	Steele			"					23		Eng	Canadian			
4	John	Steele			"	1925	Seattle			25		"	U.S. Citizen			
5	John	Steele			"					20		"	"			
6	John	Steele			"					21		"	"			
7	John	Steele			"					31		Colored	"			
8	John	Steele			"					31		"	"			
9	John	Steele			"					38		"	"			
10	John	Steele			"					24		Eng	"			
11	John	Steele			"					30		Colored	"			
12	John	Steele			"					35		Eng	"			
13	John	Steele			"					38		"	"			
14	John	Steele			"					46		"	"			
15	John	Steele			"					42		"	"			
16	John	Steele			"					54		"	"			
17	John	Steele			"					23		"	"			
18	John	Steele			"					21		"	"			
19	John	Steele			"					25		"	"			
20	John	Steele			"					34		Chinese	"			
21	John	Steele			"					31		Chinese	"			
22	John	Steele			"											
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Border Line Transportation Co
Seattle
Seattle

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

302613

3026

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Feb 12, 1926
 Port Seattle
 Departed Feb. 13, 1926
 Port Bellingham

I, H. S. Nelson, of the SS Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Agent Bordet
 Port Bellingham
 Declaration Bc

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Feb

1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port Bellingham
 Medically Bc
 except Bc

269 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Border King, arriving at Friday Harbor, February 17, 1925, from the port of Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hawkes	A			QM	1/18/24	Vancouver	No	Yes	23	M	Eng.	Canadian	5'7	160	
2	Corrigan	R			QM	8/7/24	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5'4	155	
3	Sung Wing	Sung			mess	9/6/24	"	"	"	32	"	China	China	5'5	160	
4	Sang	L. Ying			Cook	9/26/24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	145	
5	Nelson	H.														
6	Wood	S.											US			
7	Serag	F.											"			
8	Lott	Ed.											"			
9	Reddick	F.											"			
10	Bratel	J.											"			
11	Richardson	L.											"			
12	Everett	A.											"			
13	Jones	P.											"			
14	Brown	W.											"			
15	Riley	C.											"			
16	Boykins	W.											"			
17	Collins	E.											"			
18	Sager	Chas.											"			
19	Wingo	E.											"			
20	Fairley	D.B.											"			
21	Loisille	J.											"			
22	Gilmore	J.G.											"			
23	Mead	J.											"			
24	Oyler	A.											"			
25	VanCramphant	A.											"			
26	Street	G.M.											"			
27	Nelson	H.S.											"			
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.

Owner Same

Local Agents None

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3026
4

3026

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.S. Nelson, Master, of the S.S. Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, S.S. Border King.

Border King, Seattle Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. *2 am*

Amv. Gas. Serv.
Vessel *Talcom*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Jan 28*, 1925, from the port of *San Francisco, Calif.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Carmel</i>	<i>Fred.</i>			<i>Capt</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>white</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>168</i>	
2	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Uto</i>			<i>Eng.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Holmsten</i>	<i>Howard</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>135</i>	
4	<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>Walter</i>			<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Jan 23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	
5	<i>Hastings</i>	<i>Edmond</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Tacoma Reg & Bldg Co*
Owner *Co*

Local Agents
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2027

3027

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Ann
Ing Falcon
Jan 28, 1925
Al Angeles*

I, *Fred Carmel, Master*, of the *Am. S.S. Screw Falcon*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred Carmel
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *JAN 28 1925* day of _____, 19____

Walter Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector
Guards

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Okkuni Maru"*, arriving at *Grays Harbor* *from the port of Osaka via Miki*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Asakura	Renji	Captain	22/12/24 Osaka	cannot discharge	39	male	yellow	Japanese	5-7	150 lbs	
2	Miyamoto	Riichi	Chief Officer	1/11/24 Shimizu		36				5-1	135	
3	Matsukashira	Hisamatsu	2nd Officer	24/12/24 Osaka		27				5-3	110	
4	Nakayama	Shinichi	3rd Officer	1/11/24 Shimizu		27				5-1	110	
5	Matsumoto	Jiro	Boatswain		cannot read	36				5-3	121	
6	Ohta	Kansuke	Carpenter	7/11/24 Otaru		30				5-8	140	
7	Senoh	Ayichi	Quater-master	1/11/24		27				5-3	113	
8	Miyashita	Shinji				20				5-4	133	
9	Takesaki	Takejiro				23				5-2	100	
10	Mase	Masaichi		Shimizu		28				5-3	113	
11	Miyamoto	Chikashi	Storekeeper			36				5-3	138	
12	Namikiiri	Hideichi	Sailor			21				5-4	138	
13	Miyashita	Ayichi				24				5-1	113	
14	Azuma	Naofumi				19				5-2	120	
15	Shimoda	Heijiro				19				5-2	113	
16	Matsushima	Gentaro		25/12/24 Osaka		20				5-5	146	
17	Imoto	Geiji	Sailor's boy			18				5-3	123	
18	Morikawa	Shizuo	Chief Engineer	1/11/24	cannot read	47				5-6	121	
19	Shikawa	Juro	First Engineer			32				5-4	141	
20	Saitoh	Yoshio	Second Engineer			35				5-3	100	
21	Joyama	Tarobei	Third Engineer		cannot read	24				5-5	125	
22	Nakamura	Yasutaro	No. 1 sailor			32				5-3	166	
23	Doi	Yujiro	No. 2			38				5-2	125	
24	Hirai	Shintetsu	No. 3			29				5-1	125	
25	Baba	Chiyotaro	Donkey			32				5-3	138	
26	Ohno	Hazuo	Storekeeper			25				5-2	118	
27	Ohba	Genji	Fireman			19				5-5	138	
28	Tamanaka	Nyukichika		17/12/24		24				5-3	134	
29	Shiromoto	Katsuhiko		1/11/24 Shimizu		22				5-1	129	
30	Nadamoto	Takeji				39				5-1	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

3024
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *'Ohkuni Maru'* arriving at *19* from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Satoh	Kametarō	Fireman	1/11/24 Shimizu	Cannot discharge	29	male	Yellow	Japanese	5-4"	129	
32	Fukuhara	Kyūzo	"	17/12/24	"	23	"	"	"	5-2"	129	
33	Sakahara	Setatarō	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4"	125	
34	Genya	Bunji	"	1/11/24 Otaru	"	36	"	"	"	5-2"	116	
35	Shigeta	Seizo	"	1/11/24 Shimizu	"	29	"	"	"	5-1"	121	
36	Kimuro	Shiotaro	Coal Passer	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5"	133	
37	Kobayashi	Seiichi	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2"	125	
38	Kawamoto	Katsuichi	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2"	133	
39	Sugita	Kikiji	"	17/12/24	"	21	"	"	"	5-3"	129	
40	Miyagawa	Isamu	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1"	121	
41	Kamijio	Senzo	"	26/12/24 Osaka	"	25	"	"	"	5-4"	133	
42	Ishinaga	Asaichi	Fireman boy	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4"	153	
43	Takuchi	Shunroku	Operator	7/11/24 Otaru	"	26	"	"	"	5-2"	110	
44	Fujita	Mantkichi	Steward	24/12/24 Osaka	"	31	"	"	"	5-6"	128	
45	Takada	Kanaye	No. 1 cook	1/11/24 Shimizu	"	31	"	"	"	5-3"	112	
46	Inouye	Sentaro	No. 2	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8"	125	
47	Negishi	Mhai	No. 1 waiter	24/12/24 Osaka	"	25	"	"	"	5-1"	115	
48	Mori	Ketsugaku	No. 2	26/12/24 Osaka	"	25	"	"	"	5-2"	105	

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

Total number of crew 48 persons including Master

24 Hita Shuematō No. 3 Cook 2/1/25 Niise

30 Narioka Tatsuo Fire Man

36 Sato Gujiro Coal passer

37 Matsumoto Goshimune

40 Ro Kozui

42 Hiraharu Shigeo Fireman's boy

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

1, 2, 3, 4, 18, 19, 20, 21, 43, 44

Granted shore leave
Shuematō

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.

George J. Haring
Consul, U. S. of America

For the journey to the United States
via *George J. Haring*
American Consul.



KOBE, JAPAN

Date DEC 23 1924

Service No. 6573

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of rules on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3028
2

3-81 Out

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese

Japanese Mail

Arrived JAN 25 1925

At Portland, Ore.

Departed Feb 17, 1925

At Portland, Ore.

Agents or others

Responsible for Gray, H. & Co.

Payment head tax Portland, Ore.

Came from Japan

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date Jan 25 1925

Locally examined and passed

Report: Number 100 Disease filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Master, of the Japanese Mail, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 25 1925

day of

19

John W. Wilson

Immigrant Inspector.

H. Sakuma

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel S/S "AMUR"

Arriving at Tacoma, Wash.

from the port of

Amoy BB

Sheet No.

one

NO.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				REMARKS
					When	Where						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Duncan Mackinnon		British	1st off	Yes	36	m	m	W	5'9"	D					
2	James Hunter			2nd do		30		S		5'7"	F					
3	Duncan Leask			3rd		35		S		5'11"	D					
4	William Tyson			AB		51		S		5'10"	D					
5	George Bibby					42		S		5'10"	D					
6	P. Mc Cann					23				5'8"						
7	A. McLeod					25				5'9"						
8	J. A. Rankin					20				5'11"						
9	D. Mc Phail					24				5'9"						
10	M. McLean															
11	John Mennie		U.S.R.	Radio		23		m		5'7"	D					
12	John Mennie			do	Shipping	46		m		6'	F					
13	Lacey, Alex. Albert.		British	2nd		48		m		5'9"	D					
14	T. H. Emerson		Swede	3rd	12/19/21	26				5'7"	F					
15	G. Dellgren		British	Wiler	12/19/21	39				5'9"						
16	J. Goodwin					29				5'6"						
17	T. Gale					50				5'9"						
18	J. Kentland					20				5'10"						
19	Adair, T.					54				5'9"						
20	Mort, J.					18				5'5"						
21	Wanless, H.					33				Yellow	5'5"					
22	Y. Izami		Japan	book		22				5'7"						
23	Kanzo Tatsumi			to Boy		28		m		5'7"						
24	S. Nishida			to Boy												
25	E. Burke		British	AB												
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Physically examined and found no major defects 27/12/25
JP Turner CCS USPHS

Individually examined and passed except minor imperfections Jan 27 1925
J.P. Brown & S. USPAS

Line Westinghouse Electric Co
Owners same Address
Local Agents Address

For list of races and extract from Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate information is punishable by fine.

3029

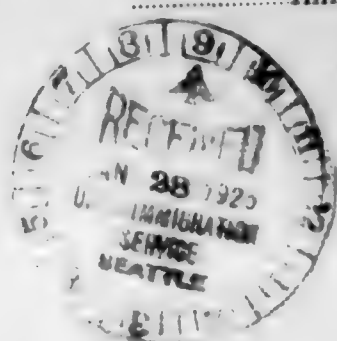
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Harrison, of the U.S. Army, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

H. H. Harrison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Jan, 1925.

W. H. Karpacher
Immigration Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Amus*, arriving at *Tacoma Wn*, *January 19 1925*, from the port of *Britannia Beach, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mackinnon	Duncan			Master	Jan 25 24	Van BC	No	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	190	None
2	Hunter	James A.			1 st Officer					27				5'9"	163	
3	Leask	Duncan			2 nd Officer					35				5'11"	195	
4	Tyson	William			3 rd Officer					51		Canadian		5'10"	190	
5	Bibby	George			A.B.					43		English		5'10"	180	
6	Mc Cann	Patrick			A.B.					23		Irish		5'8"	140	
7	McLeod	Alexander			A.B.					28		Scotch		5'9"	170	
8	Rankin	James Archie			A.B.					20		Canadian		5'11"	170	
9	McPhail	Donald			A.B.					24		Scotch		5'9"	160	
10	Bacon	William			A.B.	Jan. 25 24				28		Canadian		5'8"	145	
11	McLeod	Murdock			A.B.	Sept. 24				60		Scotch		5'8"	165	
12	Baillie	Allan			W. operator	Jan. 25				20		Canadian		5'11"	160	
13	Lacey	Albert			Chief Engineer	July 24				47		English		6'	190	
14	Emerson	Thomas			2 nd Eng.					48		Scotch		5'9"	145	
15	Dellgren	Gunner			3 rd					27		Swedish	Scandinavian	5'8"	145	
16	Gordwin	John			Piler					39		Scotch	British	5'8"	140	
17	Gale	Thomas								29		English		5'7"	140	
18	Kentland	John			Fireman					50				5'9"	150	
19	Adair	Thomas								20		Scotch		5'10"	165	
20	Mort	John								50		English		5'10"	175	
21	Wanless	Heist.			Wiper	Nov. 24	Br. Beach.			20		Canadian		5'7"	150	
22	Izumi	Yaro			C. Cook	May 24	Wanless			33		Japanese	Japan	5'7"	140	
23	Izumi	Ganza			2 nd					22				5'7"	140	
24	Makino	Shouzo			3 rd					28				5'	155	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-1925

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3029

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SV Amur
Jan 29, 1925
Tacoma
Jan 30, 1925
Butler

I, James A. Hunter, of the SV Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James A. Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this JAN 30 1925 day of JAN, 19 25

W. H. Carpenter
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

Receipt given

89 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "AMUR", arriving at Tacoma Wash, 5-11-25, 1925, from the port of Anyox, B.V.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mackinnon,	Duncan		21 Yrs	Master	5-11-25	Tacoma	Yes		38	M	Scotch	British	5'9"	199	
2	Hunter,	James		15 "	C. Officer					27		"	"	5'9"	165	
3	Leask,	Duncan		24 "	2nd "					35		"	"	5'11"	199	
4	Tyson,	William		20 "	3rd "					50		Canadian	"	5'10"	190	
5	Bibby,	George		25 "	ABS.					43		English	"	5'10"	185	
6	MacLeod	Malcom		40 "	"					56		Scotch	"	5'11"	180	
7	McCann	Patrick		3 "	"					23		Irish	"	5'11"	138	
8	Burke	Edward		18 "	"					40		English	"	5'10"	200	
9	McPhail	Dugal		4 "	"					24		Scotch	"	5'7"	165	
10	Rankin	James A.		3 "	"					20		Canadian	"	5'11"	160	
11	McLeod	Alex.		5 "	"					25		Scotch	"	5'11"	175	
12	Mennie	John		8 "	RadioMan					24		"	US	5'8"	140	
13	Lacey	Albert		24 "	Chief Engineer					47		English	US	6'00	186	
14	Penfold	William		18 "	2nd "					38		"	British	5'9"	188	
15	Emerson	T. H.		18 "	3rd "					47		Scotch	"	5'9"	160	
16	Kentland	John		18 "	Oiler					50		English	"	5'10"	150	
17	Adair	Thomas		3 "	"					20		Scotch	"	5'11"	150	
18	Mort	Jack		19 "	Fireman					54		English	"	5'11"	180	
19	Deller	Thomas		"	"					"		English	"	5'7"	140	
20	Wanless	Hirst		2 "	Wiper					18		Canadian	"	5'6"	135	
21	Izami	T.		7 "	Chief Cook					33		Japanese	Canadian	5'3"	135	
22	Tatusmi	Zanza		1 "	2nd "					22		"	Japanese	5'5"	135	
23	Nishina	Sam		4 Months	3rd "					28		"	"	5'5"	140	
24	McLeod	Angus		4 years	Fireman					25		Scotch	British	5'11"	180	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

as 2/24-3 am 2/25/25

3029

3029
54-37 Anyon
Feb 24, 1925
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MacKinnon, of the S.S. Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. MacKinnon
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1925 day of February, 1925

W. H. Vesper
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

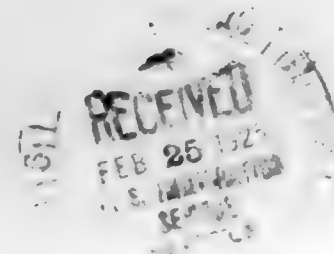
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jap S.S. Hawaii Maruarriving at Seattle, WASH.JANUARY 25, 19 25from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan. 14, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ICHIKAWA	TAKRO			MASTER	30/9/24	NAGASAKI		YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	MOLE F'HEAD
2	KURIMURA	SHOZO			CHIEF OFFICER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	120	SCAR F'HEAD
3	SATO	MAMORU			2ND OFFICER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	MOLE ON CHIN
4	TSUBOMO	EIKICHI			3RD OFFICER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	SCAR ON HEAD
5(FIRST)	WASHINOME	TAMERHARU			DECK APP.	10/12/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	135	NONE
6(FIRST)	SOGO	KATSUYOSHI			DECK APP.	13/12/24	KOBE	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE
7	SASADA	YOJI			DECK APP.	24/10/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	MOLE ABOVE RIGHT EYE
8	FUKUI	ICHIJI			CHIEF ENGINEER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	6-0	180	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
9	NISHINO	SHIRO			1ST ENGINEER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	SCAR F'HEAD
10	MURAKAMI	AIJIRO			2ND ENGINEER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	SCAR BETWEEN EYES
11	UYENO	SHINICHI			3RD ENGINEER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	SCAR ON NECK
12	NESAKI	SHIRO			4TH ENGINEER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND
13	MUKAI	MAGOJIRO			5TH ENGINEER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
14	YAMADA	CHUJI			ENGINEER APP.	24/10/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	MOLE ON NOSE
15(FIRST)	UCHITOMI	KYOICHI			ENGINEER APP.	4/1/25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	115	MOLE F'HEAD
16	TANY	SUNAO			PURSER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	120	MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYE
17(FIRST)	TESHITA	YOSHIMORU			FREIGHT CLERK	13/12/24	KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	NONE
18	IKUTA	SUSUMU			FREIGHT CLERK	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-7	140	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
19	YOSHIDA	YONEKICHI			DOCTOR	24/10/24	YO KOHAMA	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-8	125	NEAR SIGHTED
20	MUROI	SHOJI			WIRELESS OP.	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	115	NEAR SIGHTED
21(FIRST)	KADONE	HIDESABURO			WIRELESS OP.	4/1/25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-7	125	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
22	SATO	EIZO			CHIEF STEWARD	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130	MOLE ON NOSE
23	TANIGUCHI	ETSUZO			BOATSWAIN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	140	SCAR LEFT HAND
24	YAMAGUCHI	JUICHIRO			CARPENTER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-8	130	SCAR RIGHT HAND
25	KATO	FUSAICHI			STORE KEEPER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	SCAR LEFT HAND
26(FIRST)	IDO	SHIKANOSUKE			QUARTER MASTER	13/12/24	KOBE	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	120	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
27	KAWAGUCHI	KICHINOSUKE			QUARTER MASTER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	130	SCAR ON LEFT LITTLE FINGER
28	YOKOTE	TEMAYUKI			QUARTER MASTER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	135	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
29	MORIHARA	KIYOTA			QUARTER MASTER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	SCAR RIGHT HAND
30	KAWABARA	RAIJI			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	115	MOLE below LEFT EYE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. S. K. LINEOwners OSAKA SHOSHEN KAISHALocal Agents W. C. DAWSON & CO., SEATTLE, WASH.O. S. K. Branch Office, Tacoma, Wa.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3030

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	OHKI	SUMUWAKA			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	SCAR ON NECK
2	HASHIMOTO	TOTARO			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	115	MOLE ABOVE L. EYE
3	(FIRST) MABUNE	MASUTA			SAILOR	13/12/24	KOBE	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	110	SCAR ABOVE R. EYE
4	MAYEDA	YOKICHI			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
5	OKAMOTO	RAITARO			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	110	MOLE BET'N EYES
6	SAKATA	HISASHI			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	115	SCAR BELOW L. EYE
7	SAKUMA	SHIGEYOSHI			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	SCAR F'HEAD
8	(FIRST) KAJIYA	SHIGEYOSHI			SAILOR	4/1/25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW
9	WATANABE	ASATO			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	110	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
10	UYENO	TOSHI			SAILOR	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	125	MOLE ON CHIN
11	(FIRST) AOYAMA	TOSHIRO			SAILOR	4/1/25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	112	NONE
12	ONO	ASAJI			SAILOR	24/10/24 4/10/24	YOKOHAMA NAGASAKI	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	115	SCAR RIGHT HAND
13	(FIRST) ITO	YOSHITADA			SAILOR	13/12/24	KOBE	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-7	135	WART F'HEAD
14	DOI	EIKICHI			CHIEF OILER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	170	SCAR F'HEAD
15	OHSHIMA	KURAZO			STORE KEEPER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	MOLE F'HEAD
16	ABE	IWAKICHI			OILER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	SCAR RIGHT HAND
17	(FIRST) HAYASHI	NAOTARO			OILER	4/1/25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	NONE
18	SHO	NAOHIKO			OILER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	115	SCAR LEFT HAND
19	YAMADA	RIHACHI			OILER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	125	SCAR ABOVE L. EYE
20	KAZAMA	TSUTOMU			OILER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-8	130	MOLE ON NECK
21	KITAGAWA	TOSHIMA			OILER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	MOLE ON CHIN
22	KASEDA	JITARO			FREERZER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	MOLE BELOW L. EYE
23	KURAHARA	TORU			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	120	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
24	SEKIMIZU	IWAKICHI			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	SCAR ABOVE L. EYE
25	KIURA	RYOICHIRO			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	MOLE LEFT HAND
26	KURODA	ZENJI			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	115	SCAR ABOVE R. EYE
27	KOKURYO	KIYOSHI			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	130	SCAR RIGHT HAND
28	SHONO	FUREICHI			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	115	SCAR LEFT HAND
29	HORIYE	TONOSHIE			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
30	TAKAYAMA	SUSUMU			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	120	SCAR F'HEAD

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

about Jan 28, 1925 at Tacoma, Wash.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1346

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3030

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at, 19....., from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MAIKAWA	NIHACHI			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	SCAR LEFT HAND
2	SHIMA	TSUKASA			FIREMAN	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	110	MOLE ON NOSE
3	SAGARA	YOSHITOMI			COAL PASSER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	SCAR ABOVE L. EYE
4 (FIRST)	SATO	RYOMEI			COAL PASSER	4/1/25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	SCAR ON THROAT
5	HIRAYAMA	SHINRI			COAL PASSER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
6	TEKEGAKI	SHOICHI			COAL PASSER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	SCAR F'HD
7	TAKAGI	TOKIO			COAL PASSER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	120	SCAR ON HAND
8	TA	YOSHIKEI			COAL PASSER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	130	SCAR ON HAND
9	BETTO	FUJIO			COAL PASSER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
10	IWABASHI	SUSUMU			COAL PASSER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3 2 1/2	120 L	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
11	IRIGUCHI	SENTARO			COAL PASSER	24/10/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	115	SCAR RIGHT HAND
12	KAWAGUCHI	YOTARO			COAL PASSER	24/10/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	130	SCAR LEFT HAND
13 (FIRST)	YAMABARA	NAOMI			COAL PASSER	4/1/25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	135	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
14	SAKAMOTO	SOBEI			COOK	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	115	SCAR LEFT HAND
15	KAMEISHI	MASAO			COOK	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130	SCAR LEFT HAND
16	HONDA	MOKICHI			COOK	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	52	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	130	SCAR RIGHT HAND MOLE-F'HEAD
17	NOMURA	YUTAKA			COOK	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	MOLE F'HEAD
18	OHSHIMA	KENTARO			COOK	24/10/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	115	MOLE UNDER NOSE
19	NAKAGAWA	OKAZO			COOK	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	ARTIFICIAL F. TOOTH
20	TEI	TEIGA			COOK	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
21	FUJII	BIKOU			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	MOLE ON CHIN SCAR-LEFT-CHEEK
22	FUKUDA	TAMON			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	SCAR LEFT CHEEK FRONT TOOTH
23	KITANI	JISABURO			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	145	DEFORMED
24	KITAMURA	TOMOKICHI			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
25	ARIMA	HIDESHI			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-7	115	SCAR RIGHT HAND
26	KANAMURA	MASAKICHI			WAITER	24/10/24 4/10/24	YOKOHAMA NAGASAKI	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	115	MOLE ON NOSE
27	HATA	HIDEO			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	120	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
28	TAGAWA	KAZUKICHI			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	125	SCAR LEFT HAND
29 (FIRST)	SHINKAWA	YOSHIO			WAITER	13/12/24	KOBE	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	115	NONE
30	YAMAMOTO	HIKOJI			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	SCAR F'HEAD
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1948

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.3630
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 2, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FURUYA	SUYENE			WAITER	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	MORE IN PT CHECK
2	TERAMOTO	OTOMATSU			COOK	4/10/24	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	MORE ON CHIN
3	(FIRST)SUZUKI	MICHIKARO			BARBER	4/1/25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	211	2 NONE
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					THIRTY-THREE (33) PERSONS ONLY										
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash

July 21, 1925

Checked out on departure and found correct as listed. Except Aoyama, Toshio sheet 2 has deserted at Tacoma. Chas. P. Amick

General

Mitsui Shoji from Alameda branch who was signed on but is sick

Line

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of moons on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3030
4
nd (7)

3030

S.S. Hawaii Maru
Jan 25, 1925
Jacoma

July 2, 1925
Seattle Harbor

OSK
Seattle
Agent

689 files

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Ichikawa*, of the *S.S. Hawaii Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a)~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~16~~ which appears below.

Par. 5

J. Ichikawa
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 27 1925* day of _____, 19____

W. H. Gerspacher
 Immigrant Inspector
Guard



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department. The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ^{B.} ~~16~~ RULE ⁶ ~~16~~

~~Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.~~

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~16~~ ⁶ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Belgian*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash.*, Jan. 26th, 1925, from the port of *Belgium* Dec. 18, 1924

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Saugstad.	Carl	Master	23/1/23	Vancouver	No	yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-9	230	None
2	William	Hugh	Mate	26/1/24	do	No	yes	47	do	Welsh	do	5-8	170	None
3	West	Harold	C. B.	23/7/24	do	No	yes	25	do	English	English	5-10	160	None
4	Edward	Frank	C. B.	26/1/24	do	No	yes	37	do	English	Canadian	5-9	175	None
5	Coole	Wilfred	Chief Engineer	12/11/24	do	No	yes	42	do	do	do	5-10	170	None
6	Witt	James	2 nd Eng.	21/3/23	do	No	yes	48	do	do	do	5-7	160	None
7	Styer	John	Fireman	23/1/24	do	No	yes	44	do	Dutch	Canadian	5-10	160	None
8	Hudson	James	do	26/1/24	do	No	yes	40	do	English	do	5-10	170	None
9	Mathew	Edward	Cook	26/1/24	do	No	yes	26	do	Welsh	Welsh	6-0	160	None
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3031

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edg. Sengstad, of the SS Ambicaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 36 day of June, 1925

J. M. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Sengstad
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brig. S. S. Ambrosia, arriving at Bellingham Wash., Jan 26th, 1925, from the port of Chenamus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tangsted	Alf.	Master	23/1/23	Vancouver	No	yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	do	5-9	230	None
2	Gillman	Wm.		24/1/24	do	No	yes	47	do	Welsh	do	5-8	170	None
3	West	Daniel	A. B.	23/7/24	do	No	yes	25	do	English	English	5-10	180	None
4	Omund	Israel	A. B.	26/1/24	do	No	yes	37	do	English	Canadian	5-9	175	None
5	Coole	Alfred	Chief Engineer	12/1/24	do	No	yes	42	do	English	Canadian	5-10	170	None
6	Watt	James	2 nd S. J.	21/5/23	do	No	yes	48	do	English	Canadian	5-7	160	None
7	Edgar	John	Steward	23/1/24	do	No	yes	44	do	Scotch	Canadian	5-10	160	None
8	Hudson	James	do	24/1/24	do	No	yes	40	do	English	Canadian	5-10	170	None
9	Wittshire	Edward	Cook	24/1/24	do	No	yes	21	do	Welsh	Welsh	6-0	160	None
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Kilby Brothers Ltd. Vancouver B.C.
Kilby Brothers Ltd. Seattle Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3031

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
Imbricaria I, *A. Sangstad*, of the *S.S. Imbricaria*, do declare
Jan. 26, 1925 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Bellingham have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Jan. 26, 1925 Rule 10 which appear below.
Bellingham

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *Jan*, 19*25*

C. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

BC
20 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Sundbeam*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* Jan. 27th, 1925, from the port of *Amsterdam, Holland* 12/3/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Piner	William			1 st Mate	Nov. 11			yes	31	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6		
2	Bavin	Oskar			2 nd Mate	" "			"	35	"	Swedish	"	5-5		
3	Adams	Alfred			3 rd Mate	" "			"	38	"	Eng.	"	5-7		
4	Edsall	Howard			Radio	" "			"	38	"	U.S.A.	"	5-10		
5	Hundsen	Erving			Passen	" "			"	39	"	Norway	"	5-10		
6	Johansen	Hjalmar			7 th Master	" "			"	32	"	Finland	"	5-11		
7	Fredrick	Wm			"	" "			"	19	"	U.S.A.	"	5-10		
8	Mc Kay	John			O. S.	" 13			"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
9	Martin	James			"	" 11			"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
10	Vander Gracht	Remair			Chief Eng	" "			"	39	"	Belgium	"	5-6		
11	Reville	Harvey			1 st asst	" "			"	36	"	U.S.A.	"	5-6		
12	Bennett	Erving			2 nd asst	" "			"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
13	Phillips	Grant			3 rd asst	" "			"	53	"	"	"	5-9		
14	Ross	Phillips			Order	" "			"	36	"	"	"	5-6		
15	De Black	Joseph			Steward	" "			"	42	"	Belgium	"	5-7		
16	Smith	Chas.			Cook	" "			"	41	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8		
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Philadelphia

come to be paid off.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUMDecember 6th 1924
I hereby certify that there has been
no change in the crew at this port.
Henry Tuck Sherman
American ConsulLine *Sun Oil Co*
Owners *Sun Oil Co*
Local Agents *Thornbyke Shipping Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3032

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. B. Heggland, of the SS. Sundiam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. B. Heggland
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Sunbeam*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* Jan 26, 1925, from the port of *Amsterdam, Holland*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	<i>Saderland</i>	<i>Hjalmar</i>			<i>Q. Master</i>	<i>Nov. 11</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-10</i>			
2	<i>Smurin</i>	<i>Jahn</i>			<i>A. B.</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-6</i>			
3	<i>Smur</i>	<i>Pete</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5-8</i>			
4	<i>Clapcich</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>5-7</i>			
5	<i>Torgussen</i>	<i>Herman</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-8</i>			
6	<i>Wallinder</i>	<i>Alvar</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-11</i>			
7	<i>Hermannson</i>	<i>Torguim</i>			<i>O. S.</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>5-5</i>			
8	<i>Clapcich</i>	<i>Tony</i>			<i>Pumpman</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>5-9</i>			
9	<i>Luncich</i>	<i>Sam</i>			<i>2nd Pump</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>			
10	<i>Labala</i>	<i>Manuel</i>			<i>Oiler</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-6</i>			
11	<i>Cordal</i>	<i>Angelo</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>			
12	<i>Skrenja</i>	<i>Erisk</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jugo Slav</i>	<i>Jugo Slav</i>	<i>5-8</i>			
13	<i>Dyan</i>	<i>August</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>			
14	<i>Camcura</i>	<i>Tam</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>			
15	<i>Mupa</i>	<i>Mike</i>			<i>Wiper</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>5-8</i>			
16	<i>Dobario</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-6</i>			
17	<i>Marucich</i>	<i>Jahn</i>			<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>5-6</i>			
18	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Albert</i>			<i>Cabin Boy</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>6-7</i>			
19	<i>Bellaski</i>	<i>Jahn</i>			<i>Musman</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Argentina</i>	<i>5-7</i>			
20	<i>Persson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>" 14</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-6</i>			
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM.		AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL AMSTERDAM		DEC 16 1924		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
22	Date: <i>December 3, 1924</i>		I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to														
23	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.		this crew list has been granted in accordance with														
24	Seal		regulations prescribed by the Department of State.														
25	American Vice Consul,		Albert H. Doyle Vice Consul of the United States of America Amsterdam, Netherlands.														
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM.		Noted by arrival of vessel L. T. Leary Port Townsend, Wash. Ex. of Aliens Jan 27, 1925														
27	SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Antwerp</i>		AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>AMSTERDAM</i> (City) <i>Netherl.</i> (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States Date <i>December 16, 1924</i> Seal <i>4630</i> No fee prescribed														
28	Seal <i>4630</i>		Seal <i>4630</i> No fee prescribed														
29	American Vice Consul,		Seal <i>4630</i> No fee prescribed														
30	Seal <i>4630</i>		Seal <i>4630</i> No fee prescribed														

Line *Sun Oil Co.*
Owners *Sun Oil Co.*
Local Agents *Therordyke Shipping Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3032

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Sunbeam

Jan 27, 1925

Seattle, Wash.

Mar 23, 1922

Philadelphia

Thomdyke Shipping Co.

Philadelphia

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

Europe

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spray, arriving at Seattle, 25 January, 1925, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

14-1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo A			Master	19 Jan'y	Vict.	no	yes	47	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5-5	140	Tatto L hand
2	Macpherson	Dorald			Mate					25				5-11	160	Fac pitted
3	Watson	Eduard			Chief Eng					32		Finnish		5-9	170	Lip twisted
4	Janson	John			2 ^d Eng					40			Finnish	5-7	145	Tatto both arms
5	Ruskoen	John			Fireman					26				5-11	165	Scar on L elbow
6	Macpherson	Andrew			N. Hand					23		Scotch	Canadian	5-11	160	Scar, L hand
7	Caton	Buller	C. 15 A. 116		N. Hand					26		English		6-0	150	None
8	Seng	Wong	46 - 158		Cook					26		Chinese	Chinese	5-6	140	Scar on L eyebrow
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Vict Tug Co
Local Agents Geo S. Tush & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3033

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Land, of the Ing Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Jan, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ispray, arriving at Seattle, 31 Jan, 1925, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo. A.			Master	19 Jan	Vict.	no	yes	47	M.	Scotch	Canadian	5-5	140	Yellow L hand
2	Macpherson	Donald			Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	160	Face pitted
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	"	5-7	170	Lips twitch
4	Jansen	John			2 nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Finnish	5-8	145	Yellow both arms
5	Ruokonen	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	155	Scar on L elbow
6	Macpherson	Andrew			Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	Canadian	5-11	160	Scar L hand
7	Caton	Buller			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6-0	180	none
8	Sing	Wong	C19-A-116 46-168		Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	140	Scar on L eyebrow
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Victoria Tug Co
Owners Geo S. Bush & Co
Local Agents 14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3053

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. A. Land, of the Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spray, arriving at Seattle, 9 July, 1925, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo A.			Master	5 July	Vict.	no	yes	47	M	Scottish	Canadian	5.5	160	Tattoo on L hand
2	Macpherson	Donald			Mate		"	-		25	"	"	"	5.11	160	Face pitted
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng		"	-		38	"	Finnish	"	6.4	170	Left twitch
4	Jansen	John			2 nd Eng		"	-		40	"	"	Finland	5.8	145	Tattoo both arms
5	Ruckonen	John			Fireman		"	-		28	"	"	"	5.10	185	Scar on L elbow
6	Macpherson	Andrew			12 Hand		"	-		23	"	Scottish	Canadian	5.11	160	Scar on L hand
7	Eaton	Buller			12 Hand		"	-		26	"	English	"	6.0	180	None
8	Leen	Wong	9. A - 132 46 - 174		Cook		"	-		28	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	130	Mole on chin
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3033/30

Line Victoria Aug 4
Owner Geo S. Bush
Local Agents 10-100

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. A. Laird, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Feb, 1925.
W. B. Briggs
 Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spray, arriving at Seattle, 13 Feb, 1925 from the port of Ladysmith, B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo. A.			Master	10 Feb	Vict.	No	yes	47	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.5	160	Tattoo on L hand
2	Macpherson	Donald			Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	160	Face pitted
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	38	M	Finnish	"	5.9	170	Lips twisted
4	Jansen	John			2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Finnish	5.8	145	Tattoo both arms
5	Rustonen	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	155	Scar on L elbow
6	Macpherson	Andrew			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.11	160	Cut on L hand
7	Eaton	Buller			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	6.0	150	None
8	Bing	Wong	P. 14, 134 46 - 176		Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	140	Scar on L eyebrow.
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Geo S Bush & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3033/4

3033

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. A. Laird, of the Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb, 1925.

M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Geo. A. Laird
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Boxer Robert H. Morris arriving at Seattle Black Jan 26th, 1925, from the port of Kildonan B.C.

1/25/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gibson	St. H.		34 yrs.	Master	15/10/24	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	53	Male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	220	
2	Robert	Henry		5 "	1 st Mate	23/10/24	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	6'2"	235	
3	Simon	W. S.		31 "	2 nd Mate	19/1/25	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	140	
4	Clark	A. M. G.		16 "	1 st Eng.	18/10/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	Scotch	5'9"	167	
5	Macdonald	A. W.		18 "	2 nd Eng.	22/10/24	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5'10"	135	
6	Kunde	Morris		10 "	Winchman	15/10/24	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	Canadian	5'7"	165	
7	Wick	Alfred		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	150	
8	Brown	William		14 "	"	27/12/24	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	Australian	5'7"	143	
9	Anderson	Theodor		20 "	"	8/1/25	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	175	
10	Foster	Vincent		1 "	Deck Hand	9/12/24	"	"	"	23	"	English	Newfound land	5'6"	185	
11	Grieve	William		20 "	Fireman	18/10/24	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'11"	140	
12	Hobbs	William		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5'9 1/2"	156	
13	MacLennan	John		10 "	"	6/12/24	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'7"	162	
14	Chong	Wae		15 "	Cook	15/10/24	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	"	5'6"	135	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Wat. House
Owners Frank Wat. House & Co. of Canada
Local Agents 14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3035

3035

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Robert H. Merrick
Jan. 26, 1925
Seattle Wash
Jan 28, 1925
Seattle

I, William Hugh Gillen, of the S.S. Robert H. Merrick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Gillen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1925.

M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle
BC

687 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "Robert H. Merrick", arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 31st, 1925, from the port of Kildonan B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gillen	W. H.		34 yrs	Master	15/10/24	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	53	male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	230	
2	Perritt	Henry		5 "	1st Mate	23/10/24	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	6'2"	235	
3	Sinclair	W. J.		31 "	2nd Mate	19/1/25	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	140	
4	Clark	A. W. G.		16 "	1st Eng.	15/10/24	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9"	167	
5	Charlton	A. W.		18 "	2nd Eng.	22/10/24	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5'10"	135	
6	Kude	Wm.		10 "	Whickman	15/10/24	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Canadian	5'7"	165	
7	Black	Alfred		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	150	
8	Brown	William		14 "	"	27/12/24	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	Australian	5'7"	143	
9	Anderson	Theodor		20 "	"	8/1/25	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	175	
10	Fowler	Vincent		1 "	Deck Hand	9/12/24	"	Yes	"	23	"	English	Newfoundland	5'6"	185	
11	Grieve	William		20 "	Fireman	15/10/24	"	No	"	49	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'11"	150	
12	Hobbs	William		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5'9 1/2"	156	
13	MacDonald	John		10 "	"	6/12/24	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'7"	162	
14	Chong	Kee		15 "	Cook	15/10/24	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	"	5'6"	135	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Waterhouse
Owners Frank Waterhouse of Canada Ltd
Local Agents 10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20
3035

2035

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By ^{B1} Robert H. Merriok
 Jan. 31/25
 Seattle Wash

I, W. H. Gillin, of the Br S.S. Robert H. Merriok, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1925 -

W. H. Gillin
 Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

✓
 Seattle
 30

889 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "H. H. Merrick" arriving at Seattle, Wash., Feb 16 1925, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	W. H.	Master	15/10/24	Vancouver	no	yes	53	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	235	
2	Prossitt	Henry	"	25/10/24	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	6' 2"	235	
3	Batler	W. J.	"	14/2/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 11"	190	
4	St. John	St. John G.	1st Engineer	14/2/25	"	"	"	27	"	Scotl	Scotl	5' 9"	177	
5	Chapman	Edw.	2nd Engineer	14/2/25	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5' 10"	155	
6	Rush	James	Steward	15/10/24	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	Canadian	5' 7"	165	
7	Quinn	Augustine	"	4/2/25	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	170	
8	Brown	William	"	27/2/25	"	"	"	29	"	Scotl	Australian	5' 7"	143	
9	Nicholson	Charles	"	14/2/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	Scotl	5' 6"	148	
10	McCraig	James	Steward	5/2/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	Canadian	5' 11"	174	
11	Grier	William	Fireman	15/10/24	"	"	"	47	"	"	Scotl	5' 11"	150	
12	Hobbs	William	"	15/10/24	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5' 9"	156	
13	Coll	Edward	"	5/2/25	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Irish	5' 5"	125	
14	Chong	Phu	Cook	15/10/24	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Canadian	5' 6"	135	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners W. K. Watson & Co. of Canada

Local Agents

10-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

703574

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

85 ³⁴ Robert H. Merrick, of the U.S.S. P. H. M. do declare
 Feb 16, 1925
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Feb 16, 1925
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb., 1925
W. H. Filler
 Immigrant Inspector

B. C. Filler

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. S. S. M. F. H. Merrick, arriving at Seattle Wash., Feb 19th, 1925, from the port of Bainfield B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	A. H.	Master	15/10/24	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	53	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	230	
2	Porritt	Henry	1 st Mate	23/10/24	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	6' 2"	235	
3	Butler	H. J.	2 nd Mate	15/2/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 11"	190	
4	Clark	A. Mc G.	1 st Eng.	15/10/24	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 9"	167	
5	Charlton	A. W.	2 nd Eng.	22/10/24	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5' 10"	135	
6	Kunde	Marion	Witchman	15/10/24	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Canadian	5' 7"	165	
7	Brown	William	"	27/2/24	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	Australian	5' 7"	143	
8	Lewis	Augustine	"	4/2/25	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	190	
9	Nicholson	Angus	"	15/2/25	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 6"	148	
10	McCraig	Hugh	Deck Hand	5/2/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	Canadian	5' 11"	174	
11	Grieve	William	Fireman	15/10/24	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 11"	150	
12	Hobbs	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5' 9 1/2"	152	
13	Coll	Edward	"	5/2/25	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Irish	5' 5"	125	
14	Chong	Kee	Cook	15/10/24	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Canadian	5' 6"	135	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Watershouse
Owners Frank Watershouse & Co. of Canada
Local Agents Frank Watershouse Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3035
5/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Robert H. Merrick
Feb. 15, 1925

W. H. Gillen

of the U.S.S. "Robert H. Merrick", do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Gillen

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Feb, 1925

W. H. Gillen
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~SEAMEN~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Robert H. Merrick, arriving at Yacoma Wash Feb 10th, 1925 from the port of Kildonan P.E.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	W. H.	Master	15/10/24	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	53	Male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	230	
2	Parvitt	Henry	1 st Mate	23/10/24	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	6'2"	235	
3	Finclair	W. D.	2 nd Mate	19/1/25	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	148	
4	Clark	A. W. G.	1 st Engr.	15/10/24	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9"	167	
5	Charlton	A. W.	2 nd Engr.	22/10/24	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5'10"	135	
6	Rude	Morris	Whisman	15/10/24	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	165	
7	Brown	William	"	27/12/24	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	Australian	5'7"	143	
8	Dwyer	Augustine	"	4/2/25	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	5'6"	190	
9	Burgess	Thomas	"	5/2/25	"	"	"	46	"	English	English	5'5"	140	
10	McQuay	Hugh	Deck Hand	5/2/25	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	174	
11	Hobbs	William	Fireman	15/10/24	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5'8"	156	
12	Grise	William	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'11"	150	
13	Coll	Edward	"	5/10/25	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	5'4"	125	
14	Chong	Ker	Cook	15/10/24	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Canadian	5'6"	135	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
Owner Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada
Local Agents J. J. Stubbs & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

325-13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Robert H. Merrick, of the U.S.S. Robert H. Merrick, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Gillen
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this FEB 11 1925 day of February, 1925

W. H. Gillen
 Immigrant Inspector
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pr. St. Eastman*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 28*, 19*25*, from the port of *Blubber Bay Jan 26 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Grandlund</i>	<i>Alfred</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1/10/13</i>	<i>Van Bk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>220</i>	
2	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Frank</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>1/5/20</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>5.11</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Eklund</i>	<i>Ernest</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1/10/24</i>				<i>45</i>		<i>Finnish</i>		<i>5.11</i>	<i>190</i>	
4	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Ben</i>			<i>And</i>	<i>1/10/24</i>				<i>32</i>		<i>British</i>		<i>5.7</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>Wardroom</i>	<i>1/6/24</i>				<i>50</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>Jakobson</i>	<i>Martin</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1/1/24</i>				<i>22</i>		<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Munson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>A B</i>	<i>1/1/24</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Kotamien</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>A B</i>	<i>1/8/24</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>6.00</i>	<i>200</i>	
9	<i>Mattinson</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>10/12/24</i>				<i>35</i>		<i>Jap</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Frank Waterhouse & Co*
Owners *J T Stebbins & Co*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3036

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

St. Stockholm

Jan 28, 1925

Seattle Wash.

Jan 28, 1925

Seattle Wash.

I, A. Gronlund master of the Br. St. Estab., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Gronlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1925.

W. C. Burdick
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. St. Croix*, arriving at *Tampa* *Jan 28*, 1925, from the port of *Manama* *Jan 29* 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grandlund	Alfred			Mates	10/13	San Bl	No	yes	52	male	Finnish	Amosling	5-4	170	
2	Petersen	Frank			Mate	11/20				26		American		5-4	170	
3	Eklund	Ernest			Engineer	10/24				46		Finnish		5-4	190	
4	McLean	Ben			And	10/24				32		British		5-7	160	
5	Smith	Charley			Whisker	10/28				50				5-8	180	
6	Jakobson	Martin			Fireman	10/25				23		Finnish	Finn	5-6	160	
7	Munson	John			AB	11/24				30		Scand.	Scand.	5-7	170	
8	Potomien	Edward				11/24				30				6-00	200	
9	Mutsmuth	Charley			Cook	10/24				40		Jap	Jap	5-5	150	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Frank Waterhouse & Co*
Owners *J. F. Stahl, S.*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/9036

3036

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *Eastholm*
Jan 31, 1925
Tacoma, Wash

I, *A. Granlund* master, of the *Br. St. Eastholm*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Granlund
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 31 1925* day of *January*, 19 *1925*

Notarise

W. H. G. G. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "YUNBEI-MARU", arriving at ABERDEEN, WASH. JAN 26 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				Dec. 23 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japan	Ft. Inch. Lbs.		
1	Yanagida	✓ Keisuke	Captain									5-6	135	
2	Nomura	✓ Kosuke	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4½	120	
3	Okazaki	✓ Eijiro	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4½	125	
4	Shirigama	✓ Nawoji	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	
5	Okada	✓ Kaworu	App. Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
6	Sugawa	✓ Hisakichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4½	120	
7	Sotooka	✓ Usaburo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
8	Kumamoto	✓ Jinsaku	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4½	120	
9	Koyama	✓ Taiiei	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	115	
10	Yamazawa	✓ Tomokichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	115	
11	Nakano	Tsurukichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3½	125	
12	Miyaoka	✓ Suejiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6½	128	
13	Takeuchi	✓ Hisaji	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
14	Ai	✓ Yukichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	110	
15	Ito	✓ Kasushige	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1½	125	
16	Ryo	✓ Seiko	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Croatian	"	5-3½	113	
17	Hasegawa	✓ Tetsuhiro	Sailor's Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Japanese	"	5-2	115	
18	Ueda	✓ Yoshisaburo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	155	
19	Ose	✓ Yuzo	First Engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-1½	135	
20	Muraoka	✓ Kenichi	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7½	132	
21	Shimauchi	✓ Yo	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
22	Sato	✓ Tokuwu	No. 10iler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1½	125	
23	Ueno	✓ Kinemon	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135	
24	Kobuki	✓ Shiro	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3½	133	
25	Miyasato	✓ Taro	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	118	
26	Sau	✓ San	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Croatian	"	5-3	125	
27	Kusakabe	✓ Kakutaro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Japanese	"	5-6	132	
28	Kataoka	✓ Masaru	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2½	125	
29	Shigaroo	✓ Taisuke	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	132	
30	Kimura	✓ Tokiwo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Pacific.
 Owners Taiyo Kisen Kaisha.
 Local Agent M.B.K., Seattle.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3037

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "YOMOI-MARU", arriving at _____, 1924, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				Dec. 23 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3 1/2	133	
31	Yenomoto	✓ Nawoya	Fireman											
32	Ishizaki	✓ Itaro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	118	
33	Ri	✓ Kanahu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Korean	"	5-6	120	
34	Sugiura	✓ Soichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Japanese	"	5-2	118	
35	Den	✓ Nichime	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	China	5-4	130	
36	Ko	✓ Binshoku	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Korean	Japan	5-7 1/2	137	
37	Nadano	✓ Nisuke	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Japanese	"	5-4	135	
38	Odagiri	Chogoro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
39	Moriyama	✓ Koye	Fireman's Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
40	Yamaguchi	✓ Kakubei	Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-4	135	
41	Kawabata	Kumasuke	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	125	
42	Kanda	Shizuwo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	
43	Shimagami	✓ Sotoyuki	Captain's Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	116	
44	Nitanda	✓ Ninosuke	Mess room Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	114	
45	Ikeda	✓ Nuijiro	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	100	
46	Masuda	✓ Murajiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	118	
17	Total 46 (Including Captain)													
18	38 Aita	✓ Masaharu	Fire man	Dec. 23 1924	Muroan	NO	yes	32	"	"	"			
19	41 Ito	✓ Hikokichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
20	44 Kawashima	✓ Isaburo	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
21	" Koyama	✓ Toshiwo	Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
22	" Teramae	✓ Kogoro	Fire man's waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25	# 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 19, 20, 21, 40, 45, 46													
26	Granted shore leave													
27	W.D.													
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan.

Date Dec 24, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Leonard N. Grem

Consul of the United States of America.

Full No 9102

For the governing to the United States direct.

Leonard N. Grem

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 24 1924
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan

Date Dec. 24, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Leonard N. Green
Consul of the United States of America

For the purpose of the United States ship

Leonard N. Green

Vice Consul of the United States of America



Line
Owners
Local Agent
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3037

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Arrived JAN 26 1925

Port Berdeen, Wash.

Departed Feb 10, 1925

Port Berdeen

Agents response

payment tax

Clears from Berdeen Wash

Destination Japan via B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Berdeen Date Jan 26 1925

Medically examined and passed

except: Number 689 filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Master, of the Yasui Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suborn to before me this JAN 26 1925 day of 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flenish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except. Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Akiyama, Surgeon of the Steam Ship ALABAMA MARU, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the world" or "employed by others named," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four (4) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of
Home Affairs, T. Tokonami, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1925

at J. J. McCullough

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List One

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3038/1

S. S. ALABAMA MARU

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, Japan

15th January 1925, 19

303671																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		11-25-1924 Return permit # 20175 - non quota															
2		IDZUMI	YASUO	54	9	M	S Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Wash	Seattle	Sister Tokio Idzumi Ishikawaken Kanazawashi	Wash	Seattle
3		NABETA	TORATARO	32	3	M	Nursery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Calif	Berkeley	Wife Takayo Nabeta #383 Ikedamura Wakayamaken	Calif	Berkeley
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined & found
L.T. Seabury
Not Forwarded
Jan 29th - 1925
Med. Ex. of Alien's

17

Medically examined of passenger
L. I. Leary
Wash. Ex. of Alien's

For Townsend
Jan 29th 1925

For Townsend
Jan 29th 1925

2-
JAN 30 1925
DEB
BIA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

303841

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, of the ALABAMA MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of July, 1915

J. H. V. Cotton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Akiyama, Surgeon of the Steam Ship ALABAMA MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs T. Tokonami, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 25 day of 1925, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Callaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List One

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3058 2

S. S. ALABAMA MARU

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

15th January 1925, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	MISHIMA	37 5	M	S	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Father L. Mishima #1129 Hattorimura Hiroshimaken	Calif	Los Angeles
2	ADMITTED.	ENDO	34 08	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Calif	Mother H. Endo #1087 Sakatamura Kanagawaken	Calif	Los Angeles
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JAN 30 1925

HELD U. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

JAN 30 1925

HELD U. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

JAN 30 1925

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10 3038

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

EC 38/2

Seattle Washington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, of the ALABAMA MARU, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JAN 29 1925, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3038/2

S.S. Alabama Maru sailing from Shanghai China, 7th January, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington 28th January 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	VREDENBURG	EDRIC WATSON	29	9	M	M	Born Waimea Hawaii 1st May 1895.		(Old address) Waimea Hawaii.
2	VREDENBURG	OLGA FOTIVNA	24	7	F	M		By married to American citizen	
3	VREDENBURG	MORIE	5	8	F	S			
4	VREDENBURG	EDRIC	4	2	M	S			
5	VREDENBURG	EDMAND	5		M	S			
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAN 29 1925
all
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINE
HELD B. S. I. L. S.
HELD T. D. I. S.
J. J. McLaughlin
J. B. Young

19 1. 5. 9me

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ALABAMA MARU**, arriving at **Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. Jan. 29th**, 1925, from the port of **Yokohama, Japan** 1/15/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Uegashi	Reiji		6 Years	Sailor	11/1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	None
2	Morita	Isamu		4 Years	Coalpasser	11/1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
3	Tanji	Kunio		2 Years	Coalpasser	11/1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
4	Tanimoto	Yosumatsu		2 Month	Fireman App'	11/1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None
5	Ohno	Tadahei		3 Years	Cook	11/1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	None
6	Yoshiwara	Yoshimori		2 Month	Waiter App'	11/1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the neck
7	Mitsunari	Kiso		2 Month	Waiter App'	11/1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
8	Washimi	Ikuji		3 Years	Engineer	11/1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
9	Sudo	Katsusuke		3 Month	Sailor App'	12/1/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Consulate of **Yokohama, Japan**
 Jan. 15, 1925
 I hereby certify that the vessel above named is a Japanese vessel and that the crew is composed of Japanese citizens.
 Vice Consul **Leonard N. Green**
 of the United States of America.
 Seen **Full No. 144**
 For the journey to the United States direct.
Leonard N. Green
 Vice Consul of the United States of America
 NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
3038

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Zuchigami, of the ALABAMA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10

which appear below.

~~SECRET~~

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this..... day of....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector

Case No.	Case Name	Case Type	Case Status	Case Date	Case Time	Case Location	Case Description	Case Notes	Case Comments
1	John Doe	Case 1	Open	1/1/2020	10:00	New York	Initial report of a missing person.	Person last seen on 12/31/2019.	Family is looking for help.
2	Jane Smith	Case 2	Open	1/2/2020	11:00	Los Angeles	Report of a stolen vehicle.	Vehicle is a 2015 Ford Mustang.	Vehicle is currently missing.
3	Robert Johnson	Case 3	Open	1/3/2020	12:00	Chicago	Report of a suspicious person.	Person was seen near the city hall.	Person is currently being searched for.
4	Mary White	Case 4	Open	1/4/2020	13:00	San Francisco	Report of a missing child.	Child is a 10-year-old girl.	Child is currently missing.
5	David Brown	Case 5	Open	1/5/2020	14:00	Seattle	Report of a stolen item.	Item is a gold watch.	Item is currently missing.
6	Lisa Green	Case 6	Open	1/6/2020	15:00	Portland	Report of a suspicious person.	Person was seen near the park.	Person is currently being searched for.
7	Michael Black	Case 7	Open	1/7/2020	16:00	Denver	Report of a missing person.	Person last seen on 1/6/2020.	Family is looking for help.
8	Emily Gray	Case 8	Open	1/8/2020	17:00	Phoenix	Report of a stolen item.	Item is a silver necklace.	Item is currently missing.
9	James Red	Case 9	Open	1/9/2020	18:00	San Diego	Report of a suspicious person.	Person was seen near the airport.	Person is currently being searched for.
10	Sarah Blue	Case 10	Open	1/10/2020	19:00	San Jose	Report of a missing child.	Child is a 12-year-old boy.	Child is currently missing.
11	Christopher Yellow	Case 11	Open	1/11/2020	20:00	San Antonio	Report of a stolen item.	Item is a gold ring.	Item is currently missing.
12	Amanda Purple	Case 12	Open	1/12/2020	21:00	San Jose	Report of a suspicious person.	Person was seen near the mall.	Person is currently being searched for.
13	Benjamin Pink	Case 13	Open	1/13/2020	22:00	San Jose	Report of a missing person.	Person last seen on 1/12/2020.	Family is looking for help.
14	Olivia Brown	Case 14	Open	1/14/2020	23:00	San Jose	Report of a stolen item.	Item is a silver bracelet.	Item is currently missing.
15	Ethan Green	Case 15	Open	1/15/2020	00:00	San Jose	Report of a suspicious person.	Person was seen near the train station.	Person is currently being searched for.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Webb.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ALABAMA MARU**, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fuchigami	✓ Daihei		20 Yrs	Captain	19/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
2	Yanagi	✓ Kenji		10 Yrs	Chief Officer	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
3	Miyasawa	✓ Motoichi		7 Yrs	Second Officer	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A black spot Under left cheek
4	Hisaaki	✓ Yonejiro		5 Yrs	Third Officer	22/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
5	Hinata	✓ Harumitsu		1 Yrs	Officer Appren'	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A scar on right cheek
6	Sato	✓ Choshiro		1 Yrs	Officer Appren'	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
7	Kobayashi	✓ Takao		1 Yrs	Officer Appren'	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar on the nose
8	Yamada	✓ Tetsutaro		20 Yrs	Chief Engineer	25/9/25	Moji	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	A mole below left eye
9	Yusa	✓ Shinji		10 Yrs	First Engineer	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
10	Fukunaga	✓ Isotaro		7 Yrs	Second Engineer	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
11	Kataoka	✓ Yachiro		4 Yrs	Third Engineer	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	None
12	Ohkawachi	✓ Kiyoharu		3 Yrs	Fourth Engineer	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
13	Yabutani	✓ Choshiro		3 Yrs	Fifth Engineer	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
14	Ishibashi	✓ Giiichi		1 Yrs	Engineer Appren'	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole on right cheek
15	Miyamoto	✓ Hajime		1 Yrs	Engineer Appren'	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
16	Ishikawa	✓ Gorosuke		16 Yrs	Purser	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	A mole on right cheek
17	Takada	✓ Minbu		5 Yrs	Freight Clerk	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Neer sighted
18	Hishimura	✓ Kanoo		2 Yrs	Freight Clerk	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Neer sighted
19	Uyeki	✓ Isoji		4 Yrs	W/T Operator	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Neer sighted
20	Ishiwata	✓ Masao		1 Yrs	W/T Operator	22/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
21	Akiyama	✓ Shoichi		5 Yrs	Doctor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	Neer sighted
22	Nakano	✓ Genichi		16 Yrs	Chief Steward	22/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
23	Tsunemi	✓ Moritaka		17 Yrs	Boatswain	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A maculate on the chin
24	Arai	✓ Kotaro		10 Yrs	Storkeeper	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar on left eyebrow
25	Hayama	✓ Taiso		10 Yrs	Carpenter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on left eye
26	Shimada	✓ Hikoji		14 Yrs	Quotermaster	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on the forehead
27	Horii	✓ Otokichi		9 Yrs	Quotermaster	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole on left eyebrow
28	Unemoto	✓ Ichimochin		6 Yrs	Quotermaster	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole under left eye
29	Mori	✓ Mikoyo		7 Yrs	Quotermaster	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole on the neck
30	Yamaguchi	✓ Sanaka		6 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar on right eyebrow

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5
3038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Yasutake	Genzo		9 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar right eyebrow
2	Matsushima	Hajime		3 Yrs	Sailor	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
3	Akuzawa	Totaro		5 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None
4	Nishihara	Masa		4 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A mole on left cheek
5	Matsukawa	Kozo		5 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on the chin
6	Miyamoto	Kunikiohi		5 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A scar on chin
7	Maryo	Danyemon		4 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A scar on the left cheek
8	Kishima	Shinzo		3 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A scar on right cheek
9	Yasuda	Hideo		7 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A scar left 1st finger
10	Azuma	Morihiro		5 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole below right ear
11	Hashimoto	Tomozo		3 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A scar on eyebrow
12	Sakamoto	Shigeji		3 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole between both eyebrows
13	Hoshino	Masakaji		2 1/2 Yrs	Sailor Appren	25/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	None
14	Uyeoka	Shoichi		1 1/2 Yrs	Sailor Appren	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A bold spot on the head
15	Sugiyama	Yeihiro		20 Yrs	Hol. Miller	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on right cheek
16	Baba	Haruyo		12 Yrs	Oiler	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	A scar on left cheek
17	Nishiguchi	Yeihiro		10 Yrs	Oiler	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on the neck
18	Yamashita	Umejiro		10 Yrs	Miller	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on the neck
19	Aoki	Kaiji		12 Yrs	Miller	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A birth mark on left eye
20	Iikura	Shiro		11 Yrs	Miller	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
21	Sabata	Goryo		7 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	Never sighted
22	Takimoto	Tatsukiohi		8 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
23	Matsumoto	Konji		7 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole below left cheek
24	Matsuzaki	Tomo		6 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on chin
25	Matsushita	Seikichi		7 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A scar on back side of left hand
26	Yamamoto	Kasuo		4 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on right cheek
27	Sasaki	Kotaro		10 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole on right cheek
28	Takamiya	Sensu		7 Yrs	fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on above eye
29	Tachibana	Yokiohi		7 Yrs	Fireman	22/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
30	Haraguchi	Yosaku		7 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

303D
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ALABAMA MARU**, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tomikawa	Motoji		5 Yrs	Fireman	22/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
2	Ayabe	Kameso		4 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A scar on left eyebrow
3	Kakumoto	Umekichi		3 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on the head
4	Hashimoto	Tosuke		2 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on right cheek
5	Ikeda	Hajime		4 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A scar on left eyebrow
6	Kimura	Kaneo		6 Yrs	Coalpasser	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	120	Bald spot on the head
7	Tedori	Uesaburo		3 Yrs	Coalpasser	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on the forehead
8	Tanaka	Jukichi		3 Yrs	Coalpasser	22/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
9	Shimazaki	Shige		2 Yrs	Coalpasser	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
10	Tatano	Mankichi		2 Yrs	Coalpasser	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole beside the nose
11	Sakamoto	Suyekichi		1 Yrs	Coalpasser	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	180	A mole on both cheek
12	Matsuno	Tokuichi		1 Yrs	Coalpasser	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A spot on left side of nose
13	Sonoda	Masamitsu		1 Yrs	Coalpasser	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on the left eye
14	Hishida	Tsutomu		Half Yrs	Fireman App'	22/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None
15	Yano	Katsuji		2 Month	Fireman App'	22/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
16	Miyano	Matsusaburo		Half Yrs	Fireman App'	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
17	Yamaguchi	Yasuo		12 Yrs	Chief Cook	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	A mole on the forehead
18	Somokawa	Nobuyoshi		4 Yrs	Cook	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A scar on the nose
19	Nitanda	Hidejiro		15 Yrs	Chief Cook	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A scar on nose
20	Murata	Nisaku		5 Yrs	Cook	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the right eyebrow
21	Shikoda	Tokichi		2 Yrs	Cook	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on nose
22	Ohfuka	Yoshisuke		5 Yrs	Rice Cook	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on the near right eye
23	Sayo	Oshei		10 Yrs	Storekeeper	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on the right cheek
24	Ki	Takao		1 Yrs	Cook App'	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	A mole on the mouth
25	Akeda	Hajime		2 Yrs	Cook App'	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A scar on the right finger
26	Kihara	Kakaji		2 Yrs	Waiter	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	None
27	Taira	Hiroko		10 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	None
28	Yokota	Sadakichi		12 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar on left middle finger
29	Higuchi	Shotaro		10 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on right cheek
30	Kitajima	Shigeo		5 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A scar on nose

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **PUGET SOUND LINE**
Owners **OSAKA SHOSHI KAISHA OSAKA JAPAN.**
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
3038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kitagawa	Hoboru		3 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
2	Inubashi	Shosaburo		10 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Bald Spot Behind head
3	Yoshiwara	Chotaro		12 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	A mole on the forehead
4	Morisawa	Keikichi		9 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on the right cheek
5	Kubota	Toshitaro		4 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
6	Hashimoto	Fukuichi		3 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on the right cheek
7	Toshimitsu	Honoei		1 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	A mole on the forehead
8	Taniguchi	Entoji		Half Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on the forehead
9	Shimamura	Torao		Half Yrs	Waiter App'	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	A scar on right eyebrow
10	Miyazuchi	Takeo		Half Yrs	Waiter App'	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A mole under left eye
11	Kanachima	Urieht		Half Yrs	Waiter App'	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
12	Shimida	Takashi		2 Yrs	Barber	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A mole on the right cheek
13	Yon	Chu		5 Yrs	Chinese Cook	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Chinese	China	5'3"	110	None
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA
DEC 30 1924

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of the crew of the vessel named above, as furnished to me by the vessel's master or other authorized representative.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at DAIREN, MANCHURIA.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via _____

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at DAIREN, MANCHURIA.
DEC 30 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3038
8

3038

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Japanese, of the ALABAMA MARU, do declare
Jan 29, 1925, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I
Sealed have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
Jan 31, 1925 which appear below.

For Jacoma
B.R.
Jacoma
BC
689 filed

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1925
H. H. Kelly
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ALABAMA MARU**, arriving at *Emmet Wash. July 6*, 1945, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. 2/5/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fuchigami	Daihei		20 Yrs	Captain	19/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
2	Yanagi	Kenji		10 Yrs	Chief Officer	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
3	Miyasawa	Motoichi		7 Yrs	Second Officer	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A black spot Under left cheek
4	Hisaaki	Yonejiro		5 Yrs	Third Officer	22/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
5	Hinata	Harumitsu		Yrs	Officer Appren'	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A scar on right cheek
6	Satoh	Choshiro		1 Yrs	Officer Appren'	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
7	Kobayashi	Takao		1 Yrs	Officer Appren'	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar on the nose
8	Yamada	Tetsutaro		20 Yrs	Chief Engineer	25/9/25	Moji	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	A mole below left eye
9	Yusa	Shin		10 Yrs	First Engineer	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
10	Fukunaga	Isotaro		7 Yrs	Second Engineer	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
11	Washimi	Kuji		4 Yrs	Third Engineer	11/1/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
12	Ohkawanochi	Kiyoharu		3 Yrs	Fourth Engineer	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
13	Yabutani	Choshiro		5 Yrs	Fifth Engineer	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
14	Ishibashi	Giechi		1 Yrs	Engineer Appren'	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole on right cheek
15	Miyamoto	Hajime		1 Yrs	Engineer Appren'	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
16	Ishikawa	Gorosuke		16 Yrs	Purser	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	A mole on right cheek
17	Takada	Minbu		5 Yrs	Freight Clerk	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Neer sighted
18	Nishimura	Kanoo		2 Yrs	Freight Clerk	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Neer sighted
19	Uyeki	Isoji		4 Yrs	W/T Operator	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Neer sighted
20	Ishiwata	Masao		1 Yrs	W/T Operator	22/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
21	Akiyama	Shoichi		5 Yrs	Doctor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	Neer sighted
22	Narano	Genichi		16 Yrs	Chief Steward	22/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
23	Tsunemi	Moritaka		17 Yrs	Boatswain	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	45		Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A maculate on the chin
24	Arai	Kotaro		10 Yrs	Storkeeper	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	34		Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar on left eyebrow
25	Hayama	Taizo		10 Yrs	Carpenter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on left eye
26	Shimada	Hikoji		14 Yrs	Quatermaster	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on the forehead
27	Horii	Otokichi		9 Yrs	Quatermaster	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole on left eyebrow
28	Umemoto	Iehinoshin		6 Yrs	Quatermaster	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole under left eye
29	Mori	Hikojo		7 Yrs	Quatermaster	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole on the neck
30	Yamaguchi	Sanaka		6 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar on right eyebrow

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **FRONT COVER LINE**
Owners **OSAKA STEAMER LINES**
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3038/9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Yasutake	Genso		9 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	'1	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar right eyebrow
✓ 2	Matsushima	Kajime		3 Yrs	Sailor	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
✓ 3	Akuzawa	Totaro		5 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None
✓ 4	Nishihara	Masa		4 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A mole on left cheek
✓ 5	Matsukawa	Kozo		5 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on the chin
✓ 6	Miyamoto	Kunikiichi		5 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A scar on chin
✓ 7	Uogasaki	I. Iji		6 Yrs	Sailor	11/1/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A scar on the left cheek
✓ 8	Kishima	Shinso		3 Yrs	Sailor	3/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A scar on right cheek
✓ 9	Yasuda	Hideo		7 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A scar left 1st finger
✓ 10	Asuma	Morihiro		5 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole below right ear
✓ 11	Hashimoto	Tomozo		3 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A scar on eyebrow
✓ 12	Sakamoto	Shigeji		3 Yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole between both eyebrows
✓ 13	Sudo	Katsurake		1/2 Yrs	Sailor Appren	11/1/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	None
✓ 14	Uyeoka	Shoichi		1/2 Yrs	Sailor Appren	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A bold spot on the head
✓ 15	Sugiyama	Yeihiro		20 Yrs	Oilier	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on right cheek
✓ 16	Baba	Haruye		12 Yrs	Oilier	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	A scar on left cheek
✓ 17	Nishiguchi	Yeihiro		10 Yrs	Oilier	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on the neck
✓ 18	Yamashita	Umejiro		10 Yrs	Oilier	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on the neck
✓ 19	Aoki	Kaiji		12 Yrs	Oilier	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A birth mark on left eye
✓ 20	Iikura	Shiro		11	Oilier	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
✓ 21	Sebata	Goryo		7 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	Neer sighted
✓ 22	Takimoto	Tatsukichi		8 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
✓ 23	Matsumoto	Kenji		7 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole below left cheek
✓ 24	Matsuzaki	Tozo		6 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on chin
✓ 25	Matsushita	Seikichi		7 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A scar on back side of left hand
✓ 26	Yamano	Kasuo		4 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar () right cheek
✓ 27	Sasaki	Kotaro		10 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole on right cheek
✓ 28	Takamiya	Sensu		7 Yrs	fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on above eye
✓ 29	Tachibana	Yokichi		7 Yrs	Fireman	22/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
✓ 30	Haraguchi	Yosaku		7 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

3038/10

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Tomikawa	Motoji		5 Yrs	Fireman	22/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
✓ 2	Ayabe	Kameso		4 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A scar on left eyebrow
✓ 3	Kakumoto	Umekichi		3 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on the head
✓ 4	Hashimoto	Tosuke		2 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on right cheek
✓ 5	Ikeda	Hajime		4 Yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A scar on left eyebrow
✓ 6	Kimura	Kaneo		6 Yrs	Coalpasser	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	120	Bald spot on the head
✓ 7	Morita	Isamu		3 Yrs	Coalpasser	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on the forehead
✓ 8	Tanaka	Jukichi		3 Yrs	Coalpasser	11/1/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
✓ 9	Shimazaki	Shige		2 Yrs	Coalpasser	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
✓ 10	Tatano	Mankichi		2 Yrs	Coalpasser	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole beside the nose
✓ 11	Tanji	Kumao		2 Yrs	Coalpasser	11/1/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on both cheek
✓ 12	Matsuno	Tokuichi		1 Yrs	Coalpasser	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A spot on left side of nose
✓ 13	Sonoda	Masamitsu		1 Yrs	Coalpasser	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on the left eye
✓ 14	Nishida	Tsutomu		Half Yrs	Fireman App'	22/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None
✓ 15	Tanimoto	Yoshimatsu		2 Month	Fireman App'	22/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
✓ 16	Miyano	Matsusaburo		Half Yrs	Fireman App'	11/1/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
✓ 17	Yamaguchi	Yasuo		15 Yrs	Chief Cook	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	A mole on the forehead
✓ 18	Somekawa	Nobuyoshi		4 Yrs	Cook	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A scar on the nose
✓ 19	Nitanda	Hidejiro		15 Yrs	Chief Cook	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A scar on nose
✓ 20	Murata	Hisaku		5 Yrs	Cook	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the right eyebrow
✓ 21	Shikoda	Tokichi		2 Yrs	Cook	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on nose
✓ 22	Ohfuka	Yoshisuke		5 Yrs	Rice Cook	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on the near right eye
✓ 23	Ohno	Takao		3 Yrs	Storekeeper	11/1/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on the right cheek
✓ 24	Ki	Takao		1 Yrs	Cook App'	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	A mole on the mouth
✓ 25	Akeda	Hajime		2 Yrs	Cook App'	2/11/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A scar on the right finger
✓ 26	Yoshiwara	Yoshiro		2 Month	Waiter	11/1/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	None
✓ 27	Taira	Hiroso		10 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	None
✓ 28	Yokota	Sadakichi		12 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar on left middle finger
✓ 29	Higuchi	Shotaro		10 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on right cheek
✓ 30	Kitajima	Shigeo		5 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A scar on nose
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **PUGET SOUND LINE**
 Owners **OSAKA SHOSHI KAISHA OSAKA JAPAN.**
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3038/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Kitagawa	Noboru		3 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
✓ 2	Inubushi	Shosaburo		10 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
✓ 3	Yoshiwara	Chotaro		12 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	Bald Spot Behind head
✓ 4	Morisawa	Keikichi		9 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on the forehead
✓ 5	Kubota	Toshitaro		4 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole on the right cheek
✓ 6	Hashimoto	Fukuichi		3 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
✓ 7	Toshimitsu	Monosi		1 Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	A mole on the right cheek
✓ 8	Taniguchi	Kutoji		Half Yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on the forehead
✓ 9	Shimamura	Torao		Half Yrs	Waiter App'	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	A mole on the forehead
✓ 10	Miyauchi	Takeo		Half Yrs	Waiter App'	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A scar on right eyebrow
✓ 11	Mitsunari	Kiso		Half Yrs	Waiter App'	11/1/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole under left eye
✓ 12	Shimizu	Takashi		2 Yrs	Barber	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
✓ 13	Yon	Chu		5 Yrs	Chinese Cook	25/9/24	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Chinese	China	5'3"	110	A mole on the right cheek
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Seattle Hatch
July 14, 1925*
*Checked out on departure and
found correct as listed
100 Japanese
1 Chinese
101 Total crew
Chas. F. Smiley
Seaman*

*Consent Hatch
July 9, 1925*
*Checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
100 Japanese
1 Chinese
101 Total crew
Chas. F. Smiley
Seaman*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3038/12

3058
 Japan
 0 of Alabama Maru
 3 Arrived July 6, 1928
 Departed Seattle Wash
 July 14, 1928
 Destination Orent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daihei Frohigami, of the ALABAMA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Frohigami
 Master, ALABAMA MARU

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1928

C. H. Frohigami
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

3039

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon, Master, of the S.S. Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Rippon
Master, Princess Victoria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of January, 19 25
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Jan 30, 1925

Revised to report at 10.05 AM Rec. 6

L. H. F. Smiley
Guard

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Robin Hood*, arriving at *Anaot*, *Jan. 27th*, 1920, from the port of *New Westminster B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>City</i>	<i>A. H.</i>			<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>Dec 12</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
2	<i>Moulton</i>	<i>M. E.</i>			<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>29</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5-8</i>		
3	<i>I. Cornell</i>	<i>A.</i>			<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>6</i>		
4	<i>Dedelo</i>	<i>Elmer F.</i>			<i>Radio</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>26</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
5	<i>Borden</i>	<i>J.</i>			<i>Sergeant</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>40</i>		<i>African Bk</i>	<i>D. B. I.</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
6	<i>Brochu</i>	<i>A.</i>			<i>Boat</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>27</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
7	<i>Ittman</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>1st B</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>27</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
8	<i>Kasperen</i>	<i>T.</i>				<i>12</i>				<i>27</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
9	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>B.</i>				<i>12</i>				<i>24</i>		<i>Span Am.</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
10	<i>Turth</i>	<i>P. N.</i>				<i>12</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
11	<i>Scholz</i>	<i>E.</i>				<i>12</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
12	<i>Ward</i>	<i>E. A.</i>				<i>12</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
13	<i>Wicke</i>	<i>H. S.</i>				<i>12</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>5-6</i>		
14	<i>Shelly</i>	<i>H. A.</i>				<i>12</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>5-7</i>		
15	<i>Plum</i>	<i>Julius</i>			<i>1st</i>	<i>Jan 8</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>21</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-11</i>		
16	<i>Rickson</i>	<i>T.</i>				<i>11</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>23</i>			<i>USA</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
17	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>A.</i>			<i>1st Eng</i>	<i>Dec 12</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5-8</i>		
18	<i>Mulson</i>	<i>M. B.</i>			<i>1st Deck</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>5-8</i>		
19	<i>Tenwick</i>	<i>Frank</i>			<i>2nd Deck</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>42</i>				<i>5-8</i>		
20	<i>Dryden</i>	<i>Norbert M.</i>			<i>3rd Deck</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5-7</i>		
21	<i>Longes</i>	<i>J.</i>			<i>1st Eng</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>Greek</i>		<i>5-8</i>		
22	<i>Dryden</i>	<i>Leslie</i>			<i>1st</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>23</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5-8</i>		
23	<i>Calciopaulo</i>	<i>A.</i>				<i>12</i>				<i>28</i>		<i>Greek</i>		<i>5-8</i>		
24	<i>Dawning</i>	<i>Lyman A.</i>				<i>Jan 20</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>32</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>5-8</i>		
25	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>A.</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Dec 12</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>26</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
26	<i>Vaccinante</i>	<i>Joe</i>				<i>12</i>				<i>24</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
27	<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Luigi A.</i>				<i>12</i>				<i>22</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
28	<i>Tranca</i>	<i>Luis</i>			<i>Wiper</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>24</i>			<i>Brazil</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
29	<i>Kaladeski</i>	<i>J.</i>				<i>12</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
30	<i>Buris</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-7</i>		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Albert H. Jones
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3040

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dongas	R			5th Cook	Dec 12	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Phila.	Pa.	5-6		
2	Luchica	F. V.			2nd Cook	12	-	-	-	27	-	"	-	5-5		
3	Sayong	Manuel			Maorman	12	-	-	-	21	-	"	-	5-5		
4	Ramones	J.			-	12	-	-	-	24	-	"	-	5-5		
5	Silay	B			-	Jan 12	San Juan	-	-	25	-	"	-	5-5		
6	Marquez	James			Maite	12	N.Y.	-	-	49	-	Scotch	-	5-10		
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Robert H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10/23

3040

On
Robin Hood
Jan 27, 1925
Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Robin Hood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. MacKinnon
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

27th day of *Jan*, 1925

Albert H. G.
Immigration Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Be. Tug. ...*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Nov 25th*, 1925, from the port of *Manila B.C.*

1/26/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	White	John			Master	Jan 1		Do	Yes	37	Male	Scotch		5' 10"	160	None
2	Ross	John			mate					45		Scotch		5' 8"	150	
3	Shaw	John			Chief Stew					41		English		5' 5"	140	
4	Brown	John			Stew					20		Scotch		5' 7"	140	
5	Wilkinson	John			Stew					20		Scotch		5' 8"	140	
6	King	Edward			Cook					36		English		5' 6"	130	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW LEAVE															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Engineer, Steward, Cook*
Owner *Be. Tug. ...*
Local Agents *Be. Tug. ...*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3041

3041

B31
Aug. Sarnet
Jan 28, 1925
Seattle
Jan 29, 1925
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. White, of the Seattle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Jan, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel L. L. Luce, arriving at Seattle, Jan 30, 1925, from the port of Lady Smith Bk Jan 28, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	C. son	James			Master 1912			Yes		53	M	Swedish	Canada	6 ft		
2	B. son	Samson			Chief Eng			"		62	"	English	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Cristian			Heath 1919			"		27	"	Norway	"	5.8		
4	Sutton	Percy			Chief Eng 1120			"		30	"	English	"	5.8		
5	Miller	Samuel			Seaman 1121			"		23	"	Canadian	"	5.7		
6	C. son	Floyd			"			"		21	"	"	"	6.1		
7	Heath	William			Fireman			"		33	"	English	"	5.9		
8	Pie	Chen			Cook 1925			"		44	"	Chinese	China	5.4		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Det. one tug co
Local Agents C. & B. & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2042

3042 By M. Swell Jan 30, 1925 Seattle Jan 30, 1925 Seattle AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Social, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of Jan, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B2 - Finner, arriving at Seattle, Feb 4, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Feb 3, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olson	James			Master	1917	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	53	M	Swedish	Canada	6'5"		
2	Blom	Samson			Chief Eng		"	"	"	62	"	English	"	5'3"		
3	Johnson	Carlson			Mate		"	"	"	29	"	Norwige	"	5'8"		
4	Lutten	Percy			2nd Engi	1921	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8"		
5	Werner	Donald			Steward	1924	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5'7"		
6	Werner	Flora			"		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"		
7	Heath	William			Fireman		"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'9"		
8	Rice	Wm			Cook	1925	"	"	"	44	"	German	China	5'4"		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Wagon & Log Co
Local Agents W. S. Bush Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2042

3047
B1
Ing Swell
Feb 4, 1925
Sealer
Feb 4, 1925
Sealer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Seal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of

Feb, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sealer
B1

889 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel L. L. Swell, arriving at Seattle, Feb 19, 1925, from the port of Lady Smith Bl Feb 17, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olson	James			Master	1912		Yes	Yes	53	M	Swedish	Canadian	6ft		
2	Bloor	Samson			Chief Eng	"		"	"	62	M	English	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Christian			Mate	1919		"	"	29	M	Carwigi	"	5.8		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Eng	1920		"	"	30	M	English	"	5.8		
5	Miller	Samuel			Seaman	1924		"	"	23	M	Canadian	"	5.7		
6	Olson	Hayd			"	"		"	"	20	M	"	"	6.1		
7	Heath	William			Fireman	"		"	"	33	M	English	"	5.9		
8	Lee	Chow			Cook	1925		"	"	44	M	Chinese	China	5.4		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Victoria Ing co
Owner S. J. Bush, co
Local Agents 16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3042B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of

Feb, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tokyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 29th, 1925, from the port of Yokohama Japan 1/14/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Quarter	Oct 30 1923 Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	118	None
				Deck	Sept 6 1924 Kobe	"	"	26	"	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	"
				Deck	Feb 1 1923 Yokohama	"	"	43	"	-do-	-do-	5-4	141	"
				Deck	Dec. 16 1924 Kobe	"	"	25	"	-do-	-do-	5-4	125	"

Discharged
at Yokohama

5 THIS LINE BLANK

6 THIS LINE BLANK

7 above

THIS LINE BLANK

8 THIS LINE BLANK

9 THIS LINE BLANK

10	<u>Hamada</u>			Deck	Jan 14 1925 Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	129	None
11				Deck	Jan 14 1925 Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	129	None
12				Deck	-do-	"	"	25	"	-do-	-do-	5-3	128	"
13				Deck	-do-	"	"	27	"	-do-	-do-	5-3	129	"
14				Deck	-do-	"	"	35	"	-do-	-do-	5-4	137	"
15	<u>Masako</u> <u>Rokuro</u>			Doctor	-do-	"	"	29	"	-do-	-do-	5-2		

16 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Yokohama, Japan.
Jan. 14/1925.
Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Sum Fee No 128
For the journey to the United States direct.

Medically examined & found
L. J. Seal
Not true and
Jan. 29th 1925
F. H. M. G. Adams

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____
16-1500

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3643

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. J. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Uchiyama	Kenji			Sailor	Oct 12 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	None
2	Tsukuma	Nagaichi			-do-	July 2 1921	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
3	Ohuchi	Yoshitaka			-do-	Dec 13 1924	Y'hama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
4	Tabuchi	Tetsuzo			-do-	July 8 1924	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
5	Nagano	Yuichi			-do-	April 2 1924	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
6	OKABASHI	Takao			-do-	July 10 1924	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	A mole on right hand
7	Takashi	Kengo			-do-	Sept 16 1924	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	130	-do-
8	Ohwada	Chyugo			No. 1 Oiler	May 20 1922	Y'hama	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	117	Many MOLE ON face
9	Mano	Shigejiro			Oiler	June 3 1914	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	140	None
10	Iakano	Miyuki			-do-	Oct. 4 1924	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	126	A mole on left eyebrow
11	Monemoto	Shyokichi			-do-	May 20 1922	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	A mole under right eye
12	Shiga	Yoshiryo			-do-	Oct 20 1924	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	127	None
13	Suzuki	Kozo			-do-	May 11 1924	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	127	A big mole on right chin
14		Suzo			Engin Storekeeper	1924	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	136	A mole on left eye
15	Katsura	Hoboru			Donkeyman	1924	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	123	A mole on nose
16	Takeda	Kanechiyo			-do-	July 2 1924	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	108	A mole on left eye left side
17	Nishi	Ryota			Fire-man	Oct 1 1923	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	A sore on forehead
18	Tsukinuki	Syojiro			-do-	Dec 27 1919	Y'hama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	None
19	Katsura	Sadaji			-do-	July 15 1924	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	132	A sore on left hand
20	Suzuki	Tomo			-do-	Sept 2 1924	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	116	A mole on forehead
21	Yasube	Suematsu			-do-	Oct 19 1924	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	124	None
22	Yasubuchi	Yukichi			-do-	Jan 6 1923	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
23	Imaka	Jukichi			-do-	May 21 1923	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
24	Wesoya	Kenji			-do-	Oct 20 1923	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
25	Kashimoto	Kiyoshi			-do-	July 11 1924	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	120	A sore on right hand
26	Ueda	Tsunetsi			-do-	Feb 23 1923	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	right eye squinteye
27	Kamehagishi	Kunohel			-do-	May 15 1923	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	132	A big baldness on headright
28	Kishimoto	Tetsue			-do-	Dec 8 1921	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	A mole on right hand
29	Saito	Suekichi			-do-	Oct 17 1922	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	122	A mole on face left side
30	Hirayama	Sukechi			Coal- Passer	Sept 5 1924	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	116	A mole on right hand

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3043

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Yamada	Yamada							Yes	25	M	Japanese				
2	Yamada	Yamada							"	25	"	"				
3																
4	Hasegawa															
5	Hasegawa															
6	Shimada				-d-	June 14			"	26	"	"		5-4	152	right hand
7	Sakaguchi				-do-	April 24			"	27	"	"		5-3	25	A sore on
8	Yoshida	Kotochi			-do-	Sept 2	Y'hama		"	23	"	"		5-6	140	
9	Saigo	Majima			-do-	1924			"	43	"	"		5-4	141	
10	Yamada	Yamada			Chief-cook	Feb 1			"							
11	Kawashima	Masamichi			Cook	March 24			"							
12	Miyoshi	Yoshigoro			Cook	Oct 10	Kobe		"							
13														5-2	124	A sore on
14	Fukuda	Saichiro			-do-				"	27	"	"		5-4	140	right hand
15	Yoshiyama	Yuzo			Steward				"	22	"	"		5-5	127	A mole on
16	Nagano	Komatsuo			-do-				"	23	"	"		5-3	135	right cheek
17	Yoshida	Yoshiro			-do-				"	26	"	"		5-3	135	eyebrow
18	Nishimura	Teruo			-do-	Sept 1			"	19	"	"		5-4	132	A sore on
19	Katanoda	Nishikayemon			-do-	1924			"	21	"	"		5-2	123	right hand
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the U. S. Department of Labor.

George H. Haring
For the journey to the United States
via U. S.



Date JAN 10 1925 Service No. 99

Sealed Manila
Jan 30 / 25
Checked on arrival and found correct as listed
79. Total crew
W. H. F. Smiley
Harold

PN Angeles Wash Feb 11, 1925
Checked out by Mr. Fisher
Dep. Col. of Customs

See letter in file.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Overs _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

4
3043

3043

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING

OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Tayama Maru
Jan 30, 1925
Seattle
Feb 11, 1925
PN Angeles

I, *Komatsu Kinsuke*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew
 in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Jan*, 19*25*

John F. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

Guind

Master, First or Second Officer.

PN Angeles

BC

68 V filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Princess Eva." arriving at Seattle, Wash. January 31st, 1925, from the port of Kildonan, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennett.	Reginald.B.	Master.	20/1/25	Victoria.	No.	Yes.	44	Male.	English.	British.	6.0	200	None.
2	Flood.	James.	1st Officer.	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish.	do	5.11	190	do.
3	Mayle.	Thomas.	2nd. Officer.	do	do	do	do	45	do	English.	do	5.8	195	do.
4	Mc Kay.	Bernard.	3rd Officer.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
5	Hawes.	Fred B.	Purser.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	190	do
6	Allsop.	Arthur.	Wireless Operator.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
7	Neilson.	William.	Chief Engineer.	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch.	do	5.7	160	do
8	Falconer.	John.	2nd. Engineer.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	235	do
9	Wallace.	Angus.	3rd. Engineer.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.0	180	do.
10	Carlin.	Daniel.	Fireman.	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish.	do	5.9	160	do
11	Davidson.	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch.	do	5.9	157	do.
12	Jensen.	Eric.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scand.	Danish.	5.9	153	do.
13	Davidson.	Duncan.	Trimmer.	do	do	do	do	18	do	Scotch	British.	5.11	160	do
14	Campbell.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
15	Mc Seachan.	James.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
16	Morrison.	John.	Winchman.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	144	do
17	Mc Kay.	John.	Watchman.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
18	Mills.	Karl.	Quartermaster.	do	do	do	do	24	do	English.	do	5.9	165	do
19	Tregarthen.	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
20	Erickson.	Olaf.	A. B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	Norway	do	5.11	185	do
21	Baynton.	Cecil.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English.	do	5.10	165	do
22	Wakeman.	Offrey.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
23	Gosse.	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Canadian.	do	5.8	155	do
24	Fransen.	John.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Finland.	do	5.9	175	do
25	Cunningham.	John.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English.	do	5.8	150	do
26	McDouglas.	John.	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scotch	do	5.7	210	do
27	Jordan.	Albert.J.	Mess Boy.	do	do	do	do	20	do	English.	do	6.0	145	do
28	Lee	Kee.	Cook.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Chinese.	Chinese.	5.6	145	Hole front top right Ear.
29	Dong.	Sing.	Mess Boy.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.2	125	Small pit centre forehead.
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

Owners British Columbia Coast Service.

Local Agents A.W. Anderson.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3044

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 16 Princess Eua

Jan 31, 1925

I, R. R. Bennett

Master, of the S. S. Princess Eua, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan Feb 3 1925
 Seattle

R. R. Bennett
 Master, Princess Eua

C.P.R.
 Seattle Wash
 BC

Sworn to before me this

31st.

day of January.

1925.

[Signature]
 Immigration Inspector

1689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel *Com* S S Fulton

arriving at Bellingham Wash.

February 7th

1925 from the port of Powell River B C

Feb. 6 1925

14-1925

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Matheson	George			DH	1/29/25	Seattle	No	Yes	24	M	Indian	Canadian	5'6	148	
2	Henry	George			"	9/30/24	Vanc.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	145	
3	Peters	Robert			"	12/20/24	Seattle	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	204	
4	Clark	Hugh			"	12/16/24	Powell R	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	130	
5	Kapetsy	William			"	8/31/24	Vanc	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'7	125	
6	Ryan	John			QM	11/23/24	Seattle	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'3	145	
7	Grafton	James			"	10/30/24	Vanc	"	"	22	"	Eng	"	5'9	148	
8	Douglass	Sidney			Mess	1/1/25	Seattle	"	"	49	"	English	English	5'6	165	
9	Stinke	Hans			Fireman	4/26/24	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'7	160	
10	Tomasser	Frank											U S			
11	Stramper	Fritz											"			
12	Wold	Dan											"			
13	Hill	Ernest											"			
14	Spratt	Thomas											"			
15	Watson	James											"			
16	Larson	John											"			
17	Powers	Thomas											"			
18	Fairley	David B											"			
19	Burke	Barney											"			
20	Douglass	Duncan											"			
21	Stanfield	James											"			
22	Mc Dougall	Allan											"			
23	Wingo	Frank L											"			
24	Crawley	Larry											"			
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

14-1925

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3045/2

3045

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Crawley**, Master, of the **S S Fulton**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel *Am 5th* ~~Seattle~~ Fulton

arriving at Seattle Wash

January 31

1925 from the port of Vancouver B C

Jan 30, 1925

14-1340.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stinka	Hans			Fireman	4/26/24	Seattle	No	Yes	23	M	German	German	5'7	160	
2	Douglass	Sidney			Mess	1/1/25	"	"	"	49	"	English	English	5'6	165	
3	Grafton	James			Q M	10/30/24	Vanc	"	"	22	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'9	148	
4	Ryan	John			"	11/23/24	Sea	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'3	145	
5	Kapstey	William			DH	8/31/24	Vanc	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	125	
6	Harry	Jacob			"	10/16/24	"	"	"	22	"	Indian	"	5'6	138	
7	Clark	Hugh			"	9/30/24	P R	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	130	
8	Peters	Robert			"	12/20/24	Sea	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	204	
9	Henry	George			"	9/30/24	Vanc	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	145	
10	Matheson	George			"	1/29/25	Sea2	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	148	
11	Johnson	Elmer	US		BR	Placed in Hospital Vancouver 1/12/25 ex S S Border King										
12	Wold	Dan			DB											
13	Hill	Ernet			DH											
14	Spratt	Thomas			"											
15	Watson	James			"											
16	Larson	John			"											
17	Powers	Thomas A			Cook											
18	Fairley	David			F C											
19	Emery	John C			Purser											
20	Burke	Barney			Fireman											
21	Douglass	Duncan C			Asst Egr.											
22	Stansfield	James D			Cf. Egr.											
23	McDougall	Allan			2 Mate											
24	Wingo	Frank L			Mate											
25	Crawley	Larry			Master											
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE FOLLOWING BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

14-1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3045

3043

am
S/S Fulton
Jan 31, 1925
Seattle
Feb 4, 1925
Los Angeles

Border Fin
89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Crawley, Master, of the American S - Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below—

L. Crawley
Master, Fulton

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1925

W. B. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel S S Euter arriving at Friday Harbor Wash February 14th 1925 from the port of Vancouver B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Matheson	George			OH	1/19/25	Seattle	NO	YES	24	M	Indian	Canadian	5'6	148	
2	Henry	George			"	9/30/24	Vancouver	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	145	
3	Peters	Robert			"	12/20/24	Seattle	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	204	
4	Clark	Hugh			"	12/16/24	Powell R	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	130	
5	Kapstgy	William			"	8/31/24	Vancouver	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'7	125	
6	Grafton	James			"	10/30/24	"	"	"	22	"	Eng"	"	5'9	148	
7	Ryan	John			"	11/23/24	Seattle	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5'3	145	
8	Stimke	Hans			Fireman	4/26/24	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'7	160	
9	La Rose	August											US			
10	Tomisser	Frank											"			
11	Stremper	Fritz											"			
12	Wold	Dan											"			
13	Hill	Ernest											"			
14	Spratt	Thomas											"			
15	Watson	James											"			
16	Larson	John											"			
17	Cagle	Webster											"			
18	Dawson	William											"			
19	Fairley	David B.											"			
20	Burke	Barney											"			
21	Douglass	Duncan											"			
22	Stansfield	James											"			
23	McDougall	Allan											"			
24	Wingo	Frank L.											"			
25	Crawley	Larry											"			
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.
Owners SAME
Local Agents None
14-1360

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3045/12

3045

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
548 Fulton
Feb 14, 1925
Friday Fulton

I, L. Crawley, Master, of the S S Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Crawley
Master, Fulton

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. Fulton, arriving at Seattle, Feb 24, 1925, from the port of Pomace River B. C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bramley	Larry			Master	1925	Seattle	No.		44		Eng	U.S. Citizen			
2	Wingo	Frank			1. off.	-	-	-		25		-	-			
3	McBorgess	Allen			2.	-	-	-		47		-	-			
4	Oxley	Arthur			1. Eng.	-	-	-		44		-	-			
5	Padden	Robt.			2.	-	-	-		37		-	-			
6	Milicrum	Andy			Fireman	-	-	-		24		-	-			
7	Burke	Barney				-	-	-		42		-	-			
8	Thompson	Thomas			D. M.	-	-	-		31		-	-			
To return to Canada	Grafton	James			-	Later: Did not leave Fulton.	9/24/25	Vancouver		22		Canadian				He may remain in the U.S. \$165
10	Lapose	Harry			Cook	1925	Seattle	-		34		Colored	U.S. Citizen			
11	Delinsky	Othole			mess	-	-	-		32		-	-			
12	Ward	Ernest			Purser	-	-	-		35		Eng	-			
13	Tolson	John			D. H.	-	-	-		26		-	-			
14	Katkeson	Geo			-	-	-	-		74		Indian	-			
To return to Canada on Border King	Henry	Geo			-	-	9/24/25	Vancouver		33		-	Canadian			
To return to Canada on Border King	Kelso	Robt			-	-	-	-		25		-	-			
To return to Canada on Border King	Clark	Hugh			-	-	-	-		20		-	-			
To return to Canada on Border King	Hapley	Wm			-	-	-	-		22		Eng	-			
19	Larose	August			-	-	1925	Seattle		26		-	U.S. Citizen			
20	Thomasser	Frank			-	-	-	-		25		-	-			
21	Stremper	Fred			-	-	-	-		31		Ger	-			
22	Mice	Ernest			-	-	-	-		23		Indian	-			
23	Spratt	Thomas			-	-	-	-		54		Colored	-			
24	Watson	Jas.			-	-	-	-		35		-	-			
25	Larson	John			-	-	-	-		36		Russian	-			
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash, Feb 25, 1925

All of above aliens to be transferred to St. Border King to be returned to Canada. 689 on Border King will show transfer. H. Engels

Seattle, Wash, Feb 25, 1925
All of above aliens to be transferred to St. Border King to be returned to Canada. 689 on Border King will show transfer. H. Engels
Guard.

Line Borac Line Trans Co
Owners Borac
Local Agents Dredge Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/25/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
St. Fulton
Feb. 24, 1925
Seattle
Mar. 13, 1925
Bellingham

I, *Master*, of the *S.S. Fulton*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. C. Brawley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Bordertown
Bellingham
BC

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Feb*, 19*25*
W. C. Burgess
Immigrant Inspector.

687 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Antonio, arriving at San Francisco, Jan 29, 1925, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Port Antonio	John						No	Yes	41	M	English		5-7 1/2	170	Tattooed on R Arm
2								"	"	41	M	"		5-7 1/2	170	"
3								"	"	41	M	"		5-7 1/2	170	"
4								"	"	41	M	"		5-7 1/2	170	"
5								"	"	41	M	"		5-7 1/2	170	"
6								"	"	41	M	"		5-7 1/2	170	"
7								"	"	41	M	"		5-7 1/2	170	"
8								"	"	41	M	"		5-7 1/2	170	"
9			20					"	"	50	M	"		5-5 1/2	150	None
10			20					"	"	40	M	"		5-5 1/2	150	Tattooed on R Arm
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Port Antonio of San Francisco
Owner San Francisco
Local Agents San Francisco

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3046

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Sutherland Master, of the Br. Th. Wheelham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[illegible]

Medical Examination of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Columbia, arriving at Seattle, Feb 5th, 1925, from the port of Honolulu - B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Watson	Joseph		20	Deck	1924		No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5-8	155	
2	Smith	Richard		20	Deck	"		"	"	41	"	English	"	5-8	155	
3	Boston	Henry		25	Deck	"		"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	
4	Dean	John		20	Deck	"		"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	140	
5	Harris	Joseph		3	Deck	without		"	"	24	"	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	
6	Kent	William		16	Deck	"		"	"	23	"	English	British	5-7	140	
7	Wright	William		16	Deck	"		"	"	22	"	English	"	5-7	140	
8	Thompson	William		35	"	12/25/24		"	"	47	"	Irish	"	6-0	170	
9	Thompson	George		20	"	"		"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	140	
10	Thompson	Frank		20	"	"		"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	140	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Frank Watson
Owner Seattle
Local Agents Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3046

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph L. Lathrop, of the U.S.S. Nathan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

Notar Public Valentine

Seal

LOCAL CERTIFICATE

Date Feb. 3, 1925

Special Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ben L. Brown, arriving at Tacoma, Wn., Feb. 12th, 1923, from the port of Sidney, Me.

Feb. 9, 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Whitworth	William		12	Master	July 1923	Canada	no	yes	30	M	White	Can.	6'1	165	—
2	Georgeson	Nobt		10	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	160	—
3	Rhodes	Ray		21	Boat boy	"	"	"	"	42	"	Engl.	Eng.	5'7	156	—
4	Mitchellton	Harry		13	Sec Eng	July 1923	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Scotch	6'1	162	—
5	Broddy	Frank		3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9	148	—
6	Wheeler	Sam		6	"	July 1923	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'10	154	—
7	Wheeler	Sam		8	"	July 1923	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'11	152	—
8	Wheeler	Sam		1/2	"	Oct 1924	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'11	153	—
9	Wheeler	Sam		8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'11	153	—
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Ben L. Brown
Owners J. F. Hubert Co
Local Agents J. F. Hubert Co

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

304763

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. McQuinn, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this FEB 10 1925 day of _____, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Be. St. Berni*, arriving at *Seattle, July 12*, 192*5*, from the port of *Manama* *2/11/25*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Whitworth	William		12	Master	July 1923	Seattle	No	yes	29	M	Can	Can	6'1	165	
2	Georgeson	Robert		10	Mate	" - "	"	"	"	38	"	Can	Can	5'10	172	
3	Rhodes	Bert		21	C. Eng	" - "	"	"	"	42	"	Eng	Eng	5'10	155	
4	Middleton	Harry		10	Sea Eng	July 1925	"	"	"	32	"	Scotl	Can	6'1	168	
5	Williams	Henry		10	D. Hand	July 1925	"	"	"	30	M	Can	Can	5'10	172	
6	Winter	Harry		1/2	Deckhand	Aug 1924	"	"	yes	28	"	Eng	Can	6'4	178	
7	Campbell	John		6	Fireman	July 1925	"	"	"	26	"	Scotl	Can	5'11	160	
8	Dwyer	Frank		4	"	" - "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Can	5'9	158	
9	Wong	Low		8	Cook	Nov 1924	"	"	No	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'11	159	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Be. St. Berni*
 Owners *"*
 Local Agents *J. J. Mack & Co*

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30/5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Whitcomb of the B. A. Benin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Whitcomb
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of Feb, 1925

W. Engel
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. L. Broom, arriving at Seattle wa, July 23, 1923, from the port of Panama P.R.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or tattoos
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Whitworth	William		12	Master	July 1923	Panama	No	yes	30	m	Can	Can	6-1	165	—
2	Grogan	Robert		10	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	168	—
3	Reboles	Res		20	C. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng	Can	5-10	155	—
4	Middleton	Harry		10	the Eng	July 1923	"	"	"	38	"	Civil	"	6-	162	—
5	Brothy	Frank		4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	154	—
6	Campbell	John		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scott	"	6-	158	—
7	Williams	Harry		10	S. Hand	July 1923	"	"	"	38	"	Can	Can	5-10	152	—
8	Winter	Harry		1/2	"	Oct 1924	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	6-	155	—
9	Wong Low			8	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-10	154	—
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Broom 186
 Owners J. T. Huber 60
 Local Agents J. T. Huber 60

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/30/27

3047

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B₁
 55 Berwin
 Feb. 23, 1925
 Seattle Wash
 Feb. 24, 1925
 Seattle Wash

I, W. Whitworth, of the St. H. Berwin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1925-

W. H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Seattle
 BC

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~SEAMEN~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at San Francisco, July 30, 1925, from the port of San Francisco Jan. 29, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Whitman	William	Master	July 1925	San Francisco	no	yes	30	m	white	Can	6'1	165	—
2	Georgian	Robert	Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	172	—
3	Rhodes	Rex	C. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Eng	5'10	156	—
4	Gill	Joe	Sec. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Can	6'1	172	—
5	Williams	Henry	D. Steward	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	Ames	5'10	170	—
6	Winters	Harry	"	Oct 1924	"	"	yes	29	"	"	Can	6'2	187	—
7	Bastin	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	165	—
8	Campbell	John	"	Aug 1925	"	"	"	26	"	"	Scotl	6'2	160	—
9	Lebow	Jim	Cook	"	"	"	no			yellow	Chinese	5'10	153	—
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Spit
Dist

Line Benjamin S. Co
Owner "
Local Agents J. J. Stubb & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3047

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

547 131
 Jan 30, 1925
 Seattle
 Jan 30, 1925
 Seattle

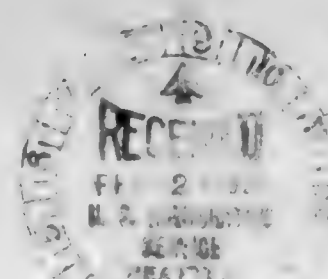
I, W. A. Whitworth, of the St. The. Quinn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Act 10 which appear below.

W. A. Whitworth
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 30 1925 day of _____, 19

Seattle
BE
Register

W. H. Gumpacher
 Immigrant Inspector.
Edward



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *R. H. Quinn*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 2nd*, 192*4* from the port of *Sidney*, *1/31/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Whitcomb</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>July 1923</i>	<i>Van Nuys</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Georgum</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>mate</i>					<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>142</i>	
3	<i>Rhodes</i>	<i>Rex</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>C. Eng.</i>					<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>134</i>	
4	<i>Gill</i>	<i>Jas.</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>					<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>2nd Hand</i>					<i>20</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>172</i>	
6	<i>Winter</i>	<i>Harry</i>		<i>1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oct 1924</i>				<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>182</i>	
7	<i>Barton</i>	<i>Louis</i>		<i>1/2</i>	<i>Frenchman</i>					<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jan 1925</i>				<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>Wong Jim</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>20</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.9 1/2</i>	<i>133</i>	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Quinn S.S. Co.*
Owners *J. T. Quinn & Co.*
Local Agents *J. T. Quinn & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3047

3011 31 Sh Berwin Feb 2, 1924 Seattle Wash Feb 2, 1925 Seattle ✓ Sw 6/9 filed AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Whitworth, of the P. H. Quinn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Whitworth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *T. J. Gray*
Vessel *Edna Gray*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Jan 30*, 19*25*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *Jan 29, 25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Barlow</i>				<i>Master</i>		<i>Victoria</i>					<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Gjelland</i>				<i>Steward</i>					<i>22</i>		"	"	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
3					<i>Engineer</i>					<i>40</i>		<i>Japanese</i>	"	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
4					<i>Boatman</i>					<i>40</i>		"	"	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
5					<i>Boat</i>					<i>40</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners *Gardner Tug Boat Co*
Local Agents _____
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3048

3048

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31
 Ship *Elma Grace*
 Arrived *Jan 30, 1925*
Bellingham
Jan 30, 1925
Bellingham

I, *John R. Vail*, of the *Elma Grace*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *June*, 19*25*
J R Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

John R. Vail
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Medical Officer of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Edna Grace*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Jan 29*, 192*5*, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Jan 29, 1925*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shelton	Joseph			Master		Victoria			41	Male	British		5-10	154	
2	Gilliam	John			Mate		"			22	"	"		5-10	190	
3	Lee	Samuel			Engineer		"			47	"	Japanese		5-4	150	
4	Ward	Frank			Engineer		"			40	"	"		5-2	150	
5	Lee	Charles			Cook		"			47	"	British		5-7	190	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

304F/2

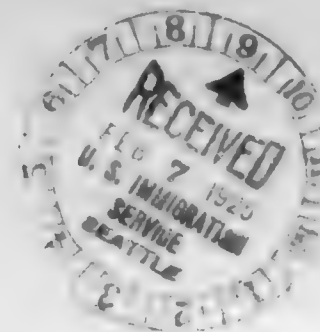
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Barlow, of the British M. Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan., 1925

Frank B. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, arriving at BELLINGHAM WN, JANUARY 28TH, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER BRITISH COLUMBIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GLASS	S			MASTER	1/26/25	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	37	MALE	FRENCH	U S	5/6	136	
2	WEIR	DANIEL L			CHF MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/20	170	
3	MOLLER	C			2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	SCAND	U S	5/11	210	
4	HANSEN	G			3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	SCAND	U S	5/11	180	
5	ANSURIZA	JOSE			BOSN	1/26/25	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	22	MALE	SPANISH	INT SPAIN	5/4	140	
6	HUGHES	ROLLA A			ABLE SEAMN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	IRISH	U S	5/9	155	
7	GAILBRAITH	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SCOTCH	INT SCOTCH	5/8	160	
8	PAPAYANO	J			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	GREEK	U S	5/9	150	
9	SODLING	A W			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SCAND	INT SWEDISH	5/7	145	
10	SANDER	ROBERT H			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	GERMAN	U S	5/3	165	
11	HEINSVIG	T			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCAND	INT DENMARK	5/7	140	
12	COLLIGAN	WM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	U S	5/10	155	
13	LECIG	L			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	GERMAN	INT GERMAN	5/6	150	
14	FURNEY	JOHN S			CHF ENGR	1/26/25	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	37	MALE	FRENCH	U S	5/7	154	
15	GRAY	ALBERT R			1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SCOTCH	U S	5/7	140	
16	BAKER	RAY E			2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	SCOTCH	U S	6/0	170	
17	ADAIR	PATRICK			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	IRISH	U S	6/2	165	
18	COONS	CECIL			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	SCAND	U S	5/8	145	
19	STEARNS	HARRY			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	GERMAN	U S	5/6	135	
20	SHIELDS	W J			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	HD TX PD SCOTCH	5/4	135	
21	HARRISON	C H			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH	HD TX PD ENGLISH	5/11	160	
22	CERAR	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	GERMAN	U S	5/4	155	
23	CARTWRIGHT	ANDREW C			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SCOTCH	U S	6/1	185	
24	FRANKLIN	JACK			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SCOTCH	U S	5/6	130	
25	ENGLISH	CARL M			RADIO CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/8	140	
26	STEARNS	H R			COO K STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	GERMAN	U S	5/9	185	
27	MYERS	CHARLES S			GLYMAN MESSBY	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	GERMAN	U S	5/9	140	
28	DOLAN	FRANK			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	IRISH	U S	5/9	135	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Line 1
Owner The Seaboard Steamship Co
Local Agents W. H. Williams & Co. Boston

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

349

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Glass, of the Omaha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, arriving at BELLINGHAM WN, JANUARY 28TH, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER BRITISH COLUMBIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GLASS	S			MASTER	1/26/25	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	37	MALE	FRENCH	U S	5/6	136	
2	WEIR	DANIEL L			CHIEF MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/20	170	
3	MOLLER	C			2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	SCAND	U S	5/11	210	
4	HANSEN	B			3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	SCAND	U S	5/11	180	
5	ANSURIZA	JOSE			BOSS	1/26/25	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	22	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/4	140	
6	HUGHES	ROLLA A			ABLE SEAMN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	IRISH	U S	5/9	155	
7	WHLBRAITH	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/8	160	
8	PAPAYANO	J			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	GREEK	U S	5/9	150	
9	SODLING	A W			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SCAND	SWEDISH	5/7	145	
10	SANDER	ROBERT H			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	GERMAN	U S	5/3	165	
11	HEINSVIG	T			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCAND	DENMARK	5/7	140	
12	COLLIGAN	WM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	U S	5/10	155	
13	LECIG	L			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	150	
14	FURNEY	JOHN S			CHIEF ENGR	1/26/25	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	37	MALE	FRENCH	U S	5/7	154	
15	GRAY	ALBERT R			1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SCOTCH	U S	5/7	140	
16	BAKER	RAY E			2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	SCOTCH	U S	6/0	170	
17	ADAIR	PATRICK			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	IRISH	U S	6/2	165	
18	COONS	CECIL			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	SCAND	U S	5/8	145	
19	STEARNS	HARRY			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	GERMAN	U S	5/6	135	
20	SHIELDS	W J			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/4	135	
21	HARRISON	C H			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/11	160	
22	CERAR	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	GERMAN	U S	5/4	155	
23	CARTWRIGHT	ANDREW C			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SCOTCH	U S	6/1	185	
24	FRANKLIN	JACK			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SCOTCH	U S	5/6	130	
25	ENGLISH	CARL M			RADIO CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	ENGLISH	U S	5/8	140	
26	STEARNS	H R			COOK STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	GERMAN	U S	5/9	185	
27	MYERS	CHARLES S			GLYMAN MESSY	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	GERMAN	U S	5/9	140	
28	DOLAN	FRANK			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	IRISH	U S	5/9	135	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Date

Owner

Local Agents

Pacific Steamship Co
The Alaska People
Washington of Boen

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3049

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan 28, 1925
 Port Bellingham

I, S. G. Lass, of the United States Submarine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Department

Port.

Agents or others

... head tax

.....

1911

MAY 1964 THE MESSAGE

11

... ..

.....

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

.....

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1908

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A D M I R A L SEBREE, arriving at BELLINGHAM WASH, FEBRUARY 17, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER BRITISH COLUMBIAFeb 17, 1925

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | PAID OFF
END OF VOY | | | | | | 5FT | | |
| 1 | GLASS | S | | | MASTER | FEB 17 | SEATTLE | | YES | 37 | M | FRENCH | USA | 5 | 145 | |
| 2 | WEIR | DAVIEL L | | | CHF MATE | FEB 16 | DO | DO | YES | 29 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 10 | 170 | |
| 3 | MOLLER | JANS C | | | 2ND MATE | DO | DO | DO | YES | 56 | M | SCAND | USA | 11 | 195 | |
| 4 | HANSEN | G | | | 3RD MATE | DO | DO | DO | YES | 42 | M | SCAND | USA | 11 | 185 | |
| 5 | ANSURIZA | JOSE | | | BOSN | FEB 16 | SEATTLE | DO | YES | 24 | M | SPANISH | INT
SPAIN | 6 | 145 | |
| 6 | GALLBRAITH | JOHN | | | ABLE SEAMAN | DO | DO | DO | YES | 27 | M | SCOTCH | INT
SCOTCH | 8 | 150 | |
| 7 | TOFT | PETER | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 31 | M | SCAND | USA | 6 | 160 | |
| 8 | COLLIGAN | WILLIAM | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 25 | M | IRISH | USA | 10 | 155 | |
| 9 | SANDER | ROBERT | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 40 | M | GERMAN | USA | 8 | 175 | |
| 10 | KENNEDY | N | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 30 | M | SCOTCH | INT
SCOTCH | 7 | 160 | |
| 11 | HE INSVIG | THOMAS | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 25 | M | SCAND | INT
DENMARK | 7 | 135 | |
| 12 | BIGELOW | W | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 29 | M | IRISH | USA | 9 | 140 | |
| 13 | SODLING | A N | | | ABLE SEAMAN | FEB 16 | SEATTLE | DO | YES | 26 | M | SCAND | INT
SWEDEN | 8 | 145 | |
| 14 | FURNEY | JOHN S | | | CHF ENGR | FEB 16 | SEATTLE | PAID OFF
END OF VOY | YES | 37 | M | FRENCH | USA | 7 | 150 | |
| 15 | GRAY | ALBERT R | | | 1 ST ENGR | DO | DO | DO | YES | 32 | M | SCOTCH | USA | 7 | 145 | |
| 16 | BAKER | RAY E | | | 2ND ASST ENG | DO | DO | DO | YES | 30 | M | IRISH | USA | 6FT
5FT | 180 | |
| 17 | DECKER | LESTER | | | OILER | DO | DO | DO | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 9
6FT | 160 | |
| 18 | ADAIR | PATRICK | | | OILER | DO | DO | DO | YES | 22 | M | IRISH | USA | 2
5FT | 165 | |
| 19 | STEARNS | HARRY | | | OILER | DO | DO | DO | YES | 19 | M | GERMAN | USA | 6 | 130 | |
| 20 | HARRISON | C H | | | FIREMAN | DO | DO | DO | YES | 40 | M | ENGLISH | INT
ENGLISH | 11 | 150 | |
| 21 | SHIELDS | W J | | | FIREMAN | DO | DO | DO | YES | 25 | M | SCOTCH | INT
SCOTCH | 4 | 145 | |
| 22 | SULLIVAN | P L | | | FIREMAN | DO | DO | DO | YES | 29 | M | IRISH | USA | 6FT
5FT | 150 | |
| 23 | ZWINGENBERG | FRANZ | | | WIPER | DO | DO | DO | YES | 19 | M | GERMAN | USA | 7 | 130 | |
| 24 | FRANKLIN | JACK | | | PURSER | FEB 16 | SEATTLE | PAID OFF
END OF VOY | YES | 29 | M | SCAND | USA | 6 | 135 | |
| 25 | WEBB | ALVIN D | | | RADIO CLERK | DO | DO | DO | YES | 30 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 9 | 155 | |
| 26 | STEARNS | HEVRY R | | | STWD & COOK | DO | DO | DO | YES | 53 | M | GERMAN | USA | 9 | 210 | |
| 27 | CUNNINGHAM | JOS A | | | GLYMN & MSBY | DO | DO | DO | YES | 25 | M | IRISH | INT
IRISH | 10 | 150 | |
| 28 | DOLAN | FRANK | | | MESSMAN | DO | DO | DO | YES | 36 | M | IRISH | USA | 9 | 140 | |
| 29 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO (THE ADMIRAL LINE)
Owners PACIFIC ALASKA NAVIGATION CO RUST BLDG TACOMA WASH
Local Agents W H WILLIAMS AGENT PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3049

3049

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Admiral Seabee
Feb 17, 1925
Seattle

I, S. CLASS, of the AMER STIMP ADMIRAL SEEBEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. S. S. Co.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of FEBRUARY, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle, Washington, November 17th, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lee | Jim | 8723 | | Ch Cook | 7/5/24 | Victoria | No | Yes | 52 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 2 | Chan | Jang | | | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 3 | Deer | Hon | 8704 | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 152 | |
| 4 | Jim | Hin | 8704 | | Baker | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 5 | Ngo | You | | | Pantryman | " | " | " | No | 36 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 6 | Chan | Son | 8700 | | 2nd " | " | " | " | Yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 7 | Lee | Yuen | | | Mess Boy | 10/9/24 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 122 | |
| 8 | Tong | Wai | 8716 | | " | 15/11/24 | " | No | No | 40 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 135 | |
| 9 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jacobi, | Martin | | | Waiter | 22/11/24 | Victoria | No | Yes | 36 | M | Scand. | Canadian | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 12 | Nelligan, | Demonick | | | Porter | 9/1/25 | do | " | " | 47 | M | English | do | 5-8 | 190 | |
| 13 | Edwards, | Leonard J. | | | Waiter | 1/1/25 | do | " | " | 50 | M | " | do | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 14 | English | Thos. | | | Chf. Steward | 7/1/25 | do | " | " | 44 | M | " | do | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 15 | Mavin | Katherine (Mrs) | | | Stewardess | 9/1/25 | do | " | " | 33 | F | Scotch | do | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 16 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3050

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle Wash, November 17th, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 7/1/25 | X 1 | Baron | 12/1/25 | | CH. STOWAGE | 10/5/24 | Victoria | " | " | 48 | M | English | Scotsman | 5.10 | 145 | |
| | 2 | Sale | 12/1/25 | | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 7/1/25 | X 3 | Black | 12/1/25 | | Steward | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | 4 | Thornberrow | 12/1/25 | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | |
| | 5 | Newton | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 28/12/25 | 6 | Martin | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Scotch | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| | 7 | Davies | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| | 8 | Margatech | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| | 9 | Macintosh | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 155 | |
| | 10 | Hixon | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 11 | Kennedy | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Irish | " | 6.2 | 155 | |
| | 12 | Graham | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | English | " | 5.11 | 170 | |
| | 13 | Day | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 140 | |
| | 14 | Campbell | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Scotch | " | 5.5 | 142 | |
| | 15 | Mills | 12/1/25 | | H. Salooman | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | English | " | 5.2 | 140 | |
| | 16 | Bailey | 12/1/25 | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Irish | " | 5.10 | 157 | |
| | 17 | Watson | 12/1/25 | | Porter | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | " | 5.6 | 152 | |
| | 18 | Pritchard | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | |
| | 19 | Johnson | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 122 | |
| 29/12/24 | 20 | Obama | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| | 21 | Sparks | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 22 | Manning | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| | 23 | McCallum | 12/1/25 | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Scotch | " | 5.2 | 140 | |
| | 24 | Baldwin | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | English | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| | 25 | Robinson | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.9m | 160 | |
| | 26 | O'Leary | 12/1/25 | | " | 15/11/24 | " | " | " | 20 | M | Irish | " | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 2/1/25 | 27 | Lawson | 12/1/25 | | Steward | 10/5/24 | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 27/12/24 | 28 | Lawson | 12/1/25 | | Steward | 10/5/24 | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 29 | Towers | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Canadian | " | 5.4 | 120 | |
| | 30 | Buller | 12/1/25 | | News Agent | 10/5/24 | " | " | " | 21 | M | U.S.A. | " | 6.2 | 150 | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined Signed *Ch. Denton* Date *DEC 1 1924* *R.A. Hewitt*

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Excused Master Charles C. ...
JAN 12 1925
Master Princess Adelaide.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3050

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle Wash, November 17th, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Humber | Robert A | 12/1/25 | | Master | 6/4/24 | Victoria | No | Yes | 51 | M | Scottish | Canadian | 5.10 | 180 | None |
| 2 | Cohen | Atherton F | 12/1/25 | | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 60 | M | Canadian | " | 5.11 | 190 | " |
| 3 | Forbes | George | 12/1/25 | | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 66 | M | English | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 4 | McLoughlin | Thomas | 12/1/25 | | Purser | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | " |
| 5 | Cooper | Ashley | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | M | English | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 6 | McKinnon | Angus | 12/1/25 | | Q. Master | 6/4/24 | " | " | " | 47 | M | Scottish | " | 5.9 | 162 | " |
| 7 | McQuirk | Patrick | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | Irish | " | 5.9 | 145 | " |
| 8 | Humbert | John | 12/1/25 | | Q. Deckman | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Scottish | " | 5.10 | 180 | " |
| 9 | Hunter | Joseph | 12/1/25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 165 | " |
| 10 | Kelly | Joseph | 12/1/25 | | lookoutman | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | " |
| 11 | Pinn | Thomas | 12/1/25 | | H. Watchman | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | " | 5.7 | 154 | " |
| 12 | Jackson | Isak | 12/1/25 | | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 13 | Taylor | Howard | 12/1/25 | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Scottish | " | 6.1 | 165 | " |
| 14 | Livermore | William J | 12/1/25 | | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 15 | Shaw | William | 12/1/25 | | lookoutman | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| 16 | Perry | Reginald | 12/1/25 | | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 17 | Dee | Joseph | 12/1/25 | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Pole | " | 5.11 | 140 | " |
| 18 | Matheson | James | 12/1/25 | | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Australian | Australian | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 19 | Murray | Edward | 12/1/25 | | Seaman | 6/9/24 | " | " | " | 25 | M | English | Canadian | 5.9 | 150 | " |
| 20 | Griffin | Charles | 12/1/25 | | Wireless | 21/10/24 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 21 | Hudson | J. R. T. | 12/1/25 | | Seaman | 29/11/24 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | " |
| 22 | Goose | D. | 12/1/25 | | " | 6/11/24 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Canadian | " | 6.0 | 175 | " |
| 23 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Simpson | Gordon | 12/1/25 | | 3rd. Officer | 28/12/24 | Victoria | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | Canada | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 25 | Godson | Walter E. H. | 12/1/25 | | Asst. Purser | do | do | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 170 | |
| 26 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12-15-1924
R. A. Hunter
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide
JAN 1 1925
R. A. Hunter
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3650

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle Washington, November 17th, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Harris | Robert | 12/1/25 | Ch Engr: | 17/11/24 | Victoria | No | Yes | 52 | M | English | Canadian | 5.6 | 155 |
| 2 | Palmer | George | 12/1/25 | 2nd Engr: | 7/5/24 | Victoria | No | Yes | 41 | M | English | Canadian | 5.8 | 160 |
| 3 | McKay | John | 12/1/25 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Scotch | " | 5.8 | 145 |
| 4 | Webster | Frederick | 12/1/25 | 4th " | 11/10/24 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Canadian | " | 5.6 | 140 |
| 5 | O'Tool | Nicholas | 12/1/25 | Oiler | 7/5/24 | " | " | " | 50 | M | Irish | " | 5.7 | 180 |
| 6 | Mendham | William | 12/1/25 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | " | 5.6 | 152 |
| 7 | Western | Sydney | 12/1/25 | Fireman | 11/10/24 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 140 |
| 8 | Stringer | William | 12/1/25 | Delee | 7/5/24 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 152 |
| 9 | Barnes | Victor | | Fireman | | | | | 27 | M | English | " | 5.10 | 140 |
| 10 | Duncan | William | 12/1/25 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Scotch | " | 5.5 | 145 |
| 11 | Cameron | Kenneth | 12/1/25 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5.6 | 135 |
| 12 | Morgan | Ernest | | | 17/5/24 | " | " | " | " | M | English | Canadian | 5.7 | 140 |
| 13 | Fifield | Thomas | 12/1/25 | Wiper | 11/10/24 | " | " | " | 20 | M | Canadian | " | 5.7 | 145 |
| 14 | William | Robert | | | 7/5/24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 |
| 15 | Atwood | George | 12/1/25 | Fireman | 11/11/24 | " | " | " | 23 | M | English | " | 5.5 | 140 |
| 16 | Bennett | W.M. | 12/1/25 | Wiper | 1/12/24 | " | " | " | 18 | M | Canadian | " | 5.10 | 135 |
| 17 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

3050

3050

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31
 Arrived *Princess Adelaide*
from Nov 17, 1924
 Port *San Francisco*
Jan 21, 1925

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Port _____
 Agent _____
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS ALICE, arriving at SEATTLE WASH. FROM, VICTORIA B.C., 1924, from the port of VICTORIA B.C. October 31st 1924

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| DEC 1 1924 | Boyce | William F. | | | Master | Nov. 30/24 | Victoria | No | Yes | 37 | M | English | Canada | 5-8 | 160 | None |
| JAN 2 1925 | Boyce | William F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Fontenay | Clifford | | | 1st. Officer | | | | | 37 | | do | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Hughes | William | | | 2nd. do | | | | | 40 | | Welsh | | 5-7 | 170 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Graham | Graham | | | 3rd. do | | | | | 24 | | English | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Mackdonald | Shordon | | | Purser | | | | | 34 | | Scotch | | 5-8 | 160 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Bird | B. O. | | | A. do | | | | | 37 | | English | | 6-0 | 175 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Hampbell | Lloyd P. | | | Asst. Purser | | | | | 23 | | do | | 5-7 | 155 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Hornel | Thos. W. | | | Steward | | | | | 46 | | do | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Hewlon | Thos. | | | 2nd. do | | | | | 37 | | English | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Simpson | A. O. | | | Wireless | | | | | 24 | | Scotch | | 5-0 | 150 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Alexander | Alsz Archie | | | Chf. Engineer | | | | | 46 | | do | | 5-10 | 163 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Bailey | Fred K. | | | 2nd. do | | | | | 33 | | English | | 5-8 | 155 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Greenwood | John | | | 3rd. do | | | | | 30 | | do | | 5-9 | 180 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Hill | Alex. | | | 4th. do | | | | | 28 | | Scotch | | 5-8 | 155 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Hunter | Thomas | | | Seaman | | | | | 55 | | Scotch | | 6-0 | 170 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Irvine | Andrew | | | do | | | | | 55 | | do | | 5-9 | 175 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Reiner | Joseph | | | do | | | | | 24 | | English | | 5-8 | 165 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Cann | Arthur | | | do | | | | | 19 | | Scotch | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Hudson | Augustus | | | do | | | | | 37 | | do | | 5-8 | 180 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Madewick | John | | | do | | | | | 25 | | English | | 5-8 | 160 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Hardy | William | | | do | | | | | 55 | | Scotch | | 5-9 | 180 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Glasgow | Samuel | | | do | | | | | 35 | | Irish | | 6-0 | 175 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Hielon | William | | | do | | | | | 45 | | Scotch | | 5-7 | 160 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Manson | Albert | | | do | | | | | 25 | | do | | 5-8 | 165 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Weir | Fred H. | | | do | | | | | 28 | | English | | 5-8 | 180 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Snow | Fred | | | do | | | | | 25 | | do | | 5-6 | 155 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Hoffman | John | | | do | | | | | 50 | | do | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Anderson | James | | | do | | | | | 17 | | Scotch | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Glasgow | William | | | do | | | | | 28 | | Irish | | 5-10 | 175 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Martin | Charles | | | Oiler | | | | | 20 | | English | | 5-8 | 160 | |
| DEC 18 1924 | Campbell | Thos. | | | Seaman | | | | | 51 | | do | | 5-9 | 165 | |

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Owners do
Local Agents do

Examined and found correct
Wm. H. Palmer
Immigrant Inspector
DEC 4 1924
31/12/24

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3051

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "PRINCESS ALICE" SHEET #2

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|------|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McCormick | Alex. John | | | Officer | Oct. 30th. | Victoria | No | Yes | 24 | M | Scotch | Canada | 5-7 | 170 | None |
| 2 | Gilliam | John | | | do | | | | | 48 | | English | | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 3 | Belmond | James | | | Fireman | | | | | 22 | | do | | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 4 | Worth, Cartwright | Edward | | | Fireman | | | | | 22 | | do | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| | | John | | | | | | | | 41 | | do | | 5-6 | 180 | |
| 5 | Paul | Samuel | | | do | | | | | 20 | | do | | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 6 | Shanks | Victor | | | Wiper | | | | | 19 | | do | | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 7 | Randall | Robert | | | do | | | | | 25 | | do | | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 8 | Jenkins | Ernest | | | do | | | | | 17 | | Welsh | | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 9 | Bradford | John | | | Waiter | | | | | 48 | | English | | 5-7 | 166 | |
| 10 | Hynes | George | | | do | | | | | 40 | | do | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 11 | Flavne | Patrick | | | do | | | | | 29 | | do | | 5-10 | 188 | |
| 12 | Pearson | Edward | | | do | | | | | 18 | | do | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 13 | Motteram | William | | | do | | | | | 35 | | do | | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 14 | Towers | James | | | do | | | | | 17 | | do | | 5-6 | 156 | |
| 15 | English | Charles | | | do | | | | | 24 | | do | | 5-8 | 146 | |
| 16 | Snarks | Leslie | | | do | | | | | 20 | | do | | 5-8 | 142 | |
| 17 | Smart | Thomas | | | do | | | | | 51 | | do | | 5-6 | 180 | |
| 18 | Davies | William | | | do | | | | | 20 | | do | | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 19 | Davies | Edward | | | do | | | | | 15 | | do | | 5-4 | 125 | |
| 20 | Graham, Atfield | John R | | | do | | | | | 24 | | do | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | | Ernest | | | do | | | | | 40 | | do | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 21 | Neligan | David | | | do | | | | | 37 | | Ireland | | 5-8 | 165 | |
| | Cooney | Harry | | | do | | | | | 40 | | do | | 5-6 | 146 | |
| 22 | Edwards | Lawrence J. | | | do | | | | | 46 | | English | | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 23 | Williams | William | | | do | | | | | 38 | | do | | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 24 | Edwards | Charles | | | do | | | | | 34 | | do | | 5-6 | 157 | |
| 25 | Bradley | Bryan | | | do | | | | | 60 | | do | | 5-7 | 141 | |
| 26 | Cliffe | Stanley | | | do | | | | | 20 | | do | | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 27 | Andrews | John | | | do | | | | | 20 | | do | | 5-6 | 149 | |
| 28 | Imeson | Alfred | | | do | | | | | 20 | | do | | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 29 | Bray | Arthur | | | Boys' roomman | | | | | 20 | | do | | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 30 | Delamonte | Henry | | | Barber | | | | | 20 | | do | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

DEC 4 1924

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3051

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

PRINCESS ALICE Sheet 3

October 31st/24

Vessel PRINCESS ALICE, arriving at San Francisco, 1924, from the port of Victoria

| 14-1240 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|---------------|------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chew | Chue | 31/12/24 | | Chief Cook | Oct. 30/24 | Victoria | No | Yes | 57 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-7 | 200 | None |
| 2 | Ng | Tuk | 31/12/24 | | 2nd. do | | | | | 51 | | | | 5-6 | 164 | |
| 3 | Loong | Sam | 31/12/24 | | 3rd. do | | | | | 54 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 4 | Tong | Wei | 31/12/24 | | 4th. do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-5 | 152 | |
| 5 | Luk | Yee | 31/12/24 | | Baker | | | | | 46 | | | | 5-6 | 156 | |
| 6 | Jay | Jaak | 31/12/24 | | Penrymen | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-7 | 158 | |
| 7 | Chew | Chang | 31/12/24 | | Massbov | | | | | 48 | | | | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 8 | Wong | Yun | 31/12/24 | | do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-4 | 158 | |
| 9 | Lum | Ken | 31/12/24 | | do | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-4 | 155 | |
| 10 | Wong | Ken | 31/12/24 | | do | | | | | 52 | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 11 | Ng | Chiu | 31/12/24 | | do | Nov. 20/24 | | | | 29 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 12 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lee | Yau | 31/12/24 | | 2nd. Cook | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 14 | Shedding | Herbert D. | 31/12/24 | | Waiter | | | | | 42 | M | Canada | English | 5-5 | 138 | |
| 15 | Wickens | Jas. H. | 31/12/24 | | do | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 16 | Anderson | Harry | 31/12/24 | | Porter | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 17 | Buller | Herbert | 31/12/24 | | News Agent | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 18 | Daly | James Arthur | 31/12/24 | | Wiper. | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 19 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hambly | J. Rae | 31/12/24 | | Porter | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Daly | Basel | | | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

De Palmer
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

James Arthur
31/12/24.

Eng
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE
DEC 4 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3051

3051

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Q. Palmer, Master, of the Princess Alice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1925

Master Wm. Q. Palmer

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3052

S. S. Princess Victoria

Passengers sailing from

Vancouver B C

February 3

19 25

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | no tax | Hong | 42 | M | Actor | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Vancouver | Mah Sam Yuen, 509 Main Street Vancouver B C | Calif San Francisco |
| 2 | no tax | Geon | 43 | M | Actor | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Vancouver | Do Do | Calif San Francisco |
| 3 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

FEB 4 1925

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

One + Two

Immigrant Inspector
Balthus

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3052

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

February 4, 1925

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
If in pursuit of education, or whether for other purpose, and if so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| 1 | No | Lun Hop 50 th
Theatrical
No Company. | Yes Yes 1925
San Francisco | Chin Gun Tai, 801 Grand Avenue, San Francisco | Yes years | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 Dk | Blk Br | Pit Left Chk
Pit frt lft
ear
Scar left side
Chin | China Sun Wey |
| 2 | No | Do Do | Yes Yes 1925 | Do Do | Yes Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 Dk | Blk Br | | China Sun Ning |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of February, 19 25
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Persons composing the crew of the American

Steam freighter

called the

Howe (name of vessel)

of New York

bound for

Vancouver B. C.

whereof John E. Davies

is Master.

3053

| NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN |
|---------------------|----|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------|--------|------------|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| | | | | | Height | | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| George Georgopoulos | 1 | Greece | U. S. | 35 | 5 | 10 | Dk | Blk | Dark | 1st Officer | Mr. Ilga Cephalonia, Greece
Mr. Winifred Malone |
| Raymond Malone | 2 | New York | U. S. | 22 | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Black | " | 2nd Officer | 132 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Miss Helen O'Hea Sister |
| Harold J. O'Hea | 3 | New Jersey | U. S. | 23 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Red | Blue | 3rd Officer | 120 Lincoln Ave, Little Falls, N. J.
M. L. Barnett Father |
| Harry I. Barnett | 4 | Massachusetts | U. S. | 18 | 5 | 9 | Dk. | Black | Dark | Boatman | 329 Warren Street
Roxbury, Mass. |
| Edward Balva | 5 | Latvia | 1st Pan. | 45 | 5 | 10 1/2 | Dk. | " | " | Carpenter | 25 South Street, N. Y. C. |
| Spiros Kiroklis | 6 | Greece | U. S. | 34 | 5 | 6 | Dk. | " | " | Boatwain | 30 Madison Street, N. Y. C. |
| Henry Allendorf | 7 | Germany | 1st Pan. | 25 | 5 | 11 | Lt. | Lt. | Blue | A. B. | 25 South Street, N. Y. C.
Father M. Olsen
Bergen, Norway.
Aunt Ellen Fisher |
| Edward Olsen | 8 | Norway | Nor. | 33 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | " | " | " | 101 W 84th St. N. Y. C.
Father Aksel Petersen |
| Einer Johansen | 9 | Sweden | Swe. | 26 | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Hermble, Den.
Mother, Martha Esterbach
legitten by Waldan
Germany.
Father Martin |
| Aksel Petersen | 10 | Denmark | Den. | 35 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Barcelona, Spain
Mother Marie Riviera |
| Hans Esterbach | 11 | Germany | 1st Pan. | 23 | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Viscaya, Guatemala
Father Mr. Paz
Perez, Spain
Wife, Jennie Eriksen |
| Martin Bestin | 12 | Spain | Spain | 29 | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Dark | " | 500-82nd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mother Mrs. Jane Luxton
11 Woodruff Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Jose Riviera | 13 | Philippine Islander | U. S. | 21 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Mother, Olivia Hughes
Merrimacport, Mass.
Mother Henrietta G. Erickson
1724 41st St. S. W.
Seattle, Wash.
Daniel Thomas |
| Manuel Paz. | 14 | Spain | Spain | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Glasgow, Scotland.
Mother Helen Walsh
423 North Montgomery
Memphis, Tenn.
Father Joseph
Lugo, Spain
Brother John |
| Oscar E. Eriksen | 15 | Norway | U.S. | 53 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Grey | Blue | Chief Eng. | Cephalonia, Greece
Brother, Torsen Bauman
Gothenburg, Sweden. |
| Charles B. Ogilvie | 16 | New York | U. S. | 29 | 5 | 7 1/2 | Lt. | Bald | " | 1st. Asst. | 373 W. 11th St. N. Y. C.
Father Andras Lopez |
| Arthur E. Hughes | 17 | Canada | U. S. | 24 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Blk. | " | 2nd Asst. | Carrima, Spain
Father, "Arnel
Carrima, Spain. |
| Daniel G. Erickson | 18 | Washington | U. S. | 20 | 5 | 8 1/2 | Lt. | Lt. | " | 3rd Asst. | 1623 Thames Street, Balto, Md.
Father Ben
Balberg, Sweden
Brother Ed ard
Christiansund Nor.
Wife, Silba, Spain
Ancherage, Balto, Md. |
| Thomas Thomas | 19 | Scotland | 1st Pan. | 35 | 5 | 7 1/2 | Lt. | Lt. | " | Oiler | 1715 Alicearna St, Balto, Md.
Mother Matilda Karlson
Stockholm, Sweden |
| Harold Walsh | 20 | Illinois | U. S. | 28 | 5 | 11 | Dk. | Black | Dark | " | Uncle S. F. Salmares
145 Washington Street
Father Perme Handy |
| Jose Alvarez Maira | 21 | Spain | 1st Pan. | 25 | 5 | 5 | Dk | " | " | " | Bilbao, Spain |
| Peter Potamianos | 22 | Greece | Greece | 38 | 5 | 8 | Dk. | " | " | " | 2nd Cook |
| Phillip Bauman | 23 | Sweden | Sweden | 39 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Lt. | Blue | Fireman | 2nd Cook |
| Nicholas Tachal | 24 | Spain | Spain | 31 | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Dark | " | Leadsboy |
| Juan Lopez | 25 | Spain | " | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | 97 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mother Arnia Decoros
Cephalonia, Greece. |
| Juan Masoda | 26 | Spain | " | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | St. Missouri, Cornwall Canada |
| Francisco Martinez | 27 | Porto Rico | U. S. | 25 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | |
| Emil Goldberg | 28 | Sweden | 1st Pan. | 27 | 5 | 11 | Lt. | Lt. | Lt. | " | |
| Peter Jacobsen | 29 | Norway | Norway | 24 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | " | " | " | |
| Jose Neira | 30 | Spain | Spain | 41 | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Dk. | Dk. | " | |
| Manuel Segas | 31 | Spain | 1st Pan. | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | |
| Karl Karlson | 32 | Sweden | Sweden | 28 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Lt. | Lt. | " | |
| Joseph F. Kempler | 33 | Missouri | U. S. | 34 | 6 | - | Dk. | Brown | Dark | " | |
| James Giannakakis | 34 | Greece | U. S. | 34 | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Dk. | Dk. | Steward | |
| Anton Handy | 35 | Spain | U. S. | 33 | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Ch. Cook | |
| John Mercado | 36 | Porto Rico | U. S. | 29 | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | Dk | 2nd Cook | |
| Domingo Vas | 37 | Portugal | Port. | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Leadsboy | |
| John Decoros | 38 | Greece | 1st Pan. | 27 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | |
| Samuel Lebaner | 39 | Canadian | Can. | 24 | 5 | 11 | Black | Black | Black | " | |

Notably examined & passed
W. I. T. Harvey Mch. Exp. of Alun
Sept. 4th 1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Howick Hall, arriving at Seattle, Wash., February 4, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Georgopoulos | George | | | 1st Officer | Dec., 2/24 | Balto, Md. | No | Yes | 35 | Male | Greek | U. S. | 5' 10" | | |
| 2 | Malone | Raymond | | | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5' 7" | | |
| 3 | Oliver | Harold | | | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5' 9" | | |
| 4 | Barnett | Harry | | | Radio Officer | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Hebrew | " | 5' 9" | | |
| 5 | Salva | Edward | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Russian | " | 5' 10" | | |
| 6 | Kiroklis | Spiras | | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Greece | " | 5' 4" | | |
| 7 | Allendorf | Henry | | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | German Scandinavian | German | 5' 11" | | |
| 8 | Olsen | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Norway | Norway | 5' 7" | | |
| 9 | Johansen | Einar | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5' | | |
| 10 | Petersen | Alfred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | Denmark | 5' 5" | | |
| 11 | Esternach | Hans | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | German | German | 5' | | |
| 12 | Bestin | Martin | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5' 5" | | |
| 13 | Paz | Lanuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Spanish | " | 5' 3" | | |
| 14 | Riviera | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Philippine Islander | U. S. | 5' 3" | | |
| 15 | Eriksen | Oscur | | | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | Scandinavian | U. S. | 5' 8" | | |
| 16 | Ogilvie | Charles | | | 1st Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Italian | " | 5' 7" | | |
| 17 | Hughes | Arthur | | | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5' 6" | | |
| 18 | Ericksen | Daniel | | | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5' 6" | | |
| 19 | Thomas | Thomas | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | Scotland | 5' 7" | | |
| 20 | Walsh | Harold | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | U. S. | 5' 11" | | |
| 21 | Kaira | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5' 5" | | |
| 22 | Potamianos | Peter | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Greek | Greece | 5' 8" | | |
| 23 | Jauman | Phillip | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5' 8" | | |
| 24 | Tachal | Nicholas | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5' 7" | | |
| 25 | Lopez | Juan | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | " | 5' 7" | | |
| 26 | Masada | Juan | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5' 7" | | |
| 27 | Martinez | Francisco | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Porto, Rico West Indian | U. S. | 5' 5" | | |
| 28 | Goldberg | Emil | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5' 11" | | |
| 29 | Kaira | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5' 6" | | |
| 30 | Jacobsen | Peter | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5' 6" | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Matheson Steamship Lines
Owner Do.
Local Agents Morton Lilly, Alaska Building Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3053

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Howick Hall, arriving at Seattle, Washington, February 4, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Begas | Manuel | | | Pipeman | Dec. 2/24 | Balto | No | Yes | 23 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5' 6" | | |
| 2 | Karlson | Marl | | | " | " | " | No | " | 23 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5' 7" | | |
| 3 | Stannakakis | James | | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Greek | U. S. | 5' 4" | | |
| 4 | Landy | Anton | | | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Spanish P. R. | U. S. | 5' 6" | | |
| 5 | Lepido | John | | | Lat Cook | Jan. 20/25 | Hono. Hawaii | " | " | 29 | " | West Indian | U. S. | 5' 2" | | |
| 6 | Vas | Dominico | | | Houseboy | Dec. 2. 24 | Balto. | " | " | 29 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5' 6" | | |
| 7 | Queros | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Greek | Greece | 5' 11" | | |
| 8 | Lebaner (Sabino) | Samuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Negro | Canadian | 5' 11" | | |
| 9 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wash

Feb 4 1925

Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

Chas. F. Smith

Harvard

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/3053

Amir...
Hawick Hall
Feb 4 1925
San Diego

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John E. Davis, of the S/S Hawick Hall, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Shaul Swartz
Master, First or Second Officer

Port of origin
San Diego
Europe

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb, 1925

Charles J. Bailey
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Date...
Physically examined and passed...
Number... Disease...

889 filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for list given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department
and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of
arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien mem-
bers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master
to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway"
a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36
have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gas Screw "Nora", arriving at Seattle Wash., Feb 4th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B. C. Canada

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McKee | John J | - | 27 | Master | Feb 1925 | Victoria | no | yes | 48 | M | Irish | British | 5'7" | 180 | |
| 2 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Adams | Kenneth | - | 4 | Engineer | Nov. 1924 | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | " | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 4 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payne | John | - | 2 | Deckhand | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 6 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3054

3854

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McPhee, of the gasscrew "Nora", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1925

H. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

J. McPhee
Master, First or Second Officer

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1925
SEATTLE
Bp

H. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Orager*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb. 14*, 1925, from the port of *Sidney B.C.* *2/3/25*

| Vessel <i>S. V. ...</i> , arriving at <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|------------|------------|---|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Jamieson</i> | <i>L.</i> | | <i>31</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>Oct 26/23</i> | <i>Victoria</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>S.</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>5/8</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Sowry</i> | <i>D.</i> | | <i>7</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>" 26/23</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5/5</i> | <i>210</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Milne</i> | <i>G.</i> | | <i>3</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Jan. 19/23</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>6/4</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>G.</i> | | <i>21</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>Aug 20/24</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5/4</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>G.</i> | | <i>9</i> | <i>D. Hand</i> | <i>July 20/24</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>5/9</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 6 | <i>McNeill</i> | <i>G.</i> | | <i>1</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>Aug 30/24</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>5/5</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 7 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Name
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8055

3055

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 354 Haraque, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

Feb, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am 28

Vessel BOOBYALLA

, arriving at BELLINGHAM WASH

FEB 4TH 1925

, 19 , from the port of VANCOUVER BC

Feb-3 1925

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|------|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PEDERSEN | ALFRED | | | MASTER | 2/3/25 | SEATTLE | NO | YES | 37 | M | SCAN | US | 5/7 | 155 | |
| 2 | HOGLUND | JOHN | | | CH OFFICER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | DO | US | 5/8 | 175 | |
| 3 | ALWEN | JOHN S | | | 2ND OFFICER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | ENG | US | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 4 | COOPER | E S | | | 3RD DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | US | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 5 | ABRAHAMSON | TRYGROE | | | BOATSWAIN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | SCAN | NOR | 6FT | 155 | |
| 6 | JUNGE | JOHN S | | | WINCHDRIVER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | DO | DEN | 6FT | 156 | |
| 7 | KEKHAUMA | GEORGE | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | SPAN | US | 5/5 | 143 | |
| 8 | PEDERSEN | ALBERT | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | SCAN | US | 5/4 | 132 | |
| 9 | ROBBINS | EARL | | | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | ENG | US | 5/6 | 143 | |
| 10 | OLSEN | GEORGE | | | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 70 | M | SCAN | NOR | 5/7 | 164 | |
| 11 | REICHEL | DAVID | | | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | ENG | US | 5/8 | 156 | |
| 12 | HUDSON | JOHN R | | | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | US | 5/9 | 146 | |
| 13 | GRAY | ROBERT | | | CH ENGINEER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | DO | US | 5/7 | 155 | |
| 14 | JACKSON | FRED | | | 1ST ENGINEER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | ENG | US | 5/8 | 178 | |
| 15 | SKELLENGER | LONNIE J | | | 2ND DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | DO | US | 5/7 | 130 | |
| 16 | LARSON | JOHN | | | 3RD DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | SWED | US | 5/7 | 129 | |
| 17 | BEE | JACK | | | ELECTRICIAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | ENG | US | 5/8 | 156 | |
| 18 | JOHNSON | WILLIAM | | | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | DEN | DEN | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 19 | FINCH | JIM | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | ENG | US | 5/8 | 155 | |
| 20 | HANSEN | OLE | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | SCAN | US | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 21 | HANNA | ROBERT L | | | PURSER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | IRSH | US | 6FT | 146 | |
| 22 | BROWN | ALBERT A | | | RADIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | ENG | US | 5/6 | 143 | |
| 23 | FERGUSON | ROBERT | | | CH COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | AFRI | BWI | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 24 | HEADLEY | EUGENE | | | GALYMEN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | DO | BWI | 5/8 | 155 | |
| 25 | BROOKES | NILTON B | | | MESSMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | DO | US | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 26 | Wise | Howard Leslie | | | | | | | | 19 | M | Hebrew | U.S. | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 27 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Stowaway Feb 3 1935

THIS stowaway was taken before a Board of Special Inquiry at Anacortes and released as U.S. Citizen

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Ins. Section

Stowaway Feb 3 1925

yes 19 m Hebrew U.S. 5-9-1925

This stowaway was taken before a Board of Special Inquiry at Anacortes and released as U.S. Citizen

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line PACIFIC S. S. COMPANY
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

2856

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
54 Boobyalla
Feb. 4, 1925
Bellingham

I, ALFRED PEDERSEN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN M/S BOOBYALLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alfred Pedersen
Master, Boobyalla

PacSS Co.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of FEB, 1925, 19

J. H. Blair
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am* SS BOOBYALLA

, arriving at BELLINGHAM WN

Feb 25

, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER BC

Feb. 25, 1925

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical Marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TIBBETTS | A D | | | MASTER | 2/24/25 | SEATTLE | NO | YES | 45 | M | ENG | US | 5/8 | 175 | |
| 2 | HOGUND | JOHN | | | CH OFFICER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | SCAN | US | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 3 | ALWEN | JOHN S | | | 2ND OFFICER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | ENG | US | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 4 | COOPER | EARL S | | | 3RD DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | c | DO | US | 5/9 | 140 | |
| 5 | ABRAHAMSON | TRYGGE | | | WENCHDRIVER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | SCAN | US
NOR | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 6 | JUNGE | JOHN S | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | DO | US
DEN | 5/9 | 155 | |
| 7 | KEKAHUMA GEO | GEORGE | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | SPAN | US
TH | 5/4 | 145 | |
| 8 | OULKERS WALTER | WALTER | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | GER | GER | 5/8 | 149 | |
| 9 | ROBBINS | EARL | | | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | ENG | US | 5/8 | 154 | |
| 10 | OLSEN | GEORGE | | | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 70 | M | SCAN | US
NOR | 5/7 | 168 | |
| 11 | PEDERSEN | ALBERT | | | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | DO | NOR | 5/8 | 140 | |
| 12 | HUDSON | JOHN R | | | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | ENG | US | 5/7 | 155 | |
| 13 | LONKE | EDWARD | | | CH ENGINEER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | DO | US | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 14 | JACKSON | FRED | | | 1ST ENGINEER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | ENG | US | 5/8 | 180 | |
| 15 | SKELLENGER | LONNIE J | | | 2ND ENG | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | DO | US | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 16 | LARSON | JOHN | | | 3RD DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | SCAN | US | 5/9 | 176 | |
| 17 | JOHNSON | WM | | | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | DO | US
DEN | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 18 | CARLSON | John | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | SDO | SWEDED | 5/8 | 161 | |
| 19 | BUCKLEY | DAVID | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | US | US | 5/4 | 150 | |
| 20 | BEE | JACK | | | ELECTRICIAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | CM | US | US | 5/9 | 144 | |
| 21 | HANNA | ROBERT L | | | PURSER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | IRSH | US | 5/9 | 140 | |
| 22 | BROWN | AL W | | | RADIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | ENG | US | 5/4 | 132 | |
| 23 | FERGUSON | ROBERT | | | CH COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | AFR
AFR | US
AFR | 6FT | 170 | |
| 24 | HEADLEY | ED | | | GALLEYMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | M | AFR | US
AFR | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 25 | BROOKES | MILTON B | | | MESSMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | AFR | US | 6FT | 170 | |
| 26 | THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line PACIFIC SS COMPANY
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

302

3056

Am SH
Boobyalla

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. TIBBETTS MASTER, of the AMERICAN M/S BOOBYALLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. D. Tibbets
Master, BOOBYALLA

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of FEBRUARY, 1925.

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector

Bellingham Wash
Feb. 25, 1925

Medically examined
and passed
L. R. Markley
29.5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kinderdijk*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 5th*, 19*25*, from the port of *Vancouver*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight
kg | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Hulder | Willem H | Clerk | 4-12-24 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 29 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 67 | |
| ✓ 2 | Papavine | Johannes F | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | |
| ✓ 3 | Rowing | Adrianus | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69 | |
| ✓ 4 | vd. Heiden | Josephus H | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72 | |
| ✓ 5 | Unger | Carl R. | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | German | Germany | 5'6" | 63 | |
| ✓ 6 | Postman | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 65 | |
| ✓ 7 | Rauwenberg | Johannes C | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 71 | |
| First ✓ 8 | Schouten | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 77 | |
| First ✓ 9 | Snel | Simon M. C. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 74 | |
| ✓ 10 | Huyghe | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | |
| ✓ 11 | van Thiel | Hendrik | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72 | |
| First ✓ 12 | van Rossum | Piet | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75 | |
| First ✓ 13 | Splinter | Willem P | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | |
| First ✓ 14 | de Wit | Willem | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | |
| ✓ 15 | Meijer | Gerrit | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 63 | |
| ✓ 16 | Verhoeven | Petrus J C | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74 | |
| First ✓ 17 | Roodenburg | Gysbertus | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65 | |
| First ✓ 18 | Kamphuis | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 67 | |
| First ✓ 19 | Van der Vliet | Theodorus | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 72 | |
| ✓ 20 | Floris | Johannes H | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 69 | |
| First ✓ 21 | Kerkhof | Jacobus | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75 | |
| ✓ 22 | van Eyndhoven | Franciscus J. H. | Boilerboy | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68 | |
| First ✓ 23 | Stadler | Pieter D | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 71 | |
| ✓ 24 | vd. Perk | Pieter | Steward | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 64 | |
| ✓ 25 | Cremers | Hendrik J | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 67 | |
| First ✓ 26 | Traas | Jacob H | cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70 | |
| First ✓ 27 | Kikkert | Willem | cookmate | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 63 | |
| First ✓ 28 | Rutten | Johannes C | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 83 | |
| First ✓ 29 | Heidstra | Albert H | Boilerboy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 51 | |
| First ✓ 30 | de Knoop | Herman | Steward | 29-1-25 | Trisco | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72 | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Holland-America Line*
Owner *Holland-America Line*
Local Agents *Royal Mail*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Medically examined & found
Feb. 5th 1925 *L. T. Seaver*
Med. Ex. of Aliens
3057/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kinderhook, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1925.

Charles F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kinderdijk, arriving at Seattle, Feb 5th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 214/25

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 1 | Hepster | Jan P. | Master | 4/12-24 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 38 | male | Dutch | Holland | | |
| First | 2 | van Meulen | Cornelis Th. | Chief officer | | | | | 37 | | | | | |
| First | 3 | de Tothuisen | Petrus J. | 2nd | | | | | 28 | | | | | |
| First | 4 | Boelars | Hendrick C. | 3rd | | | | | 27 | | | | | |
| | 5 | Haas | Victor H. | 4th | | | | | 20 | | | | | |
| First | 6 | Rochering | George D. | apprentice | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| First | 7 | Porang | Gerardus P. J. | | | | | | 21 | | | | | |
| | 8 | Horrie | Willem J. | marconist | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| | 9 | Prends | Jan | | | | | | 30 | | | | | |
| | ✓ 10 | Hartman | Jan | boatswain | | | | | 40 | | | 5'6" | 76 | |
| | ✓ 11 | Beunkaauwer | Jacob | carpenter | | | | | 27 | | | 5'7" | 74 | |
| | ✓ 12 | Anderson | Antonius | sailor | | | | | 27 | | | 5'7" | 73 | |
| | ✓ 13 | Roopmans | Jacob H. | | | | | | 31 | | | 5'7" | 73 | |
| | ✓ 14 | Hermans | Gerard J. | | | | | | 21 | | | 5'7" | 69 | |
| | ✓ 15 | Spillema | Pieter | | | | | | 28 | | | 5'10" | 86 | |
| | ✓ 16 | Doost | Tennis | | | | | | 30 | | | 5'8" | 60 | |
| | ✓ 17 | Teygiler | Johannes | | | | | | 22 | | | 5'9" | 78 | |
| | ✓ 18 | van Beunen | Paul P. | | | | | | 37 | | | 5'7" | 80 | |
| First | ✓ 19 | van Berouwen | Cornelis | | | | | | 21 | | | 5'8" | 75 | |
| | ✓ 20 | vd. Wolf | Willem P. | O. sailor | | | | | 18 | | | 5'8" | 68 | |
| | ✓ 21 | Breestraat | Simon | boy | | | | | 17 | | | 5'6" | 52 | |
| First | 22 | Timstra | Martinus | chief engineer | | | | | 42 | | | | | |
| | 23 | van Lijl | Hendrik P. | 2nd | | | | | 32 | | | | | |
| | 24 | van Halst | Adriaan | 3rd | | | | | 27 | | | | | |
| | 25 | Matthysen | Petrus J. | 3rd | | | | | 30 | | | | | |
| | 26 | Ratelband | Johannes H. P. | 4th | | | | | 21 | | | | | |
| | 27 | Damen | Hendrik | 4th | | | | | 24 | | | | | |
| | 28 | vd. Graeff | Beendert A. | all | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| | 29 | de Jonge | Gerard J. | all | | | | | 20 | | | | | |
| | ✓ 30 | Schouten | Willem A. | foreman | | | | | 38 | | | 5'8" | 84 | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Holland-America Line
Owners Holland-America Line
Local Agents Royal Mail

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3057/2

Seattle Wash.
Feb 6, 1925
6 listed in manifest and from document
as listed
Total crew 60
Short 5, missing 2
Signed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hepster, master, of the SS. Kindred, do declare
 Port Seattle Wash that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
Feb 21/1925 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Los Angeles Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb, 1925
Chas. H. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.
Guad

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

689 filed

Receipt for list given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ama M. Bellingham, arriving at Seattle Wash., Feb 6, 1925, from the port of Prince Rupert B.C.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mathison | David | | | Capt. | 1925 | Seattle | No | Yes | 32 | M | Scand | USA | 5'9 | 155 | |
| 2 | Hooper | Ernie J. | | | 1st Mate | 1925 | ✓ | " | " | 44 | M | Eng | USA | 5'6 | 260 | |
| 3 | Vaughan | S. C. | | | 2nd Mate | 1925 | ✓ | Yes | " | 52 | M | Scand | USA | 5'10 | 180 | |
| 4 | Vallet | L. A. | | | Chief | 1925 | ✓ | No | " | 29 | M | French | USA | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 5 | Mason | E. H. | | | 1st Asst | 1925 | ✓ | " | " | 27 | M | Eng | USA | 5'9 | 150 | |
| 6 | Kenny | Frank | | | Fireman | 1925 | ✓ | " | " | 26 | M | Irish | Canada | 5'2 | 130 | |
| 7 | Diester | H. N. | | | Cook | 1925 | ✓ | " | " | 62 | M | Eng | USA | 5'8 | 180 | |
| 8 | Stier | N. J. | | | Seaman | 1925 | ✓ | " | " | 32 | M | German | USA | 5'6 | 170 | |
| 9 | Arudal | Sam | | | | 1925 | ✓ | " | " | 38 | M | Scand | Norway | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 10 | Mathison | Carl | | | | 1925 | ✓ | " | " | 29 | M | Scand | USA | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 11 | Mitchell | F. R. | | | Purser | 1925 | ✓ | " | " | 37 | M | German | USA | 5'6 | 170 | |
| 12 | Stevens | Crist | | | Cook | 1925 | ✓ | " | " | 56 | M | Englsh | USA | 5'8 | 180 | |
| 13 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Northland Transportation Co.
Owner N. C. Spence
Local Agents Black Corporation 559 Colman Bldg Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3057

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mathison, of the M.S. Bellingham, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Mathison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Wash

February 7th

19 25

3060

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether same paid by owner, passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|-------|---------------|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes Yes 1925 Tacoma | Low Bow, 1352 Broadway Tacoma Wash | No | Perm | Born in USA | No No No No No No No No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 14 | Blk | Br | U S A | San Francisco |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Hippen Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 25
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

2/7/25

Filed to report at 10 AM

U.S.C.

L. F. Smiley
Guard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 13 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Durrard - Chief, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Jan 30, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Jan 29, 1925

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Warren | William | | 10 yrs | Master | 1922 | Victoria B.C. | Yes | | 27 | M | English | Canadian | 5'8" | 187 | |
| 2 | Smith | Warren | | 20 " | Chief Eng. | 1920 | Vancouver | " | | 38 | M | English | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 3 | Warren | Arther | | 1 yr | Mate | 1924 | Victoria | " | | 17 | M | Indian | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 4 | Warren | Frederick | | 25 " | Sec Eng. | 1924 | " | " | | 60 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 185 | |
| 5 | Newham | Lack | | 1 yr | St. H. | 1924 | " | " | | 16 | M | English | " | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 6 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Pacific Construction
Owner Angelo Gravel & Snp
Local Agent Angelo Gravel & Snp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30611

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Warren, of the Burrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Par. 5

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan., 1925
Frank P. Disher
 Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. Warren
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
 The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chilivack, arriving at Sacomah Wash Feb 6th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B. C. 2/5-25

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Williams | Jarrett | ✓ | 20 yrs | Master | 20/12/24 | Norve | No | Yes | 38 | Male | British | Canadian | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 2 | MacLennan | Alexander | ✓ | 16 " | 1st Officer | 1/10/24 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scotch | Scotch | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 3 | Suffield | Eric | ✓ | 10 " | 2nd " | 25/8/24 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Canadian | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 4 | Bainson | William | ✓ | 5 " | A. B. | 25/8/24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scotch | Scotch | 5'11" | 185 | |
| 5 | Henderson | William | ✓ | 4 " | " | 25/8/24 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 175 | |
| 6 | M'Mahon | Frank | ✓ | 6 " | " | 20/10/24 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 187 | |
| 7 | Boyd | Fred | ✓ | 5 " | " | 5/11/24 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Canadian | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 8 | MacLeod | Kenneth | ✓ | 3 " | " | 1/12/24 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Scotch | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 9 | Nash | Frank | ✓ | 20 " | " | 1/10/24 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | Canadian | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 10 | Holmes | Olaf | ✓ | 9 " | Winchman | 7/1/25 | " | " | " | 37 | " | Scand. | Norway | 5'7" | 168 | |
| 11 | Harley | James | ✓ | 15 " | Ch. Eng. | 25/8/24 | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scotch | Scotch | 5'5" | 149 | |
| 12 | Kellie | Gordon | ✓ | 11 " | 2nd " | 25/8/24 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | Can. | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 13 | MacLennan | Fred | ✓ | 12 " | 3rd " | 25/8/24 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scand. | Norway | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 14 | Shimomura | Tab Sakaziro | ✓ | 8 " | Fireman | 25/8/24 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 15 | Sato | Yoshio | ✓ | 12 " | " | 25/8/24 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 16 | Kinoshita | Masutoki | ✓ | 7 " | " | 1/5/25 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 135 | figs. No 57, Mole, back of neck, left ear |
| 17 | Wing | Ho | ✓ | 4 " | Ch. Cook | 25/8/24 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'5" | 140 | No 00057, left ear |
| 18 | Loon | Lee | ✓ | 2 " | 2nd " | 21/1/25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 145 | No 00054, mole above ear |
| 19 | Shee | Long | ✓ | 2 " | 3rd " | 25/8/24 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 143 | |
| 20 | Arthur | Frank | ✓ | 5 " | Purser | 18/12/24 | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | American | 6'5" | 160 | |
| 21 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3062

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents J. L. Stinebo

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3062

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3062
 M. Chilliwack
 Feb 6, 1925
 Tacoma
 Jan 6, 1925
 Seattle

I, J. S. Williams, of the S. S. Chilliwack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1925

W. G. Serpach
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Guard

J. S. Williams
 Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed
 Recd
 given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Chilliwack*, arriving at *Lucena Wash* *Feb 20th*, 1925, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

Feb. 19, 1925

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Williams | Janett | | 20 yrs | Master | 20/10/24 | Vanc | No | Yes | 38 | Male | British | Canadian | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 2 | MacLennan | Alexander | | 16 " | 1 st off | 11/10/24 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | Scotch | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 3 | Murcer | Isaac | | 10 " | 2 nd " | 11/2/25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canadian | 6' | 185 | |
| 4 | Bairdson | William | | 5 " | H.B. | 25/8/24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Scotch | 5'11" | 185 | |
| 5 | Henderson | William | | 4 " | " | 25/8/24 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 175 | |
| 6 | McMahon | Frank | | 6 " | " | 20/10/24 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Irish | 5'11" | 187 | |
| 7 | Boyd | Fred | | 5 " | " | 4/11/24 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Can. | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 8 | MacLeod | Kenneth | | 3 " | " | 1/12/24 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Scotch | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 9 | Nash | Frank | | 20 " | " | 1/10/24 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | Can | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 10 | Holmes | Olaf | | 9 " | Steward | 7/1/25 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 168 | |
| 11 | Harley | James | | 15 " | Ch. Eng. | 25/8/24 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | Scotch | 5'6" | 149 | |
| 12 | Kellie | Gordon | | 11 " | 2 nd " | 20/8/24 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | Can. | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 13 | Matheson | Fred | | 12 " | 3 rd " | 25/8/24 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 14 | Shimamura | I | | 8 " | Fireman | 25/8/24 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 15 | Lato | Y. | | 12 " | " | 25/8/24 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 16 | Kinoskita | Marutoki | | 7 " | " | 1/5/25 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 155 | |
| 17 | Wing | Ho | | 4 " | Ch. Cook | 25/8/24 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'5" | 140 | No 7. M. P. B. 1/2 inch P. B. 1/2 inch |
| 18 | Loon | See | | 3 " | 2 nd " | 21/1/25 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | No 50087 P. B. front left ear |
| 19 | Shee | Lony | | 2 " | 3 rd " | 23/8/24 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 143 | No 50064 P. B. back of head |
| 20 | Arthur | Frank | | 5 " | Purser | 18/11/24 | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | American | 6'2" | 165 | |
| 21 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3062
2

3062

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 S.S. *Chilliwick*
Feb. 20, 1925
Jacoma
Feb 20, 1925
Jacoma

I, *J. P. Williams*, of the *S.S. Chilliwick*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Feb*, 19*25*

W. H. Gumpacher

Immigrant Inspector.

Quaid

Jacoma
BC

089 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovanian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Respond, arriving at Port Angeles, Jan 28, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Jan 28, 1925.

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clarke | Ivan | | 3 1/2 years | Master | | Victoria | | Yes | 21 | Male | White | English | 5 ft 11 1/2 | 144 | |
| 2 | Shppard | Bert | | 5 years | Mate | | " | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 ft 11 1/2 | 155 | |
| 3 | Gerrard | Reginald | | 10 years | 1st Engineer | | " | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 ft 10 1/2 | 140 | |
| 4 | Constatine | John | | 15 years | 2nd Engineer | | " | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 ft 9 1/2 | 148 | |
| 5 | Stoney | Edward | | 4 years | Cook | | " | | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 ft 11 | 135 | |
| 6 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3062/1

3063

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Leland, of the Sts. Respond, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Leland
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Jan.

1925

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ruspond, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Jan. 28 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Jan. 29. 1925

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race * | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
diseases |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clarke | Ivan | | 3 1/2 years | Master | | Victoria | | Yes | 27 | Male | White | English | 5'7 1/2" | 144 | |
| 2 | Sheppard | Bert | | 4 " | Mate | | " | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7 1/2" | 135 | |
| 3 | Gerrard | Reginald | | 15 " | 1 st Engineer | | " | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7 1/2" | 140 | |
| 4 | Constantine | John | | 15 " | 2 nd Engineer | | " | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7 1/2" | 148 | |
| 5 | Stoney | Edward | | 4 " | Cook | | " | | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7 1/2" | 135 | |
| 6 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

306812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Clarke, of the St. Ste. Respond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1925
Frank P. Disher
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Respond, arriving at Port Angeles, Feb 2, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Feb. 2, 1925

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Blank | Ivan | | 3 1/2 yrs | Master | | Vict | | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | 5ft 1/2 | 154 | |
| 2 | Sheppard | Bert | | 4 " | Mate | | " | | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5ft 7 1/2 | 155 | |
| 3 | Ganard | Ronald | | 15 " | 1st Engineer | | " | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5ft 8 1/2 | 140 | |
| 4 | Constantine | John | | 15 " | 2nd Engineer | | " | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5ft 9 | 168 | |
| 5 | Soney | Edward | | 4 " | Cook | | " | | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5ft 7 | 135 | |
| 6 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2063/3

3063

B1.
 Aug Respond
 Feb 2, 1925
 RV Angeles
 Feb 2, 1925
 RV Angeles
 89 filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. L. L. L., of the Brit St. Respond, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
 of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. L. L. L.
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb., 1925
Frank B. Dinkler
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Respond, arriving at Port Angeles February 4, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Feb. 4, 1925

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
diseases |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clarke | Ivan | | 3 1/2 years | Master | | Victoria | | Yes | 21 | Male | English | Brit. | 5'11" | 144 | |
| 2 | Sheppard | Bert | | 4 " | Mate | | " | | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 155 | |
| 3 | Gussard | Reginald | | 15 " | 1 st Engineer | | " | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 146 | |
| 4 | Constantine | John | | 15 " | 2 nd Engineer | | " | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 148 | |
| 5 | Stoney | Edward | | 4 " | Cook | | " | | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 135 | |
| 6 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3063/4

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Larke, of the Brit. Lt. Responder, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Larke
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

5th day of Feb, 1925
Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Respond, arriving at Port Angeles, February 11, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Feb 11, 1925

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race * | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clarke | Ivan | | 3 1/2 years | Master | | Victoria | | Yes | 21 | Male | English | Brit | 5ft 8 1/2" | 164 | |
| 2 | Sheppard | Bert | | 4 " | Mate | | " | | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5ft 7 1/2" | 155 | |
| 3 | Gerrard | Reginald | | 15 " | Engineer | | " | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5ft 8 1/2" | 140 | |
| 4 | Constantine | John | | 15 " | Engineer | | " | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5ft 9 1/2" | 168 | |
| 5 | Barnett | George | | 15 " | Cook | | " | | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5ft 10" | 140 | |
| 6 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector. _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/15/25

3063

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H. Larke, of the Brit. Str. Respond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.H. Larke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

Feb

1925

Frank P. Dink
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Respond, arriving at Port Angeles, February 22, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Feb. 22, 1925.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race * | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
diseases |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clarke | Ivan | | 3 1/2 years | Master | | Viet | | yes | 21 | Male | English | Brit. | 5ft 8 1/2 | 154 | |
| 2 | Sheppard | Bert | | 1 1/2 years | Mate | | " | | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6ft 8 1/2 | 155 | |
| 3 | Gervard | Reginald | | 1 1/2 years | 1st Engineer | | " | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6ft 8 1/2 | 145 | |
| 4 | Constantine | John | | " " | 2nd Engineer | | " | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6ft 9 | 158 | |
| 5 | Bennett | George | | 1 1/2 " | Cook | | " | | " | 48 | " | " | " | 6ft 7 1/2 | 148 | |
| 6 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/25/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31
 Ing Respond
 Feb 22, 1925
 Port Angeles
 Feb 22, 1925
 Port Angeles
 (copy filed)

I, J.H. Clarke, of the Brit St. Respond, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
 of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

FEB 22 1925

J.H. Clarke
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Suorn to before me this

day of

FEB 22 1925

192

PORT ANGELES, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "woodcay" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deroche, arriving at Port Angeles, Feb. 2nd, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Feb. 1, 1925

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seamans Disch. | | | | Port San Luis | | | | All Male | | | | | |
| 1 | Vetarte | Manuel | #3496 | 17 years | Steward | 1/20/25 | Calif. | No | Yes | 36 | Male | Peruvian | Peru | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 2 | Fajardo | Steve | #35806 | 7." | Cook | 1/26/25 | San Luis | No | Yes | 34 | Male | Philippine | Philippines | 5.5 | 165 | |
| 3 | Borrasan | John | #35805 | 7." | Messman | | | | | 29 | Male | " | " | 4. | 145 | |
| 4 | Juantilla | Arche | #35807 | 16." | " | | | | | 37 | Male | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 5 | Cantillo | Siberino | #35804 | 2 Mo | Pantryman | | | | | 24 | Male | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 6 | Kerk | William | #1027 | 10 years | Messman | | | | | 31 | Male | American | U.S.A | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 7 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Union oil Co of Calif.
Owners "
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

306411

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deroche, arriving at Port Angeles, Feb. 2nd, 1926, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Knudsen | Lauritz | Naturalized | 40 years | 1st. mate | 1/26/25. | Port San Luis Calif. | No | Yes | 60 | male | Scandinavian | Norway | 5.7 | 185 | |
| 2 | Nilsen | Rasmus | " | 19 " | 2nd. " | | | | | 34 | | " | Norway | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 3 | Simonsen | Ragnald | Born U.S.A. | 8. " | 3rd. " | | | | | 24 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 4 | Pallewich | Max | Seamans Disch. book #35829 | 20. Years | Carpenter | | | | | 40 | | German | Dansig | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 5 | Randle | Ernest | Seamans Disch. book #35821 | 15. " | Boatswain | | | | | 29 | | Finnish | Finland | 5.9 | 175 | |
| 6 | Pedraen | Soren | #5741 | 30. Years | C.M. | | | | | 47 | | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 7 | Hansen | John | #.7628 | 4. years | " | | | | | 23 | | " | Norway | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 8 | Olsen | Life | #30218 | 16 " | " | | | | | 33 | | " | " | 5.4 | 185 | |
| 9 | Bentlin | Herman | #33070 | 5. " | A.B. | | | | | 21 | | German | Dansig | 5.10 | 15 | |
| 10 | Smith | Max | #.35808 | 25 " | " | | | | | 49 | | " | Germany | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 11 | Bernhardson | Karl | #.14202 | 40 " | " | | | | | 59 | | Scandinavian | Norway | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 12 | Experly | William | #.35810 | 1. " | " | | | | | 26 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 13 | Johannsen | Albert | Naturalized citizen | 21 " | " | | | | | 36 | | Dutch | Holland | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 14 | Jensen | Nils | # 347 | 12 " | " | | | | | 35 | | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 15 | O'Leary | John | Naturalized Citizen | 7. " | Radio. Opr. | | | | | 40 | | Irish | Ireland | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 16 | Smith | Frank | Citizen | | Ch. Eng. | | | | | 39 | | American | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 190 | |
| 17 | Hagberg | William | Naturalized Citizen | 6. " | 1st. Eng. | | | | | 27 | | Scandinavian | Norway | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 18 | Flanagan | John | Citizen | | 2nd. " | | | | | 24 | | American | U.S.A. | 6.4 | 170 | |
| 19 | Liston | James | " | 7. " | 3rd. " | | | | | 28 | | " | " | 6 | 165 | |
| 20 | Johanson | Hjalmer | Seamans Disch. book #35825 | 4. " | Pumpman | | | | | 31 | | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 21 | Herman | John | Seamans Disch. book #35822 | 16. " | Oiler | | | | | 32 | | Russian | Russia | 5.6 | 180 | |
| 22 | Smith | Wilbert | #26074 | 8. " | " | | | | | 24 | | American | U.S.A. | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 23 | Wilcox | Martin | #35828 | 2. mot | " | | | | | 22 | | " | " | 5.11 | 170 | |
| 24 | Romay | Dan | #35824 | 25. years | Fireman | | | | | 57 | | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 25 | Arego | Victor | #35827 | 18 " | " | | | | | 37 | | " | " | 5.11 | 180 | |
| 26 | Mollet | Antonio | #25823 | 20. " | " | | | | | 49 | | " | " | 5.4 | 180 | |
| 27 | Caransa | John | #23113 | 14. " | Winer | | | | | 28 | | Greek | Greece | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 28 | Carton | Alesandre | #13824 | | " | | | | | 24 | | Spanish | Spain | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 29 | Wales | Pedro | # 35826 | 6. " | " | | | | | 40 | | " | " | 5. | 150 | |
| 30 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Asian oil Co. of Calif. Los Angeles Calif.
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

306412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Deroche
Feb 2, 1925
Port Angeles

I, J. S. Whren Master, of the Am. Steamer Deroche do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Feb, 1925
Frank G. Dinkar
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am.Stmr, "Stanwood"*, arriving at *Everett, Wash.*, FEB - 7 1925, 19, from the port of *Barnet, B.C. 2/4/25*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical Marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ek | Willie | | 20 years | Boatswain | Feb. 28 | San Fran-
cisco | No. | Yes | 35 | Male | Swedish | Swedish | 5' 5" | 165 | |
| 2 | Carlson | Frank | | 30 " | Winchman | " 28 | " | " | " | 41 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5' 7" | 210 | |
| 3 | Rasmussen | Hans Hjalmar | | 12 " | Winchman | " 28 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Danish | Danish | 5' 10" | 228 | |
| 4 | Soderstrom | Axel | | 30 " | A.B. | " 28 | " | " | " | 49 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5' 7" | 200 | |
| 5 | Erikson | Kjell | | 8 " | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 5' 8" | 167 | |
| 6 | Gulbransen | Hjalmar | | 7 " | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Norwegian | Norway | 5' 7" | 164 | |
| 7 | Bergquist | Otto | | 13 " | Fireman | " 28 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 8 | Lilja | Ed | | 10 " | Oiler | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 5' 11" | 165 | |
| 9 | Winter | Frank | | 17 " | Oiler | " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Austrian | Austrian | 5' 8" | 174 | |
| 10 | Willierme | Louie | | 1 " | Galleyman | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Pac. Isl. | Tahiti | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 11 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Everett Wash
Feb 7, 1925
Checked in & examined and found
as manifest indicates
Chas F. Smiley
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Swenson, Master of the Am. Str. "Stanwand", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1925

Chas. F. Sweeney
Immigrant Inspector
United

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MS. "PACIFIC SHIPPER.", arriving at Seattle Wash., February 8th, 19 25, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 2/1/25

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Newman | George | .. | 30. | Master | 9-12-24 | Man. | No | Yes | 48 | M | English | British | 5'10" | 154 | NIL. |
| 2 | Pengelly | Arthur | .. | 20. | 1st Mate | " | " | No | Yes | 36 | M | " | " | 5' 8" | 150 | " |
| 3 | Perry | Frank | .. | 16. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 159 | " |
| 4 | Smith | B. Raymond | .. | 9. | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | American Nat. | " | 5'10" | 182 | " |
| 5 | Dupont | H. Howard | .. | 5. | 4th " | 20-12-24 | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | " | 5'11" | 154 | " |
| 6 | Owen | Hugh | .. | 20. | Carpetner | 9-12-24 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | Scar on nose. |
| 7 | Jensen | Lars | .. | 20. | Bos'n. | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Danish | Danish | 6' | 160 | Name on right arm. |
| 8 | Bridson | I. C. C. O. | .. | 7. | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 150 | NIL. |
| 9 | Blair | W. H. H. H. | .. | 7. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 163 | " |
| 10 | Ellis | E. C. C. C. | .. | 7. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 138 | Scar on neck. |
| 11 | Hall | A. C. C. C. | .. | 15. | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 170 | NIL |
| 12 | McLeod | B. R. R. R. | .. | 10. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Scotch | " | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| 13 | Jones | H. S. S. S. | .. | 8. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | " | 5'9" | 155 | Frances on right forearm |
| 14 | Matthews | Hugh | .. | 2. | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | NIL |
| 15 | Rooney | J. P. P. P. | .. | 1. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 16 | Harland | Frank | .. | 7. | W. T. O. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| 17 | Franco | A. B. B. B. | .. | 24. | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'7" | 143 | Horseshoe on right forearm |
| 18 | Savage | William | .. | 20. | 1st Eng. | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | English | British | 5'9" | 150 | NIL |
| 19 | Millet | William | .. | 12. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | " |
| 20 | Sedgwick | William | .. | 12. | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 155 | Anchor on right arm. |
| 21 | Thompson | Hugh | .. | 12. | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | NIL |
| 22 | Tutton | Alberf | .. | 6. | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 6'1" | 160 | " |
| 23 | Irwin | J. H. H. H. | .. | 2. | Refrig. " | 20-12-24 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | Scar on right cheek. |
| 24 | Buckley | Joseph | .. | 22. | Asst. " | 9-12-24 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | Stiff finger right hand. |
| 25 | Houston | Thomas | .. | 1. | -do- | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Scotch | " | 5'8" | 140 | NIL |
| 26 | Templeton | William | .. | 1. | -do- | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 148 | " |
| 27 | Groir | Henry | .. | 15. | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | " | 5'4" | 140 | Scar on left forearm. |
| 28 | Gates | George | .. | 8. | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 152 | Scar on right knee. |
| 29 | Rocker | Dan. | .. | 28. | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 162 | NIL |
| 30 | Barnes | George | .. | 34. | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | Cross hands & heart R. forearm |

THIS LINE AND LINE BELOW CONTAIN

Line FURNESS
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS (PACIFIC) LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

306711

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MS. "PACIFIC SHIPPER.", arriving at February, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Romanoff | O. Olof | .. | 28. | Crewer | 9-12-24 | Man. | No | Yes | 48 | M | Russian | Russian | 5'8" | 148 | NIL. |
| 32 | Peckham | Alfred | .. | 15. | 1st Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | British | 5'4" | 130 | " |
| 33 | Watkins | W. Spence | .. | 7. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | Cross on left arm. |
| 34 | Webster | W. Shilkin | .. | 1. | Asst. " | 20-12-24 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 146 | NIL. |
| 35 | Tuppin | J. James | .. | 8. | M.R. " | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | 2 scars near left eye. |
| 36 | Fishwick | W. Shilkin | .. | 14. | 1st Cook | 9-12-24 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 150 | NIL. |
| 37 | Gorwood | A. Thomas | .. | 26. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 152 | " |
| 38 | Loan | H. Robert | .. | 1. | G. S. | 20-12-24 | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| 39 | Fluck | W. Shilkin | .. | 1. | " | 9-12-24 | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| 40 | Montano | H. Edward | .. | 1. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 156 | " |
| 41 | Victor | Richards | .. | 2. | Apprentice. | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | " |
| 42 | Hague | Stanley | .. | 3. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 143 | " |
| 43 | Shaw | Joseph | .. | 1. | G. S. | 24-12-24 | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 6' | 150 | " |
| 44 | Berry | Athol | .. | 6. | A.B. | 6-2-25 | Vancouver. | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | " |
| 15 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

306712

Butler
U. S. Pacific Shippers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrival July 8, 1925
Port Seattle
Departed Feb 28, 1925
Port San Francisco

I, Max, of the Pacific Shippers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Agent or others
responsible for
head tax Transit Line
Agent San Fran

Geo. H. Murrain
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1925

W. H. T. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
General

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

689 filed

Receipt for list given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel, *SS. Robin Goodfellow*, arriving at *Seattle*, *February 2*, 1925, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *Feb 7 1925*

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Williams | Fred B | None | | Chief Officer | Dec 29/24 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 29 | M | White | American | 6 | 195 | |
| 2 | Coynard | Joseph A | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | ✓ | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 145 | |
| 3 | Outselt | Henry | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | ✓ | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 195 | |
| 4 | Robinson | Melvin F | ✓ | | Radio | " | " | ✓ | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 5 | Boande | Harlan | ✓ | | Captain | " | " | ✓ | " | 47 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 6 | Dahl | Ovin | ✓ | | Boat | " | " | ✓ | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' | 190 | |
| 7 | Cunderson | Christ | ✓ | | AB | " | " | ✓ | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 8 | Steel | Harry | ✓ | | " | " | " | ✓ | " | 35 | " | Ger | German | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 9 | Hansen | Hans | ✓ | | " | " | " | ✓ | " | 37 | " | Scandin. | Nor | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 10 | Agge | Ando | ✓ | | " | " | " | ✓ | " | 26 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 11 | Kamp | Christ | ✓ | | " | " | " | ✓ | " | 49 | " | Russ | Russian | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 12 | Everitt | E. Harry | ✓ | | " | " | " | ✓ | " | 28 | " | Eng | England | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 13 | Hansen | Olaf | ✓ | | " | " | " | ✓ | " | 33 | " | Scandinavian | Nor | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 14 | Schapiro | H | ✓ | | OS | " | " | ✓ | " | 27 | " | Amer | Amer | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 15 | Keller | E | ✓ | | " | " | " | ✓ | " | 19 | " | Ger | Germany | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 16 | Harrison | R A | ✓ | | Chief Engineer | " | " | ✓ | " | 47 | " | Amer | Amer | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 17 | Lemke | Chas A | ✓ | | 1st Asst | " | " | ✓ | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 135 | |
| 18 | Wemy | O | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | ✓ | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 19 | Hirschy | P H | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | ✓ | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 135 | |
| 20 | Good | George H | ✓ | | Dr Eng | " | " | ✓ | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 135 | |
| 21 | Moore | J | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | ✓ | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 22 | Alvares | Andus | ✓ | | " | " | " | ✓ | " | 47 | " | Spanish | Spa | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 23 | Lynch | Frank | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | ✓ | " | 21 | " | Irish | Irish | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 24 | Quaranta | Adolfmann | ✓ | | " | " | " | ✓ | " | 39 | " | Mex | Mex | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 25 | Felix | P | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | ✓ | " | 32 | " | P.I | Phil. | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 26 | Cesajo | Adolf | ✓ | | Wiper | " | " | ✓ | " | 39 | " | Spa | Spanish | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 27 | Karr | Raymond | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | ✓ | " | 28 | " | Amer | Amer | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 28 | Hofous | H | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | ✓ | " | 35 | " | Amer | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 29 | Soderlo | A | ✓ | | Cook | " | " | ✓ | " | 32 | " | Ph Isl | Ph Isl | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 30 | Amato | Edith | ✓ | | Baker | " | " | ✓ | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Isithian S. S. Lines*
Owners *Robt. Line S. S. Co.*
Local Agents *Norfolk L. L. & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3068/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. Robin Goodfellow, arriving at Seattle, Feb 8, 19 25, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Upton | E | None | | messman | Dec 29/24 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 32 | M | Scandin | Dane | 5 9 | 140 | |
| 2 | Nelson | B | ✓ | | " | " | " | ✓ | " | 39 | " | Amer | Amer | 5 6 | 160 | |
| 3 | Jannone | Emilio | ✓ | | " | 31/24 | " | ✓ | " | 28 | " | French | Frse | 5 5 | 160 | |
| 4 | Penlochy | Alex | ✓ | | Wkwy | Jan 25/25 | LA | ✓ | " | 31 | " | Romanian | Rou | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 5 | Day | Harry | ✓ | | Fire | " | " | ✓ | " | 27 | " | Amer | Amer | 5 8 | 145 | |
| 6 | Hills | T J Timothy | ✓ | | Fireman | Jan 29/25 | S.F. | ✓ | " | 28 | " | 3 Wales | 3 Wales | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 7 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

306812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

306
306
Am Robin Goodfellow.

Feb 8, 1925

Seattle Wash

Feb 12, 1925

Tacoma Wash

Dorton Jilly
Tacoma Wash

BC

689 filed

I, Fred J. Johnson, Master, of the Am SS Robin Goodfellow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb 1925

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.
Grand

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James M. Smith, Surgeon of the R. I. S. "Thomas A. Smith", Sailing Master,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and
Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. C. Butterker

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____th day of February, 19 95

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

3069

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA

FEB 9 1915

19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or female | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(If intended to leave permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|---|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined, passed line 1.
Feb. 10, 1915

Examiner
[Signature]

Examined medically
and passed
J.H. Foggy
Inspector U.S.P.H.

23

MT
U
GO
DOB
BMA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Indefinite
7/18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FEB 9 1925

SEATTLE

FEB 9 1925

3069

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3 Robinson C.B.E. R.N.R. Commander, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 19 25
at VICTORIA B.C.

VICTORIA

FEB 9 1925

Immigration Officer.

James MacLennan
PURSER, PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Passenger on this Manifest arrived from the Orient by the Empress of Canada on Feb 9 and was carried from Victoria to Seattle same date by S.S. Princess Adelaide
James MacLennan
Purser

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A. MINORGAN, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "PHILOCTETES", SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA AND MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ge. Minorgan
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of FEBRUARY, 19 25.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J12

J12

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. **"PHILOCTETES"**

Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I.

9TH. JANUARY 1935., 19

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|---------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| | | BATES | FRED A. | 34 | - | M | M | LUMBER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | USA | Eng. | AMERICA | SEATTLE, WASH. | NIL | WASH | SEATTLE | | | | | | | |
| | | BATES | CORA R. | 28 | - | F | M | NIL | . | . | . | M | . | . | NIL | . | . | | | | | | | | |
| THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

use
use

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Index C.V.
Adm all
7/10/25
J.B. McCallough
Imm. Inspector

24

Total passengers 4,000,000

U. S. citizens -----

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

10th FEBRUARY 1928, 19

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----|--------|----------------------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for the insane, or other place, in which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | CITIZEN | 7314 40th St. W.
RETURNING HOME AFTER
VISIT TO PHILIPPINE IS. | - | - | - | - | - | - | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIRBROWN BLUE | NIL | U.S.A. | HANOVER KANSAS CITY. | |
| 2 | | HUSBAND | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | | NIL | | CHICAGO, ILL. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **EVAN JONES** MASTER, of the **T.S.S. "PHILOCTETES"**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evan Jones

MASTER, *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **FEBRUARY 1925**, 19
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

H. M. Willoughby
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "PHILOCTETES"** BRITISH arriving at *Seattle*, *July 11*, 1925 from the port of *Hong Kong* *Yokohama 1/28/25*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | JONES | EVAN | MASTER 4/8/24 VANCOUVER | NO | YES | 46 | M | WELSH | BRITISH | 5.10 | 206 | NIL |
| 2 | DOWZARD | EDWARD | 1ST. MATE 5/5/24 DO | " | " | 37 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5.6 | 144 | " |
| 3 | LONG | FREDERICK | 2ND. " 29/4/24 SEATTLE | " | " | 31 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5.8 | 139 | " |
| 4 | NORTON | ARTHUR | 3RD. " 5/5/24 VANCOUVER | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 152 | " |
| 5 | FYFFE | WILLIAM | 4TH. " 2/4/24 HONGKONG | " | " | 21 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5.10 | 147 | " |
| 6 | CUPIT | PERCY | CHF. STEWARD 16/6/23 | " | " | 44 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5.8 | 167 | " |
| 7 | BRODIE | JAMES | CHF. ENGINEER 20/3/24 | " | " | 45 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5.7 | 172 | " |
| 8 | MACCABE | MICHAEL | 2ND. " 1/1/24 | " | " | 30 | " | IRISH | " | 6.0 | 178 | " |
| 9 | Taylor
BROWN | Henry
WILLIAM | 3rd. " 15/1/25
7/7/24 | " | " | 26
26 | " | British
SCOTCH | " | 5.7
5.8 | 154
168 | " |
| 10 | ADAM | JOHN | 4TH. " 20/3/24 | " | " | 28 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5.10 | 183 | " |
| 11 | QUIRK | PHILIP | 5TH. " 13/12/24 | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 140 | " |
| 12 | YOUNG | WILLIAM | 6TH. " 20/3/24 | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | " |
| 13 | GIBSON | LESTER | 7TH. " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 143 | " |
| 14 | DUNCAN | DAVID | 8TH. " 22/9/24 | " | " | 23 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 15 | MINORGAN | GEORGE | DOCTOR 8/8/24 VANCOUVER | " | " | 30 | " | CANADIAN | " | 5.9 | 175 | " |
| 16 | LYDIATT | HENRY | 1ST. WR. OPT 9/4/24 HONGKONG | " | " | 23 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5.7 | 146 | " |
| 17 | WALL | FRANK | 2ND. " 8/10/24 | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 142 | " |
| 18 | PLANT | CHARLES | 3RD. " 9/4/24 | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | " |
| 19 | COLE | LLEWELLYN | MIDSHIPMAN 19/6/24 | " | " | 20 | " | WELSH | " | 5.8 | 154 | " |
| 20 | MUNSTER | JOHN | " 9/6/24 | " | " | 17 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5.11 | 168 | " |
| 21 | RAYNER | JOHN | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 147 | " |
| 22 | LOMBARD | DENNOT | " | " | " | 18 | " | IRISH | " | 5.5 | 142 | " |

23 *Park* *Douglas Purser* 24/1/25 *Kobe* *no* *yes* 31 *M* *English* " 5.10 147

24 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELANK

25 *European*

26 *Chinese*

27 *23*

28 *89*

29 *112*

30 *112*

Medically examined of passengers
Port Townsend *1/28/25* *Med. Ex. of alien*

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Whitney Young
Consul of the United States at Kobe

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via

Date JAN 24 1925

Service No. *549*

Line
Owners
Local Agents
BLUE FUNNEL
ALFRED HOLT & CO.,
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR, 11-22, A

30701

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "PHILOCTETES" BRITISH.** arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1924**, from the port of **...**

| Vessel 8.8. "PHILOCTETES" BRITISH. arriving at. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL. | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | MAK | WA | BOSUN | 24/12/24 | HONG KONG | NO | YES | 53 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5.5 160 | MOLE UNDER NECK |
| 3 | 2 | MAK | WING | 2ND. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 145 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| 4 | 3 | LOW | PING | LAMPTRIMMER | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 158 | CUT ON FOREHEAD |
| 5 | 4 | CHEANG | NGAN | QTR.MASTER | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 142 | SCAR UNDER CHIN |
| 6 | 5 | WONG | YUN | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 138 | SCAR R. CHEEK |
| 7 | 6 | WONG | WONG TAK | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5 144 | SCAR UNDER R. EYE |
| 8 | 7 | HO | TAI | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5 138 | BOTH FOURTH FINGER DEFORMED |
| 9 | 8 | CHONG | MUK | SAILOR | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.11 132 | SCAR R. EYELID |
| 10 | 9 | LUM | SING | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 123 | 2ND.FINGER D'FORM |
| First 11 | 10 | LEUNG | FOOK | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 147 | SCAR ON L. EYE |
| First 12 | 11 | CHAN | CHII | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 143 | SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE |
| First 13 | 12 | LO | CHII | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 149 | MOLE ON CHIN |
| First 14 | 13 | LO | KUN | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 136 | SCAR LEFT EYE |
| First 15 | 14 | CHAN | HO | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 142 | 3RD.FINGER L.ARM DEFORMED |
| First 16 | 15 | LO | PAK | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 134 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| First 17 | 16 | CHONG | KUN | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 154 | SCAR L. TEMPLE |
| First 18 | 17 | LEUNG | CHEUNG | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 159 | NIL |
| First 19 | 18 | FUNG | PAW | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 144 | SCAR ON NOSE |
| First 20 | 19 | LEUNG | KEE | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7 138 | MOLE ON R. EAR |
| 21 | 20 | CHAN | MING | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 131 | NIL |
| 22 | 21 | TO | FOOK | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 142 | SCAR R. TEMPLE |
| 23 | 22 | FUNG | TAI | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 137 | NIL |
| 24 | 23 | LOW | PO | " COOK | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.9 146 | CUT ON R. CHEEK |
| 25 | 24 | KUM | YUK | " BOY | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.7 142 | HOLD BEHIND HEAD |
| 26 | 25 | TANG | WAN | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6 137 | CUT ON L. WRIST |
| 27 | 26 | TONG | CHOI | " MATE | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 137 | SCAR UNDER L. EYE |
| 28 | 27 | IP | TAI | NO.1.FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.6 134 | MOLE BEHIND NECK |
| 29 | 28 | CHEANG | KAM | NO.2. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8 144 | TATTOO FLAG L.ARM |
| 30 | 29 | HO | HON | NO.3. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 151 | SCAR L. EYELID |
| 31 | 30 | HO | SING | NO.4. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 150 | SCAR ON R. NECK |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.5 148 | SCAR L. SIDE OF HEAD |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELANK

Line **BLUE FUNNEL**
Owners **ALFRED HOLT & CO., LIVERPOOL.**
Local Agents **BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE,**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See Act of Feb. 5, 1917, c. 118, § 1.

3070/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "PHILOCTETES" BRITISH.**, arriving at **San Francisco**, 192 **from the port of**

| (1) | | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|----|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | | NAME IN FULL. | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | 32 | 1 | WONG | CHONG | NO. 1. D'MAN | 24/12/24 HONGKONG | NO | YES | 25 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5.5 | 134 | SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE |
| First | 33 | 2 | CHONG | SANG | NO. 2. " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | SCAR BACK OF HEAD |
| | 34 | 3 | LI | CHONG | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 142 | SCAR ON HEAD IN HAIR |
| | 35 | 4 | CHUNG | TANG | WINCHMAN | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 151 | MOLE ON L. TEMPLE |
| | 36 | 5 | LAI | SOW | FIREMAN | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 133 | MOLE ON R. EYEBROW |
| First | 37 | 6 | WONG | SAI | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 126 | CUT ON HEAD |
| | 38 | 7 | CHONG | SANG | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | SCAR R. EYELID |
| | 39 | 8 | WAN | SANG | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 139 | NIL |
| | 40 | 9 | MAN | IP | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| | 41 | 10 | CHUNG | YOW | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 137 | SCAR ON BOTH CHEEK |
| | 42 | 11 | WAI | KUEN | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | SCAR R. NECK |
| | 43 | 12 | LEUNG | POW | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 141 | SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE |
| | 44 | 13 | BO | YUN | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | MOLE UNDER CHIN |
| | 45 | 14 | WONG | ON | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 137 | SCARS ON FOREHEAD |
| | 46 | 15 | CHAN | LIN | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 151 | SCAR ON HEAD |
| | 47 | 16 | LEUNG | SOW | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 133 | SCAR ON CHIN |
| | 48 | 17 | TANG | PING | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | POCKS FACE MARK |
| | 49 | 18 | CHAN | LEUNG | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 124 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| | 50 | 19 | MAN | CHONG | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 128 | NIL |
| First | 51 | 20 | MAN | KUM | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 142 | MOLE ON R. CHEEK |
| First | 52 | 21 | MA | YUNG | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | SCAR ON HEAD |
| First | 53 | 22 | CHUNG | SANG | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 139 | POCK MARK UNDER EYE |
| First | 54 | 23 | LAM | FOR | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 141 | MOLE ON EACH CHEEK |
| First | 55 | 24 | CHEANG | CHONG | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 139 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| First | 56 | 25 | KNOK | FO | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 126 | SCAR ON CHEEK |
| First | 57 | 26 | LAM | FAT | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 134 | SCAR UNDER E. EYE |
| | 58 | 27 | WONG | CHOI | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 127 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| | 59 | 28 | LUM | POOK | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 129 | NIL |
| | 60 | 29 | LOW | SING | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 131 | SCAR ON R. CHEEK |
| | 61 | 30 | TONG | WA | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 122 | MOLE ON R. CHEEK |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELR

Line **BLUE FUNNEL**
Owners **ALFRED HOLT & CO., LIVERPOOL.**
Local Agents **BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. Gov. 1917. A 30

30723

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "PHILOCTETES"** BRITISH, arriving at _____, 192 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL. | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality. | Height. | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | CHAN | CHII | FIREMAN | 24/12/24 | HONG KONG | NO | YES | 29 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5.4 | 134 | SCAR ON R. TEMPLE |
| First 63 | 2 | WONG | CHONG | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 142 | POX FACE MARKS |
| First 64 | 3 | CHAN | SING | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 131 | NIL |
| First 65 | 4 | HO | KUEN | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 133 | LUMP ON FOREHEAD |
| First 66 | 5 | TO | KONG | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 136 | SCAR ON L. CHEEK
CUT ON L. 2ND. FINGER |
| First 67 | 6 | LO | LING | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | NIL |
| First 68 | 7 | LO | KUN | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 144 | NIL |
| First 69 | 8 | FUNG | SHU | " COOK | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 137 | SCAR ON EACH TEMPLE |
| 70 | 9 | IP | FOOK | " BOY | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 125 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| 71 | 10 | LI | LAM | 2ND. STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 143 | SCAR BEHIND R. EAR |
| 72 | 11 | LI | YOW | 3RD. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 142 | NIL |
| First 73 | 12 | YONG | SEE | 4TH. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 127 | NIL |
| First 74 | 13 | LAM | FOOK | 5TH. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 137 | SCAR ON R. CHEEK |
| 75 | 14 | LEUNG | KAI | 6TH. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 128 | SCAR L. EYEBROW |
| 76 | 15 | AU | HUNG | 7TH. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | CUT ON L. HEAD |
| 77 | 16 | CHOW | CHOI | 8TH. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 128 | SCAR OVER R. EYE |
| 78 | 17 | SHUM | PING | SHIP'S COOK | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 131 | NIL |
| 79 | 18 | LO | KWAN | 2ND. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 142 | SCAR UNDER CHIN |
| 80 | 19 | WONG | CHOI | 3RD. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 139 | SCAR UNDER L. EAR |
| 81 | 20 | DOUGLAS F. | GIFFORD | PURSER'S CLERK | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 134 | MOLE BETWEEN EYES
SCAR ON HEAD
IN HAIR |
| 82 | 21 | LEUNG | POON | COMPRADORE | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 142 | NIL |
| 83 | 22 | CHOW | WA | COOK | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 129 | SCAR R. WRIST |
| 84 | 23 | WONG | WAN | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 152 | NIL |
| 85 | 24 | WONG | SIN | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 134 | SCAR L. EAR |
| 86 | 25 | WONG H WONG | WONG WAI | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | MOLE ON FOREHEAD NIL |
| 87 | 26 | LEUNG | CHAN | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 136 | MOLE L. EYE |
| 88 | 27 | LUK | YEE | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 129 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| 89 | 28 | LEUNG | SHING | 2ND. CLASS BOY | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 136 | NIL |
| 90 | 29 | WONG | FAI | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 128 | NIL |
| 91 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Checked not and found as entered
94th Aug 25
Gordon Shaw

3rd Dec 24
24/12/24
Checked in an arrival and found correct as listed
89 Aug 25

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

2/10/25
H. H. H.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owners
Local Agents
BLUE FUNNEL
ALFRED HOLT & CO., LIVERPOOL
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) will result in the vessel being placed on the list of vessels for examination. See otherwise.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

207014

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **EVAN JONES**

MASTER

of the **BRITISH STEAMER, "PHILOCTETES"**

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Evan Jones

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

JANUARY, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector

Guard

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR GENERAL AT HONOLULU

Jan 14-1925

Maurice Wall

Inspector of the United States

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

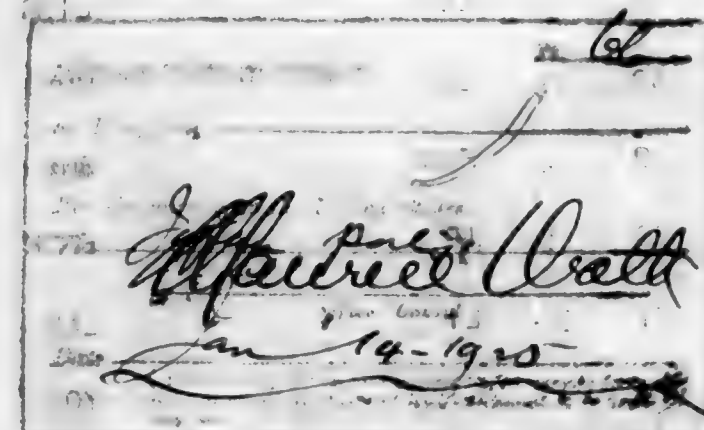
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russmak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

689 filed



HONOLULU



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *UNITED STATES*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.*, *20th February*, 1925, from the port of *Seattle, Wash. Union Bay 19 1/2*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | JAMES | 1ST. MATE | 4/2/24 | | YES | 46 | M | ENGLISH | | 5.10 | 206 | |
| 2 | JOHN | 2ND. MATE | 5/5/24 | | | 37 | M | ENGLISH | | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 3 | LEWIS | 3RD. MATE | 20/4/24 | | | 31 | M | | | 5.9 | 139 | |
| 4 | WILLIAM | 4TH. MATE | 5/5/24 | | | 32 | M | | | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 5 | EDWARD | 5TH. MATE | 2/4/24 | | | 21 | M | SCOTCH | | 5.10 | 147 | |
| 6 | JOHN | 6TH. MATE | 16/5/23 | | | 44 | M | ENGLISH | | 5.9 | 167 | |
| 7 | JOHN | 7TH. MATE | 20/3/24 | | | 45 | M | SCOTCH | | 5.7 | 172 | |
| 8 | WILLIAM | 8TH. MATE | 1/1/24 | | | 30 | M | IRISH | | 6.0 | 178 | |
| 9 | TAYLOR | 9TH. MATE | 15/1/25 | | | 26 | M | BRITISH | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 10 | JOHN | 10TH. MATE | 20/3/24 | | | 28 | M | ENGLISH | | 5.10 | 153 | |
| 11 | JOHN | 11TH. MATE | 13/12/24 | | | 24 | M | | | 5.11 | 140 | |
| 12 | YOUNG | 12TH. MATE | 20/3/24 | | | 23 | M | | | 5.7 | 167 | |
| 13 | JOHN | 13TH. MATE | | | | 23 | M | | | 5.9 | 143 | |
| 14 | JOHN | 14TH. MATE | 20/3/24 | | | 24 | M | SCOTCH | | 5.8 | 138 | |
| 15 | JOHN | 15TH. MATE | 24/1/25 | KORE | | 31 | M | ENGLISH | | 5.10 | 147 | |
| 16 | JOHN | 16TH. MATE | 9/4/24 | | | 23 | M | ENGLISH | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 17 | JOHN | 17TH. MATE | 8/10/24 | | | 21 | M | | | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 18 | JOHN | 18TH. MATE | 9/4/24 | | | 18 | M | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 19 | JOHN | 19TH. MATE | 19/6/24 | | | 20 | M | | | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 20 | JOHN | 20TH. MATE | 9/4/24 | | | 17 | M | | | 5.11 | 150 | |
| 21 | JOHN | 21TH. MATE | | | | 12 | M | | | 5.5 | 147 | |
| 22 | JOHN | 22TH. MATE | | | | 18 | M | IRISH | | 5.5 | 142 | |
| 23 | JOHN | 23TH. MATE | 9/4/24 | | | 20 | M | ENGLISH | | 5.9 | 175 | |
| 24 | Finestane Charles | Doctor | 4/2/25 | Vancouver | NO | 29 | M | American | | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 25 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
ALFRED WOLT & CO.,
Owners
DOWELL & CO.,
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. No. 999-11, 25

3070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH "PHILOCTETES", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | MAK | WA | | BOSUN | 24/12/24 | HONGKONG | NO | YES | 53 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5.5 | 160 | MOLE UNDER NECK |
| 3 | 2 | MAK | YING | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| 4 | 3 | LOW | PING | | LAMPTRIMMER | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | CUT ON FOREHEAD |
| 5 | 4 | CHEANG | GGAN | | QTR. MASTER | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 142 | SCAR UNDER CHIN |
| 6 | 5 | WONG | YUN | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 138 | SCAR R. CHEEK |
| 7 | 6 | WONG | TAK | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | SCAR UNDER R. EYE |
| 8 | 7 | HO | TAI | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 138 | BOTH FOURTH
FINGER DEFORMED |
| 9 | 8 | CHONG | MUK | | SAILOR | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 132 | SCAR R. EYE L.D. |
| 10 | 9 | LUM | SING | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 121 | 2ND FINGER D'FORM |
| 11 | 10 | LEUNG | FOOK | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 141 | SCAR ON L. EYE |
| 12 | 11 | CHAN | CHII | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 143 | SCAR ON BRIDGE
OF NOSE |
| 13 | 12 | LO | CHII | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 136 | MOLE ON CHIN |
| 14 | 13 | LO | KUN | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 149 | SCAR LEFT EYE |
| 15 | 14 | CHAN | HO | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | 3RD. FINGER L. ARM
DEFORMED |
| 16 | 15 | LO | PAK | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 134 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| 17 | 16 | CHONG | KUN | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | SCAR L. TEMPLE |
| 18 | 17 | LEUNG | CHEUNG | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 159 | NIL |
| 19 | 18 | FUNG | PAW | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 144 | SCAR ON NOSE |
| 20 | 19 | LEUNG | KEE | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | NIL |
| 21 | 20 | CHAN | MING | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 131 | SCAR R. TEMPLE |
| 22 | 21 | TO | FOOK | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | NIL |
| 23 | 22 | FUNG | TAI | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 137 | CUT ON R. CHEEK |
| 24 | 23 | LOW | PO | | " COOK | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 132 | MOLE R. CHEEK |
| 25 | 24 | KUM | YUK | | " BOY | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | CUT ON L. ARM |
| 26 | 25 | TANG | WAN | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 107 | SCAR UNDER L. EYE |
| 27 | 26 | TONG | CHOI | | " MATE | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 141 | MOLE UNDER NECK |
| 28 | 27 | IP | TAI | | NO. 1 FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 144 | TATTOO L. ARM |
| 29 | 28 | CHEANG | KAM | | NO. 2 " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 131 | SCAR L. ARM |
| 30 | 29 | SO | HON | | NO. 3 " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | SCAR R. CHEEK |
| 31 | 30 | HO | SING | | NO. 4 " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 142 | SCAR L. ARM |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____ BLUE FRAGEL
Owners _____ ALFRED HOLT & CO
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3020

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH STEAMER arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| Vessel | | BRITISH STEAMER | | arriving at | | 19 | | from the port of | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|------|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NO. 1. D'MAN | 24/12/24 | HONGKONG | NO | YES | 25 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5.5 | 134 | SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE |
| | | | | | NO. 2. " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | SCAR BACK OF HEAD |
| FIRST 33 | 2 | CHONG | | | SANG | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 142 | SCAR ON HEAD IN HAIR |
| | 3 | LI | | | CHONG | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 151 | MOLE ON L. TEMPLE |
| | 4 | CHUNG | | | TANG | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 133 | MOLE ON R. EYEBROW |
| | 5 | LAI | | | SOW | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 126 | CUT ON FOREHEAD |
| FIRST 37 | 6 | WONG | | | SAI | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | SCAR R. EYELID |
| | 7 | CHONG | | | SANG | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 139 | NIL |
| | 8 | WAN | | | SANG | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| | 9 | MAN | | | IP | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 137 | SCAR ON BOTH CHEEK |
| | 10 | CHUNG | | | YOW | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | SCAR R. NECK |
| | 11 | WAI | | | KUEN | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 141 | SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE |
| | 12 | LEUNG | | | POW | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | MOLE UNDER CHIN |
| | 13 | SO | | | YUM | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 137 | SCARS ON FOREHEAD |
| | 14 | WONG | | | ON | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 151 | SCAR ON HEAD |
| | 15 | CHAN | | | LIN | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 133 | SCAR ON CHIN |
| | 16 | LEUNG | | | SOW | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | POXS FACE MARK |
| | 17 | TANG | | | PING | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 124 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| | 18 | CHAN | | | LEUNG | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 128 | NIL |
| | 19 | MAN | | | CHONG | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 142 | MOLE ON R. CHEEK |
| FIRST 51 | 20 | MAN | | | KUM | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | SCAR ON HEAD |
| FIRST 52 | 21 | MA | | | YUNG | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 139 | POXS MARK UNDER EYE |
| FIRST 53 | 22 | CHUNG | | | SANG | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 141 | MOLE ON EACH CHEEK |
| FIRST 54 | 23 | LAM | | | FOR | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 139 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| FIRST 55 | 24 | CHEANG | | | CHONG | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 126 | SCAR ON CHEEK |
| FIRST 56 | 25 | KWOK | | | FO | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 134 | SCAR UNDER L. EYE |
| FIRST 57 | 26 | LAM | | | FAT | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 127 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| 58 | 27 | WONG | | | CHOI | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 129 | NIL |
| 59 | 28 | LUM | | | FOOK | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 131 | SCAR ON R. CHEEK |
| 60 | 29 | LOW | | | SING | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 122 | MOLE ON R. CHEEK |
| 61 | 30 | TONG | | | WA | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line BLUE FUNNEL
Owner ALFRED HOLT & CO.,
Local Agents DODWELL & CO.,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

3070
2

3070

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Philostetes

FEB 21 1925

TACOMA, WASH.

Mar. 5, 1925 7 AM
Seattle Wash

Dodwell & Co

Seattle

Orient via Victoria

89 filed

I, Evan Jones, Master of the British Philostetes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Evan Jones

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1925 day of February, 1925.

W. H. Lenzpacher

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given.

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFIN", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., Feb. 11th, 1925, from the port of ANYOK, B.C.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Canterbury, | William, | | | Master. | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 36 | Male | Irish. | British. | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 2 | O'Hagan, | John, | | | 1st. Officer | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 35 | " | Irish. | Do. | 5'8" | 175 | |
| 3 | Rees, | William, | | | 2nd. Officer | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 33 | " | Scotch. | Do. | 5'11" | 180 | |
| 4 | MacLeod, | John, ... | (FIRST VOYAGE) | | 3rd. Officer | 26-1-25. | Anyok, | No. | Yes. | 47 | " | Scotch. | Do. | 5'10" | 195 | |
| 5 | McNaughton, | Patrick, | | | A. B. | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 33 | " | Irish. | Do. | 5'8" | 164 | |
| 6 | McNaughton, | Alexander, | | | A. B. | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 23 | " | Irish. | Do. | 5'6" | 158 | |
| 7 | Polglase, | Gerard, | | | A. B. | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 18 | " | Polish. | Do. | 5'11" | 140 | |
| 8 | McLeod, | John, | | | A. B. | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 31 | " | Canadian. | Do. | 5'5" | 131 | |
| 9 | Love, | William, | | | A. B. | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 25 | " | Canadian. | Do. | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 10 | Colsie, | Edward, | | | A. B. | 17-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 23 | " | Canadian. | Do. | 5'11" | 158 | |
| 11 | Baxter, | Herbert, | | | A. B. | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 30 | " | Canadian. | Do. | 5'7" | 123 | |
| 12 | Starling, | Harwood, | | | Chief Eng. | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 35 | " | English. | Do. | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 13 | Penfold, | William, | | | 2nd. Eng. | 24-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 34 | " | English. | Do. | 5'8" | 168 | |
| 14 | Finlay, | Alexander, | | | 3rd. Eng. | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 38 | " | Scotch. | Do. | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 15 | King, | George, | | | Stoker | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 20 | " | English. | Do. | 5'3" | 145 | |
| 16 | Cowan, | Thomas, | | | Stoker | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 30 | " | Irish. | Do. | 5'7" | 133 | |
| 17 | Threlfell, | Robert, | | | Stoker | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 32 | " | English. | Do. | 5'10" | 182 | |
| 18 | Lumsden, | William, | (FIRST VOYAGE) | | Fireman | 16-1-25. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 39 | " | Scotch. | Do. | 5'8" | 163 | Letter with name |
| 19 | Carrington, | William, | | | Fireman | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 45 | " | English. | Do. | 5'8" | 195 | |
| 20 | Spink, | Robert, | | | Fireman | 15-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 31 | " | Scotch. | Do. | 5'6" | 147 | |
| 21 | Lloyd, | Gerard, | | | Operator | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 32 | " | Canadian. | Do. | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 22 | Jin, | George, | | | Chief Cook | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 44 | " | Japanese. | Japanese. | 5'4" | 135 | forehead scar center of |
| 23 | Tashima, | Toshio, | | | 2nd. Cook | 13-12-24. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 19 | " | Japanese. | Japanese. | 5'1" | 104 | Good toothy, no small mole, dark |
| 24 | Kanezana, | Tetsuzo, | (FIRST VOYAGE) | | Cabin Boy | 16-1-25. | Van. | No. | Yes. | 39 | " | Japanese. | Japanese. | 4'11" | 120 | |
| 25 | THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & PASSENGER CO., LTD., OF B. C.
 Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS.
 Local Agents STEEB & CO., TACOMA BLDG., TACOMA,
 16-1222

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 *Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30711/1

3071

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM CANTERBURY, of the CANADIAN STEAMER "GRIFFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this FEB 7 1925 day of _____, 19____

Wm Canterbury
Master

Wm Canterbury
Immigrant Inspector

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. Barge "Gran", arriving at Tuxedo Wash, Febr. 6th, 1925, from the port of Amoy B6 Feb. 1, 1925

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|--|----------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thompson | Harry D. | | | Master | 1925 Jan 1 | B6 Amoy | No | Yes | 57 | Male | English | British | 5-9" | 195 | Nil |
| 2 | Green | Jack | | | Hook | " | " | No | Yes | 31 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5-4" | 140 | Scars on right hand |
| 3 | Wheeler | Harry | | | Deckman | " | " | No | Yes | 35 | " | Greek | Greek | 5-7" | 159 | Nil |
| 4 | Schmidt | Frank | | | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 51 | " | Swiss | Canadian | 5-6" | 150 | Nil |
| 5 | Johnson | William | | | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 42 | " | Norwegian | Canadian | 5-6" | 145 | Nil |
| 6 | Smith | John W. | | | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | " | Scottish | British | 5-10" | 190 | Nil |
| 7 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Indices examined + found correct immediately)
J.P. Turner

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

307211

3072

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
Barge Granco
Feb. 6, 1925
Tacoma
Feb 8, 1925
Tacoma

I, Henry A. Madden, of the Barge Granco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Madden
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 7 1925 day of _____, 19____

W. H. Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

Tacoma
BC

209 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Pacific Company, arriving at Port Townsend Feb 9, 1925, from the port of Honolulu

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival
<i>in
bottle</i> | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 1 | Johnson | Charles | 1 st Mate | May 11 th Juneau | yes | yes | 58 | male | Scandinavian | U. S. | 5.9 | 158 | tattoo M. b. arms |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 2 | Aida | Lugnizo | cook | Feb 27 th New | yes | - | 51 | " | Japanese | Japan | 5.1 | 155 | tattoo M. b. arms |
| RESHIP FOREIGN | 3 | Gould | William | A. B. | March 15 th castle | yes | - | 20 | " | English | England | 5.6 | 136 | tattoo M. b. arms |
| RESHIP FOREIGN | 4 | Gaby | Byril | A. B. | March 15 th castle | yes | - | 19 | " | English | England | 5.6 | 140 | tattoo M. b. arms |
| RESHIP FOREIGN | 5 | Nass | Karl | O. S. | March 15 th castle | yes | - | 19 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5.7 | 160 | tattoo M. b. arms |
| RESHIP FOREIGN | 6 | Barrios | Rodolpho | Cabin
Boy | March 15 th castle | yes | - | 31 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.4 | 105 | |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 7 | Blomquist | Waldemar | A. B. | April 1 st castle | yes | - | 30 | " | Finn | Finland | 5.8 | 175 | tattoo M. b. arms |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 8 | Olson | Oscar | A. B. | April 1 st castle | yes | - | 42 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5.9 | 169 | tattoo M. b. arms |
| RESHIP FOREIGN | 9 | Hinz | George | A. B. | Sept 12 th Iquique | yes | - | 33 | " | German | German | 5.7 | 136 | None |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 10 | Rosario | Felix | A. B. | Sept 12 th Iquique | yes | - | 31 | " | Spanish | Colombia | 6.0 | 180 | tattoo M. b. arms |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 11 | Toivio | Kalle | A. B. | Aug 31 st Iquique | yes | - | 37 | " | Finn | Finland | 5.8 | 165 | Deaf |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 12 | Johnson | Axel | Boatswain | Dec 27 th Honolulu | yes | - | 41 | " | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5.10 | 192 | None |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 13 | Ekstrom | Walter | A. B. | Dec 27 th Honolulu | yes | - | 23 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5.9 | 160 | tattoo M. arms |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT | 14 | Shiroaki | H. | 2 nd Cook | Dec 26 th Honolulu | yes | - | 53 | " | Japanese | Japan | 5.0 | 110 | None |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 15 | Inwin | William | O. S. | Dec 26 th Honolulu | yes | - | 27 | " | U. S. | U. S. | 5.10 | 165 | Scar under eye |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 16 | Grealish | John | O. S. | Sept 12 th Iquique | yes | - | 30 | " | U. S. | U. S. | 5.7 | 145 | Scar on neck |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 17 | Lindberg | Gustav W. | A. B. | March 15 th castle | yes | - | 49 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5.7 | 180 | None |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 18 | Dawerty | O. A. | master | | | | | | U. S. | U. S. | | | |
| 19 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Harvey

Med. Ex. & passed

Port Townsend
Feb. 9, 1925
L. T. Harvey
Filed

Earl C. Totten

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

FEB 8 1925

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30731

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am. Bkt.

Phyllis Comyn

Feb. 8, 1925

Port Townsend, Wash. Rule 10 which appear below.

Dec. 27, 1924

Honolulu, T. H.

Iquique, Chile

Sept. 13, 1924

Rothschild & Co., Agents

I, O. A. Dawaritz, Master, of the SS. Phyllis Comyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

O. A. Dawaritz
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1925

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

Correspondence File No 1186

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN MOTORSHIP
Vessel "O R E G O N", arriving at SEATTLE WASH, FEBRUARY 9th, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. 2/9/25

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1925 | Seattle Wash | | | | | | Citizen | | | |
| 1 | EDWARDS | John B. | | 20 Years | Master | Jan 17th | | No | Yes | 38 | M | Scand vn | USA | 6- | 210 | |
| 2 | Larsen | Hans C. | | 10 Years | 1st Mate | " | " | No | Yes | 44 | M | Scand vian | Citizen USA | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 3 | Erickson | Lars | | 5 Years | 2nd Mate | " | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | Do | Citizen USA | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 4 | Bjorkland | Andrew J. | | 20 Years | 3rd Mate & Pilot | " | " | No | Yes | 46 | M | Finnish | Citizen USA | 5-9 | 220 | |
| 5 | Koiver | Louis | 24078 | 15 Years | Carpenter | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | Finnish | Citizen USA | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 6 | Connelly | Patrick | 105071 | 8 Years | Winchman | " | " | No | Yes | 34 | M | Irish | Citizen USA | 5-10 | 176 | |
| 7 | Easton | William | 5909 | 10 Years | Winchman | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | Scotch | Citizen USA | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 8 | Andersen | Reginald | 101083 | 7 Years | Seaman | " | " | No | Yes | 36 | M | Scandvian | Norway | 5-6 | 175 | |
| 9 | Kindlund | Otto | 898 | 10 Years | Seaman | " | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | Scandvian | Citizen USA | 5-8 | 190 | |
| 10 | Erickson | Nels | 29513 | 8 Years | Seaman | " | " | No | Yes | 34 | M | Scandvian | Sweden | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 11 | Ness | John | 35390 | 10 Years | Seaman | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | Scandvian | Norway | 5-6 | 162 | |
| 12 | Petersen | Henry | 23219 | 7 Years | Seaman | " | " | No | Yes | 48 | M | Scandvian | Citizen USA | 5-10 | 174 | |
| 13 | Holten | Harry | 131934 | 9 Years | Seaman | " | " | No | Yes | 46 | M | Scandvian | Citizen USA | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 14 | Gawley | Byron | | 10 Years | Ch Engineer | " | " | No | Yes | 34 | M | Scotch | Born U.S.A. | 5-7 | 180 | |
| 15 | Gawley | Carl | | 9 Years | 1st Asst Eng | " | " | No | Yes | 36 | M | Scandvian | Born USA | 5-8 | 185 | |
| 16 | Larsen | Gabriel | | 20 Years | 2nd Asst | " | " | No | Yes | 36 | M | Scandvian | Citizen USA | 5-6 | 175 | |
| 17 | Gawley | Donald | | 4 Years | 3rd Asst | " | " | No | Yes | 48 | M | Scandvian | Born USA | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 18 | Preuss | Theodore | | 2 Years | Oiler | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | German | Born USA | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 19 | Stitt | James | | 2 Years | Oiler | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | Scotch | Born USA | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 20 | Geiger | Allen E. | 148525 | 4 Years | Oiler | " | " | No | Yes | 21 | M | English | Born USA | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 21 | Gawley | Albert J. | | 5 Years | Utility Man | " | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | Scotch | Citizen USA | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 22 | Lord | Arthur T. | | 15 Years | Purser | " | " | No | Yes | 38 | M | Scotch | Born USA | 5-7 | 162 | |
| 23 | Hammond | Allan E. | | 6 Years | Wireless & Freight Clerk | " | " | No | Yes | 38 | M | English | Born USA | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 24 | Faber | Norman | 8963 | 10 Years | Steward | " | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | English | Citizen USA | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 25 | Fromert | Reinhardt | | 15 Years | Cook | " | " | No | Yes | 34 | M | German | Citizen USA | 5-4 | 176 | |
| 26 | Davis | Arthur | 6055 | 15 Years | Messman | " | " | No | Yes | 52 | M | English | Citizen USA | 5-10 | 174 | |
| 27 | Schaeffer | William | 66655 | 10 Years | Galleyman & Messboy | " | " | No | Yes | 34 | M | German | Citizen USA | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 28 | Shipley | Elsworth B. | | 2 Years | Galleyman | Feb 1st | 25 Alaska | No | Yes | 38 | M | Scotch | Born USA | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 29 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wash Feb 10. 1925
Listed in manifest and found correct as
listed
Handwritten signature

Line INDEPENDENT STEAMSHIP CO OF ALASKA
Owners Do Do Do
Local Agents 206 Mutual Life Building Seattle Wash

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3074

3079
American
Motorship Oregon
Feb 9, 1925
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Edwards, of the U.S. "Oregon", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1925
John F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.
Guinel
Master, U.S. "Oregon"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hoboru Takahashi, Surgeon of the "Iyo Maru", Yokohama, 28th/1/25, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government (Charity Hospital College), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEB 13 1925, 1925
at Yokohama, JAS.

J. S. M. C. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FEB 12 1925, 194

307377

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time intended to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Has he ever been arrested or convicted of any crime or offense? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|
| 1 | no | Self | 12.50 | yes | Transit | Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | Norway | Kristiania |
| 2 | no | Self | 12.50 | yes | Transit | Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 10 | Fair | Green | China | Hongkong |
| 3 | no | Self | 50 | no | --- | --- | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | --- | Blond | Blue | French | Paimpol |
| 4 | no | Self | 50 | no | --- | --- | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | --- | Blond | Dark | French | Paimpol |
| 5 | yes | fact | 6.00 | --- | --- | Father Mr. T. Onoe, c/o Yokohama Special Bank, 822 Third Ave. Seattle, Wash. | 6 mos | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | --- | Black | Brown | Japan | Kyoto city |
| 6 | yes | Husband | --- | --- | --- | Together with Husband | 6 mos | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | --- | Black | Brown | Japan | Kyoto city |
| 7 | yes | fact | --- | --- | --- | Together with Parents | 6 mos | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | --- | Black | Brown | Japan | Kyoto city |
| 8 | yes | Employer | 3.00 | yes | Transit | Transit | 4 mos | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 8 | Fresh | Blue | England | Londonburg |
| 9 | no | Self | 8.00 | yes | 1918 New York | Transit | 1 mos | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 11 | fr | no gray | Russia | Petersburg |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomosaburo Horiuchi, Master, of the Iyo Maru, from Yokohama, 29th Feb. 1925, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

FEB 13 1925

, 19

Master Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An alien, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
• The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Naoya Takahashi, Surgeon of the Iyo Maru, Yokohama, 20th/1/1925, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government (Charity Hospital College), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1925 day of FEB 12 1925, 19
at SMITH, WASH.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IYO MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

29th January 1925.

3076/2

| S. S. "IYO MARU" Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | Final destination. | | |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|---------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN | Thibadeau | William | 30 10 M | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | American | Ga. | Atlanta | Ga. | Atlanta |
| 2 | U. S. CITIZEN | Thibadeau | Marie | 30 11 F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | American | Ga. | Atlanta | Ga. | Atlanta |
| 3 | U. S. CITIZEN | Thibadeau | William, Jr. | 4 11 M | S | Boy | no | - - | no | U.S.A. | American | Ga. | Atlanta | Ga. | Atlanta |
| 4 | U. S. CITIZEN | Thibadeau | Elizabeth | 5 10 F | S | Girl | no | - - | no | U.S.A. | American | Ga. | Atlanta | Ga. | Atlanta |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Uji | Shojiro | 30 3 M | M | Clerk | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S.A. | New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Awashima | Chiao | 37 7 M | M | Engineer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo | Tokyo city | Japan | Tokyo |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Ikenaga | Higuma | 33 M | M | Army | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo | Tokyo city | Japan | Tokyo |
| 8 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FEB 13 1925

ALL

John M. H. H. H.

FEB 13 1925

ALL THE ABOVE HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED

J. H. M. H. H.

Mother Iwase Uji
Jusanbansho, Wakayama city
Wakayama Ken
Wife Aki Awashima
51 of No. 8, Kioicho, Kojimaohi
in, Tokyo city
Wife Tora
1549-Hinetsu
Tokyo

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

FEB 13 1925

FEB 13 1925

sh. that the stove never
from any physical

77. M. Gleason

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

YIP WACH

FEB 13 1925, 19

30-12

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether has for cause and treatment of the same been committed to custody of the United States? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | myself | yes | | My home
367 Pullman St.
Atlanta, Ga. | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | | | LightBrownBlue | | U.S.A. Ga.
Atlanta | |
| 2 | no | husband | yes | | Together with husband | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | | | LightBrownBlue | | U.S.A.
NewOrleans | |
| 3 | no | father | | | Together with parents | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | | | LightBrownBlue | | China Tientsin
Suffied | |
| 4 | no | father | | | Together with parents | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | | | LightBrownBlue | | U.S.A. Ohio
WakayamaCity | |
| 5 | no | myself | 300 | yes 7/1921
8/1924 NY. | Japanes Cotton Trading Co.
25 Madison Ave., New York
Japanese Consulate General
New York City | no | 3 years | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan WakayamaKen
Tokyo city | |
| 6 | no | myself | 500 | no | no 4 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Tokyo fu | |
| 7 | no | myself | 500 | | 70 Mitetoshi Co
170 Broadway. N.Y.C. | no | 3 mos | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | | | Dark Black Brown | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomosaburo Moriuchi, Master, of the Iyo Maru, from Yokohama, 29th/1, 1925, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of FEB, 1925

at

SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Noboru Takahashi, Surgeon of the Iyo Maru, Yokohama, 28th/1/1925, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government (Charity Hospital College), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1925, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Cullough

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3076/8
6/8

S. S.

IYO-MARU

Passengers sailing from

KORE

25th Jan.

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|----------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|---|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|--|--------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(Indicate home permanent address.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read what language (or, if complete citizen, as visa permit). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Kono | Saburo | 24 | 1 | M | S | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kobe City | Shikamacho Uchi Kameyama Cho
Shikama Gun Hyogo Ken | Yokohama |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Ogaki | Toshio | 23 | 2 | M | S | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Phayama-Ken | Mother Chiyoko, 112 Fukutani-Mura
Kibi-Gun Okayama-Ken | Wyo Greybull |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Armstrong | Claire Willard | 21 | 8 | M | S | Yes | English | Yes | American | American | Wash. | Wenatchee | L.T. Armstrong
Ninth Street, Seattle | Wash Seattle |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Goldsmith | Benjamin | 52 | 3 | M | M | Yes | English | Yes | American | American | Mich. | Detroit | 2010 Haswood Detroit Mich. | Mich Detroit |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Murakami | Bertha | 44 | 8 | F | S | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | China | Shanghai | Mr. Bertha Murakami
Continental Hotel, 162
Father Fumitaro, 162 Nakayama-Mura
Shimomaki-Gun, Kumamoto-Ken | Wash Seattle |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Kumajima | Matsumi | 25 | 3 | F | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Seattle | G. Father Fumitaro, 162 Nakayama-Mura
Shimomaki-Gun, Kumamoto-Ken | Wash Seattle |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Kumajima | Shinobu | 11 | 11 | M | S | No | None | No | Japan | Japanese | Wash | Seattle | In charge of U.S. Immigration
Officers | Alaska Point |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Konanoruk | Peter | 46 | | M | M | No | Native-
Language | No | U.S.A. | Eskimo | Alaska | Point-Hope | Do | Alaska Point |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Kapok | Roy | 28 | | M | S | No | Native-
Language | No | U.S.A. | Eskimo | Alaska | Point-Hope | Do | Alaska Point |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Adams | Deala | 10 | | F | S | No | Native-
Language | No | U.S.A. | Eskimo | Alaska | Point-Hope | Do | Alaska Point |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Adams | John | 30 | | M | M | No | Native-
Language | No | U.S.A. | Eskimo | Alaska | Point-Hope | Do | Alaska Point |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Adams | Max | 9 | | M | S | No | Native-
Language | No | U.S.A. | Eskimo | Alaska | Point-Hope | Do | Alaska Point |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Konanoruk | Keta | 13 | | F | S | No | Native-
Language | No | U.S.A. | Eskimo | Alaska | Point-Hope | Do | Alaska Point |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Hewarth | Abraham | 25 | | M | M | No | Native-
Language | No | U.S.A. | Eskimo | Alaska | Point-Hope | Do | Alaska Point |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Adams | Hata | 30 | | F | M | No | Native-
Language | No | U.S.A. | Eskimo | Alaska | Point-Hope | Do | Alaska Point |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Adams | Curtis | 6 | | M | S | No | Native-
Language | No | U.S.A. | Eskimo | Alaska | Point-Hope | Do | Alaska Point |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Konanoruk | Esther | 6 | | F | S | No | Native-
Language | No | U.S.A. | Eskimo | Alaska | Point-Hope | Do | Alaska Point |
| ADMITTED 1/15/25 | ADMITTED 1/15/25 | Konanoruk | Kipawana | 41 | | F | M | No | Native-
Language | No | U.S.A. | Eskimo | Alaska | Point-Hope | Do | Alaska Point |
| THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Line 18 should be hospitalized on arrival at Seattle effects of attack of influenza. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| He taken to Swedish Hospital on arrival at Seattle by John H. Wagner chief of Bureau of Education for Alaska. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (signed) J. H. M. Allen Surgeon U. S. P. H. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/14/25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES 2-3-4-7-8-18- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-5- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HELD T. D. LINES 6- J. H. M. Allen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEB 14 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J. H. M. Allen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Examiner of Aliens. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FEB 1 1925
FEB 14 1925
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted on page 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomosaburo Horiuchi, Master, of the Iyo Maru, from Yokohama, 29th/1/1925, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Horiuchi

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1925 day of 19,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Noboru Takahashi, Surgeon of the Iyo Maru, Yokohama, 28th/1/1925, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government
(Charity Hospital College), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1925 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

3076/4

S. S. 170

MARU

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

29th January 1955.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|---|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 1/1/25 | | Ikeda | Toshio | 23 | 2 | M | S | Student | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | USA | Portland | Father Daijiro Ikeda
5058, Zakojimura, Shimoina-
gun, Naganoken | Ore. | Portland | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 1/14/25 | | Pilecky | Andreas | 54 | 5 | M | M | Printing manager | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | Russian | Japan | Tokyo city
Tokyo fu | Mr. N. Trebin
1122, 14th Ave., Seattle | Wash. | Seattle | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 1/14/25 | | Pilecky | Marie | 48 | 3 | M | Wife | yes | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | Russian | Japan | Tokyo city
Tokyo fu | Mr. N. Trebin
1122, 14th Ave., Seattle | Wash. | Seattle | | | | | | | |
| THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>FEB 13 1925</p> <p>SEATTLE, WASH.</p> <p>ADMITTED</p> <p>HELD B. S. I. LINES</p> <p>HELD T. D. LINES</p> <p>2-3-</p> <p>W. H. Whelan</p> <p>Immigrant Inspector</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>FEB 13 1925</p> <p>Townsend, Wash.</p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.</p> <p>Line 1 - only</p> <p>W. H. Whelan</p> <p>Medical Examiner</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>FEB 14 1925</p> <p>Townsend, Wash.</p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.</p> <p>Line 2-3-</p> <p>W. H. Whelan</p> <p>Medical Examiner</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>648</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . . | ..... |
| Aliens . . . . . | ..... |

INDEX

N. 1 to 2 by 4!

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-011

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

FEB 13 1925, 19

3076/4

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Length of time in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | myself | yes | 5/1917
1924 Wash. | Friend Mrs. B.A. Olson
502 W. Richmond St.
Portland, Ore. | no | 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 8 | LightBlackBrown | | Zakojimura
Japan Negano-ken |
| 2 | no | myself | no | - | Daughter Ida Piletsky
1122, 14th Ave., Seattle | no | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | | | LightGrayBlue | | Russia Petrograd |
| 3 | no | husband | no | - | Together with husband | no | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | | | LightBrownBrown | | Russia Petrograd |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomosaburo Horiuchi, Master of the Iyo Maru, from Yokohama, 29th/1/1925, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1925, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEATTLE, arriving at SEATTLE, SUPPLEMENTARY on the 13th day of FEB, 19 25, from the port of YOKOHAMA 1/29/25

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Nakazato | Yunonaka | Purser | 27/1/25 | Yokohama | no | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 140 | None ✓ |
| ✓ 2 | Yoshio | Tatsuji | 5th. Engineer | do | do | no | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5-5 | 150 | None ✓ |
| ✓ 3 | Takahashi | Noboru | Doctor | do | do | no | Yes | 42 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 160 | None ✓ |
| ✓ 4 | Tsubouchi | Ginnoto | Sailor | do | do | no | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 105 | Small scar
lower lip
pen right
check
ridge in ear
None ✓ |
| 5 | Kobayashi | Ichizo | Fire-man | do | do | no | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 103 | None ✓ |
| 6 | Inuzuka | Tascheru | Coal-passer | do | do | no | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 108 | None ✓ |
| 7 | Izumi | Yoshio | Coal-passer | do | do | no | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5-1 | 114 | None ✓ |
| 8 | Kanbayashi | Masao | Tally-Clerk | do | do | no | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 156 | None ✓ |
| 9 | Yoshida | Kiyomi | do | do | do | no | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5-5 | 155 | None ✓ |
| ✓ 10 | Haki | Hanjiro | Chief-Steward | do | do | no | Yes | 48 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 150 | None ✓ |
| 11 | Matsumoto | Nedezumi | Cook | do | do | no | Yes | 41 | M | do | do | 5-5 | 152 | None ✓ |
| 12 | Gotoh | Shigeichi | do | do | do | no | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 140 | None ✓ |
| 13 | Ohya | Rippachi | do | do | do | no | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 152 | None ✓ |
| 14 | Uno | Nobuta | Steward | do | do | no | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 135 | None ✓ |
| 15 | Yamazaki | Teagoro | do | do | do | no | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5-1 | 143 | None ✓ |
| ✓ 16 | Nagata | Seizo | 2nd Purser | 28/1/25 | do | no | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 165 | None ✓ |
| ✓ 17 | Heraoka | Ryo | 3rd-Engineer | do | do | no | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 158 | None ✓ |
| ✓ 18 | Tsushima | Yonekichi | Radio-Operator | do | do | no | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 156 | None ✓ |
| ✓ 19 | Harada | Toshio | App. Officer | do | do | no | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 152 | None ✓ |
| 20 | Harada | Seiichi | Stocker | do | do | no | Yes | 49 | M | do | do | 5-1 | 103 | Tattoo face
None ✓ |
| 21 | Yamaguchi | Hidekichi | Steward | do | do | no | Yes | 45 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 156 | None ✓ |
| 22 | Shigeta | Shizu | Barber | do | do | no | Yes | 56 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 132 | None ✓ |
| ✓ 23 | Itoh | Hiroshi | Post-master | do | do | no | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 110 | None ✓ |
| ✓ 24 | Horii | Himejiyo | Post-Master | do | do | no | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 110 | None ✓ |
| 25 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All officers and other No. 1 and
Postmaster and Chief and second
stewards allowed to go ashore
at Seattle, Tacoma
J. M. Kern
Surgeon U.S.A.

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan.

Date Jan 29, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with the
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

By Leonard N. Green
Consul of the United States of America.

For the journey to the United
States direct.
Visa No. 353

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line N.Y.K. Seattle Line
Owner N.Y.K.
Local Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch
14-220

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO FEE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Scuffle, arriving at Seattle, 1925, from the port of London

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| ✓ 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| ✓ 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| ✓ 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| ✓ 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | Discharge at Y-hama ✓ |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| ✓ 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| ✓ 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| ✓ 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | Discharge at Y-hama ✓ |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| ✓ 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | Discharge at Y-hama ✓ |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | Discharge at Y-hama ✓ |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | do ✓ |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | do ✓ |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | do ✓ |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | Discharge at Y-hama ✓ |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | do ✓ |
| ✓ 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | do ✓ |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | do ✓ |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | do ✓ |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | do ✓ |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | do ✓ |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | do ✓ |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | do ✓ |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | do ✓ |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | do ✓ |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | do ✓ |
| 30 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-1258

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3076
K. H. ROSE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MIYO MARU", arriving at Victoria, B C, 19, from the port of Hongkong

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yoshi | Yoshikazu | Quartermaster | 3/4 /24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | Right hand
finger
A scar above
left-eye. |
| 2 | Yasuki | Yasukazu | Store-keeper | 29/7 /24 | Y. hama | No | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 120 | do |
| 3 | Itch | Jengo | Sailor | 7/3 /22 | do | No | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 126 | do |
| 4 | Michino | Otoichi | do | 29/7 /24 | do | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 135 | Small ears
A scar above
left-eye. |
| 5 | Fujii | Seichi | do | 29/4 /24 | do | No | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 130 | do |
| 6 | Inoo | Inoo | do | 29/10/24 | do | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 135 | do |
| 7 | Muramatsu | Yaroku | do | 7/3 /22 | do | No | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 124 | do |
| 8 | Shimomura | Terukisa | do | 3 /4 /24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 120 | do |
| 9 | Matsumoto | Suchimi | do | 28/9 /22 | Y. hama | No | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 120 | do |
| 10 | Yamaguchi | Motoshige | do | 29/4 /24 | do | No | Yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 118 | do |
| 11 | Matsumoto | Teitaro | do | 27/10/22 | do | No | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5-1 | 110 | do |
| 12 | Yamagishi | Kisaburo | do | 14/6 /24 | do | No | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 140 | do |
| 13 | Nakano | Toshiko | do | 3/6 /23 | do | No | Yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5-0 | 110 | do |
| 14 | Aihara | Ghyu | do | do | do | No | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5-1 | 108 | do |
| 15 | Okamoto | Takachi | do | 29/7 /24 | do | No | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 121 | do |
| 16 | Hamada | Hachiji | Oiler | 7/3 /22 | do | No | Yes | 44 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 120 | do |
| 17 | Ishidzuka | Terakichi | do | 13/9 /24 | do | No | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5-1 | 116 | do |
| 18 | Araki | Jonosuke | do | 29/4 /24 | do | No | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 110 | do |
| 19 | Hama | Saijiro | do | 18/7 /23 | do | No | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 130 | do |
| 20 | Kawado | Koz | do | 7/5 /23 | do | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 120 | do |
| 21 | Ishidzuka | Kakichi | Stocker | 14/11/23 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 119 | do |
| 22 | Taniguchi | Tokusaburo | Donkey-man | 29/10/24 | Y. hama | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 125 | do |
| 23 | Hamao | Tamotsu | do | do | do | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 125 | do |
| 24 | Azuma | Toyozo | Fireman | 29/7 /24 | do | No | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 130 | do |
| 25 | Midzuta | Matasaka | do | 16/12/24 | do | No | Yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 120 | do |
| 26 | Shimazaki | Suketaka | do | 25/9 /23 | do | No | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 109 | do |
| 27 | Bakuma | Kivoshii | do | 16/10/23 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 121 | do |
| 28 | Tanaka | Sabe | do | 29/4 /24 | Y. hama | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5-0 | 118 | do |
| 29 | Kabe | Matogoro | do | 7/3 /23 | do | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 125 | do |
| 30 | Rakuta | Takemasa | do | 29/10/24 | do | No | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 133 | do |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CL...

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLAR.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
11-120

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (10), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

307
107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "IYO MARU", arriving at Victoria B.C., 1925, from the port of Hongkong

| "IYO MARU" arriving at Victoria B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Minobane | Yaichi | Fire-man | 25/8/23 | Y'hama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 123 | Discharge at Y'hama |
| 2 | Yamagishi | Kwan | do | 20/1/24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 3 | Nemoto | Yoshinosuke | do | 17/6/24 | do | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5-1 | 110 | Scar on nose |
| 4 | Itoh | Fumio | do | 29/4/24 | Y'hama | No | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 110 | Scar on face |
| 5 | Yabu | Ichijiro | do | 17/6/24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 120 | Scar on face |
| 6 | Yamashita | Kojiro | do | 4/4/24 | do | No | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5-5 | 130 | Scar on face |
| 7 | Shintani | Kinjiro | do | 3/6/23 | Y'hama | No | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5-0 | 110 | Scar on face |
| 8 | Saton | Teizo | Coal-passer | 29/10/24 | do | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 125 | Scar on face |
| 9 | Maruyama | Akio | do | do | do | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 123 | Scar on face |
| 10 | Yoshimura | Shinzo | do | do | do | No | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5-1 | 124 | Scar on face |
| 11 | Kojima | Akimoto | do | 14/12/24 | do | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 135 | Scar on face |
| 12 | Yoshimura | Yoshio | do | 18/9/24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 125 | Scar on face |
| 13 | Ohhashi | Kazuo | do | 29/4/24 | Y'hama | No | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 136 | Scar on face |
| 14 | Aida | Taguji | do | 10/2/23 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 120 | Scar on face |
| 15 | Hishiki | Eiji | do | 27/6/24 | Y'hama | No | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5-1 | 114 | Scar on face |
| 16 | Terashima | Yasuo | do | do | do | No | Yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 114 | Scar on face |
| 17 | Awaki | Yukisuke | do | do | do | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 117 | Scar on face |
| 18 | Hasebe | Kazuo | do | 21/7/23 | Nagasaki | No | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 138 | Scar on face |
| 19 | Fujisawa | Shiro | do | do | do | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 115 | Scar on face |
| 20 | Hoguchi | Osaka | COOK | 18/6/24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5-1 | 145 | Scar on face |
| 21 | Akino | Torakichi | do | 31/7/23 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 120 | Scar on face |
| 22 | Yokogawa | Kenji | do | 25/9/23 | Y'hama | No | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 118 | Scar on face |
| 23 | Kawamura | Yasuo | do | 29/10/24 | do | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 125 | Scar on face |
| 24 | Iketani | Ki | PAKER | 12/3/23 | do | No | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 110 | Scar on face |
| 25 | Kudo | Yonekichi | do | 12/9/22 | do | No | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 120 | Scar on face |
| 26 | Nanjio | Sansai | do | 20/12/24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5-5 | 125 | Scar on face |
| 27 | Harigai | Kazuo | COOK | 18/7/23 | Y'hama | No | Yes | 45 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 120 | Scar on face |
| 28 | Katsu | Motomatsu | do | 20/12/24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 115 | Scar on face |
| 29 | Hiraiwa | Kiyonaga | do | 17/3/22 | Y'hama | No | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 125 | Scar on face |
| 30 | Yokoyama | Kazuo | do | 18/9/22 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 115 | Scar on face |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-1228

* See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

307/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yokohama Maru*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *25*, from the port of *Yokohama*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Suzuki | Yoshio | Cook | 12/1/24 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | Right hand
discharge
at Yokohama |
| 2 | Kimura | Shigeo | Steward | 12/4/24 | do | No | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5-5 | 145 | None |
| 3 | Ogata | Junzo | do | 3/4/22 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 100 | None |
| 4 | Yoshida | Shiro | do | 8/5/23 | do | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 115 | None |
| 5 | Yoshida | Shiro | do | 8/5/23 | do | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 135 | discharge
at Yokohama |
| 6 | Yoshida | Shiro | do | 9/11/23 | do | No | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 90 | None |
| 7 | Machida | Shiro | do | 14/12/24 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 120 | None |
| 8 | Ohmura | Shiro | do | 13/9/24 | do | No | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 112 | None |
| 9 | Kosaki | Ken | do | 2/5/27 | do | No | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 115 | None |
| 10 | Kamitani | Shiro | do | 14/6/24 | do | No | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 110 | None |
| 11 | Mukai | Shiro | do | 29/10/24 | do | No | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5-1 | 100 | None |
| 12 | Kotani | Isamu | do | 16/11/23 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 105 | None |
| 13 | Ohkubo | Shiro | do | 18/1/24 | do | No | Yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5-5 | 135 | None |
| 14 | Hayashida | Shiro | do | 28/3/23 | do | No | Yes | 42 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 120 | None |
| 15 | Takase | Shiro | do | 29/10/24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 41 | M | do | do | 5-5 | 135 | None |
| 16 | Kawaguchi | Shiro | do | 20/12/24 | do | No | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5-2 | 120 | None |
| 17 | Okada | Shiro | do | 18/6/24 | do | No | Yes | 16 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| 18 | Fukui | Shiro | do | 20/6/24 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 125 | None |
| 19 | Yoshida | Shiro | do | 10/9/24 | do | No | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5-3 | 115 | None |
| 20 | Li | Shiro | do | 11/1/24 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 45 | M | Chinese | China | 5-8 | 130 | None |
| 21 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELI. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Shirato Hashi
July 25/25
checked out on departure and
found correct as listed
111 Japanese
1 Chinese
112 Total crew
Chas. F. Smith
General

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONOLULU
Dec 20 1924
I hereby certify that the crew below affixed to this
manifest in accordance with regulations
of the United States.
Maurice Ball
Consul General
HONOLULU
Dec 20 1924

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-126

*See list of races on back hereof.
Penalty—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3076
6/27/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Japanese Master, of the Oyo Maru, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived Feb 13, 1925
 Port Seattle Wash
 Date July 25, 1924
 Location Seattle Wash
 Signature Y. M. K.
 Location Ocean Blk
 Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1925
 Signature W. J. H.
 Immigration Inspector.

Port
 M. D.
 Signature
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

3077

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31
 Arrived Feb 14, 1925
 Port Jacoma
 Departed Feb 11, 1925
 Port Jacoma

I, J. McNAUGHTON, of the MOGUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 25

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment hereof

Clears from

Destination

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA, FEB. 14, 1925, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH B.C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MCNAUGHTON | JOHN | | | MASTER | 20/1/25 | VANCO. | | | 33 | M | IRISH | CANADIAN | 5 9 | 194 | |
| 2 | TAYLOR | JAMES | | | 1 MATE | DO | DO | | | 64 | | SCOTCH | DO | 5 9 | 185 | |
| 3 | MCLEOD | JAMES | | | 2 MATE | DO | DO | | | 33 | | DO | DO | 5 11 | 200 | |
| 4 | SINCLAIR | ROBERT | | | 3 MATE | DO | DO | | | 33 | | DO | DO | 5 9 | 170 | |
| 5 | HENDERSON | JACK | | | AB | DO | DO | | | 32 | | DO | BRITISH | 5 8 | 196 | |
| 6 | THOMSON | JACK | | | AB | DO | DO | | | 33 | | DO | DO | 5 9 | 195 | |
| 7 | SMITH | ROBERT | | | AB | DO | DO | | | 21 | | DO | CANADIAN | 5 9 | 157 | |
| 8 | MCNAUGHTON | ARCHIE | | | AB | DO | DO | | | 29 | | IRISH | IRISH | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 9 | LEWIS | EVERETT | | | AB | DO | DO | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | CANADIAN | 5 7 | 170 | |
| 10 | KELLY | PATRICK | | | AB | DO | DO | | | 23 | | IRISH | DO | 5 9 | 177 | |
| 11 | HENDERSON | JAMES | | | AB | DO | DO | | | 23 | | SCOTCH | SCOTCH | 5 9 | 170 | |
| 12 | MCKINNON | ALEX | | | AB | DO | DO | | | 31 | | DO | DO | 5 10 | 145 | |
| 13 | THOMSON | RUSSELL | | | RADIO | DO | DO | | | 28 | | DO | CANADIAN | 5 10 | 150 | |
| 14 | MIDDLEMASS | ROBERT | | | CHIEF ENG. | DO | DO | | | 49 | | DO | DO | 5 9 | 196 | |
| 15 | CAMERON | ALBERT | | | 2 ENG. | DO | DO | | | 43 | | DO | DO | 5 7 | 155 | |
| 16 | SLATER | FRED | | | 3 ENG. | DO | DO | | | 38 | | ENGLISH | DO | 5 9 | 150 | |
| 17 | WILLIAMSON | THOMAS | | | 4 ENG. | DO | DO | | | 36 | | IRISH | IRISH | 5 7 | 154 | |
| 18 | MUNN | JOHN | | | OILER | DO | DO | | | 38 | | SCOTCH | CANADIAN | 5 4 | 138 | |
| 19 | LANDER | WILLIAM | | | DO | DO | DO | | | 36 | | ENGLISH | DO | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 20 | GORMAN | TOM | | | FIRMAN | DO | DO | | | 43 | | SCOTCH | DO | 5 8 | 158 | |
| 21 | MULLEN | ANDY | | | DO | DO | DO | | | 47 | | IRISH | DO | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 22 | MCCANN | ROSS | | | DO | DO | DO | | | 16 | | DO | AMERICAN | 5 6 | 130 | |
| 23 | HOWARD | JACK | | | WIPER | DO | DO | | | 17 | | SCOTCH | CANADIAN | 5 8 | 158 | |
| 24 | YAMAUCHI | JAMES | | | COOK | DO | DO | | | 48 | | JAP | JAP | 5 5 | 138 | |
| 25 | YAGI | EARL | | | 2 COOK | DO | DO | | | 20 | | DO | DO | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 26 | TANI | GEORGE | | | MESS BOY | 13/2/25 | BRITANNIA | | | 43 | | DO | DO | 5 5 | 150 | 1st joint left.
Left forefinger |
| 27 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FIRST

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3077/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Ema. arriving at Tacoma, Wash. February 10th, 1925, from the port of Kildonan, B. C. 2/9-25

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bennette | Reginald. B. | Master. | 20/1/25 | Victoria. | No. | Yes. | 44. | Male | English. | British. | 6.0 | 200 | None. |
| 2 | Flood. | James. | 1st. Officer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do | Irish. | do | 5.11 | 190 | do. |
| 3 | Mayle. | Thomas. | 2nd. Officer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do | English. | do. | 5.8 | 195. | do. |
| 4 | Mc Kay. | Bernard. | 3rd Officer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do | do. | do. | 5.6 | 160 | do. |
| 5 | Hawes. | Fred. B. | Purser. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 190 | do. |
| 6 | Allsop. | Arthur. | Wireless Operator | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 160 | do. |
| 7 | Neilson. | William. | Chief Engineer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | Scotch. | do. | 5.7 | 160 | do. |
| 8 | Falconer. | John. | 2nd. Engineer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 235 | do. |
| 9 | Wallace. M | Angus. | 3rd. Engineer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do | do. | do. | 6.0 | 180. | do. |
| 10 | Carlin. | Daniel. | Fireman. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do | Irish. | do. | 5.9 | 160 | do. |
| 11 | Davidson. | Thomas. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do | Scotch | do. | 5.9 | 157 | do. |
| 12 | Jensen. | Eric. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | Scand. | Danish. | 5.9 | 153. | do. |
| 13 | Davidson. | Duncan. | Trimmer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | Scotch. | do. | 5.11 | 160 | do. |
| 14 | Campbell. | William. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 150 | do. |
| 15 | Mc Geachan. | James. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 160 | do. |
| 16 | Morrison. | John. | Winchman. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 142 | do. |
| 17 | Mc Kay. | John. | Watchman. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 150 | do. |
| 18 | Mills. | Karl. | Quarter Master. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 165 | do. |
| 19 | Tregarthen. | Arthur. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | English. | do. | 5.7 | 150 | do. |
| 20 | Erickson. | Olaf. | A. B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | Norway. | Danish. | 5.11 | 185 | do. |
| 21 | Baynton. | Cecil. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | English. | do. | 5.10 | 155 | do. |
| 22 | Wakeman. | Offrey. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do | do. | do. | 5.6 | 138 | do. |
| 23 | Gosse. | Arthur. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 155 | do. |
| 24 | Fransen. | John. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | Finland. | do. | 5.9 | 175 | do. |
| 25 | Cunningham. | John. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | English. | do. | 5.8 | 150 | do. |
| 26 | Douglas. | John. | Chief Steward. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do | Scotch. | do. | 5.7 | 210 | do. |
| 27 | Jordan. | Albert. J. | Mess Boy. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do | English. | do. | 6.0 | 145 | do. |
| 28 | Lee | Kee. | Cook. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do | Chinese | Chinese. | 5.6 | 145 | do. |
| 29 | Dong. | Sing. | Mess Boy. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do | do. | do. | 5.6 | 126 | do. |
| 30 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELIMINATED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Canadian Pacific Rly. Co.

Owners C.P.R. Agent.

Local Agents Tacoma, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30720

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

13
 8 *SS Princess Ena*, I, *R. B. Bennett*, Master, of the *S. S. Princess Ena*, do declare
 Arrived *Feb 10, 1925* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port *Thosma* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Departed *Feb 13, 1925* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Seattle* Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *February*, 1925.

Agents or others *C.R.R.* respective *W. H. Gersbacher* payment *Guaref*
 Clear from *Seattle* Immigrant Inspector
 Destination *BC*

Medical *Receipt given*
 Port *Seattle*
 Medical *for filed*
 except *for filed*

Medical Examination

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Somedome Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash. U.S. Alberdeen, Wash. FEB 10 1925, 1925, from the port of Osaka via Miike Japan. Jan 16, 1925

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yasuda | Teraso | ✓ | 16 yrs | Captain | Jan 10th 1925 | Osaka | No | Can | 43 | Male | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 125 lbs | H1 |
| 2 | Akiyama | Yonesaku | ✓ | 10 " | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 123 " | " |
| 3 | Yokemiochi | Taro | ✓ | 4 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 124 " | " |
| 4 | Misuno | Busaku | ✓ | 2 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 120 " | " |
| 5 | Tamochika | Isseei | ✓ | 2 " | App. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 120 " | " |
| 6 | Onodera | Naneo | ✓ | 8 " | Boatwin | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 150 " | " |
| 7 | Awata | Kuranosuke | ✓ | 13 " | Carpenter | " | " | " | No | 41 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 121 " | " |
| 8 | Wakamatsu | Tometaro | ✓ | 7 " | Q. Master | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 127 " | " |
| 9 | Masui | Uhei | ✓ | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 127 " | " |
| 10 | Tokuno | Saiji | ✓ | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 122 " | " |
| 11 | Hayashi | Shisuo | ✓ | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 119 " | " |
| 12 | Takashima | Tokuo | ✓ | 2 " | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 121 " | " |
| 13 | Matsuki | Juntaro | ✓ | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 122 " | " |
| 14 | Hegi | Shigenori | ✓ | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 120 " | " |
| 15 | Wakamatsu | Jinta | ✓ | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 119 " | " |
| 16 | Kobayashi | Taichiro | ✓ | 22 " | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | Can | 44 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 130 " | " |
| 17 | Nakajima | Mosaku | ✓ | 8 " | 1st " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 135 " | " |
| 18 | Ono | Buiohiro | ✓ | 30 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 124 " | " |
| 19 | Yamaguchi | Saburo | ✓ | 2 " | App. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 124 " | " |
| 20 | Kuriyama | Iohise | ✓ | 6 " | Oiler | " | " | " | no | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 130 " | " |
| 21 | Ohtake | Hitare | ✓ | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 127 " | " |
| 22 | Den | Genji | ✓ | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 127 " | " |
| 23 | Kosan | Seiochi | ✓ | 5 " | Fire man | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 120 " | " |
| 24 | Yokota | Hikoiochi | ✓ | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 121 " | " |
| 25 | Utsunomiya | Akira | ✓ | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 121 " | " |
| 26 | Sawamura | Giiochi | ✓ | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 124 " | " |
| 27 | Sakamoto | Masao | ✓ | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 121 " | " |
| 28 | Igarashi | Kohki | ✓ | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 122 " | " |
| 29 | Hirono | Tetsusuke | ✓ | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 123 " | " |
| 30 | Suzuki | Tetsuji | ✓ | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 122 " | " |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Japan & U.S.
Tatsumi
Walker Ross Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

82721

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| Vessel _____, arriving at _____, from the port of _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Jan 10th | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Hisada | Sadao | Ex-10. | 2 Ys. | Fire Man | 1925 | Osaka | No | No | 23 | male | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 121 lbs | |
| 32 | Uetaki | Genso | | 1 " | Coalpass | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 120 " | |
| 33 | Takebayashi | Matsujiro | ✓ | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 123 " | |
| 34 | Norimiya | Takashi | ✓ | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 123 " | |
| 35 | Ohseki | Genso | ✓ | 8 " | Purser & Operator | " | " | " | Can | 33 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 126 " | |
| 36 | Amaki | Kenji | | 4 " | Cook | " | " | " | No | 25 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 121 " | |
| 37 | Nishimura | Yoshio | | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 123 " | |
| 38 | Mishima | Hisaichi | ✓ | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 122 " | |
| 39 | Taguchi | Juichi | ✓ | 4 " | Boy | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 121 " | |
| 40 | Sasaki | Reishi | | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 124 " | |
| 11 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | Total 40 men. | | including Captain. | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Shore leave granted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | # 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | granted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Shore leave granted.

* 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 16, 17, 18, 19, 35

granted.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via _____

Date JAN 9 1925

Service No. _____



KOBE, JAPAN.

*See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

302412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~(a) and (b)~~ ^{par. 5}
Immigration Rule ~~6~~ which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on
the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ^{B.} ~~2~~ RULE ⁶ ~~49~~

~~_____~~
~~_____~~
~~_____~~
~~_____~~
Par. 5 (a) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule ~~_____~~ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SOMEDONO MARU", arriving at Graysharbour Wash., 8th. Feb., 1925, from the port of Milke Japan.

| Vessel S.S. "SOMEDONO MARU", arriving at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | The 5 member was changed (form number I3.I4.2I.22. & 26.) atbunker port Milke Japan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | and employd the successor as following : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. | Onitake | Chetaro | ✓ | 2 ys | Sailor | Jan. 15th.
1925 | Milke | no | no | 27 | mail | Japan | Japan | 5'4' | 120 | N11 |
| 14. | Sakuratani | Chujiro | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'5' | 122 | " |
| 21. | Sagawa | Tomojiro | ✓ | 5 ys | Oilor | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'4' | 121 | " |
| 22. | Toku | Tokuji | ✓ | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7' | 132 | " |
| 26. | Adaji | Yoiji | ✓ | 5 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 38 | # | " | " | 5'3' | 125 | " |
| 8 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Master.

S.S. "Somedono maru".

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30746

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 arrived **FEB 10 1925**
 Port *Yokohama*

I, *Master*, of the *Samuelson Maw*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a)~~ (b) of
 Immigration Rule ~~2~~ which appears below.

Departed *Feb 17 1925*
 Port *Aburdeen Wash*

FEB 10 1925

Par. 5

Liz Shuet
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9261* day of *1834*, 19*25*

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax *James H. St. C.*

John W. Nelson
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from *Aburdeen Wash*
 Destination *Japan via Vancouver B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES

Port *Yokohama* Date *Feb 10 1925*
 Medically examined and *found* *filed*
 except: Number *1*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
 The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on
 the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ^{B.} RULE ⁶ ~~2~~

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule ~~2~~ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN
SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Yamada | Kosaku | ✓ Firman | Jan. 5.
1925 | Wakanatsu | Japan | Yes | 30 | Man | Japanese | JAPAN | 5.1 | 123 | |
| 32 | Kashiwagi | Tomokichi | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 127 | |
| 33 | Moto | Yoshio | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 115 | |
| 34 | Saite | Yoshio | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 121 | |
| 35 | Furi | Jingi | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | |
| 36 | Toba | Yasuo | ✓ O/cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 126 | |
| 37 | Arai | Masanosuke | ✓ 2/ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 38 | Fujisaki | Heberu | ✓ Waiter | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 123 | |
| 39 | Takeyama | Tanekide | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 120 | |
| 40 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | No American Consul. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No American consuls.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....
 14-100

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3088/12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

3080 GW

Japanese
S. S. Milan Maru
Arrived FEB 3 1925 I, Master of the S/S Milan Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Aberdeen, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed Feb 21, 1925 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
Port Aberdeen which appear below.
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Immigration Station to before me this FEB 3 1925 day of 1925
Clears from Aberdeen Wash John W. Dawson Immigrant Inspector.
Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Aberdeen Date Feb 3 1925
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disc 13
Not filed

Med Alie

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russuan). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban.) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aug. Clagburn, arriving at Seattle, Feb 10th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Feb 10/25

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lough | John Linton | | | Master | Mar 1923 | Van B.C. | No | Yes | 42 | | Scotch | Canadian | 5-4 | 135 | Small mouth |
| 2 | Matheson | William | | | 1st Engineer | April 1922 | " " | " | " | 37 | | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | Scar on right shoulder |
| 3 | Lawrie | John | | | Mate | May 1923 | " " | " | " | 33 | | " | " | 5-11 | 158 | Scar on forehead |
| 4 | Taylor | William H | | | 2nd Engineer | Aug 1923 | " " | " | " | 26 | | English | " | 5-8 | 147 | right side birth mark |
| 5 | Sutherland | John | | | A B | July 1923 | " " | " | " | 20 | | Scotch | " | 5-5 | 145 | Scar on left breast |
| 6 | Orn | Richard | | | A B | Nov 1924 | " " | " | " | 26 | | " | " | 5-5 | 175 | Scar on right arm |
| 7 | White | James | | | Fireman | Aug 1923 | " " | " | " | 21 | | " | " | 5-5 | 142 | Scar on left leg |
| 8 | Duhig | Fred | | | Fireman | Feb 1925 | " " | " | " | 21 | | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | Scar on forehead |
| 9 | Young | Hak Ling | | | Cook | May 1923 | " " | " | " | 38 | | Chinese | Chinese | 5-4 | 170 | Purple each of right ear |
| 10 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ARE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Marpole Lumber Co
Owner Marpole Lumber Co Ltd
Local Agents G & Bush

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

202

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

308
1/21
Jug Clayburn
Feb 11, 1925
Seal
Feb 11, 1925
Seal

I, J. Jough, of the Clayburn, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. Jough
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Seal
SC

889 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Proyanstan, arriving at Seattle Wash. 11th Feb., 1925, from the port of Liverpool Feb 10, 1925 Pancreaver B6

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Russell | W. Turner | Master | 27/12/24 | Liverpool | do. | Yes | 50 | M. | English | British | 5'7 1/4 | 218 | None |
| 2 | Walsh | William | Chf. Offr. | do | do | do. | do | 33 | do | Irish | -do- | 5'9 | 164 | Scars right arm |
| 3 | Duff | George M. | 1 st " | do | do | do. | do | 24 | do | do | -do- | 5'9 1/2 | 147 | None |
| 4 | Cant | William | 2 nd " | do | do | do. | do | 23 | do | English | -do- | 5'9 | 142 | None |
| 5 | Rowlands | Rector | 3 rd " | do | do | do. | do | 22 | do | Welsh | -do- | 5'10 | 154 | None |
| 6 | Forsbom | Ferdinand | Carpenter | do | do | do. | do | 38 | do | Finnish | Finland | 5'10 | 242 | None |
| 7 | Lennon | Joseph | Boiler | do | do | do. | do | 32 | do | Irish | British | 5'9 1/2 | 154 | Scars across body |
| 8 | McKeon | Edward | Lamp | do | do | do. | do | 52 | do | do | -do- | 5'6 1/2 | 157 | None |
| 9 | Jameson | Gilbert | 2 nd Master | do | do | do. | do | 30 | do | Scotch | -do- | 5'8 | 168 | Band on right hand |
| 10 | Hiebet | James | -do- | do | do | do. | do | 23 | do | do | -do- | 5'6 | 161 | None |
| 11 | Smith | Charles | -do- | do | do | do. | do | 24 | do | do | -do- | 5'8 | 160 | Scars on left arm |
| 12 | Hiebet | Peter J. | -do- | do | do | do. | do | 28 | do | do | -do- | 5'5 | 144 | Scars on right arm |
| 13 | Newton | Ernest | A.B. | do | do | do. | do | 35 | do | English | -do- | 5'4 1/2 | 133 | None |
| 14 | Starkey | Charles | -do- | do | do | do. | do | 59 | do | Irish | -do- | 5'6 | 168 | Blacked arms left arm |
| 15 | Langan | Thomas | -do- | do | do | do. | do | 34 | do | -do- | -do- | 5'6 1/2 | 175 | Scars on left arm |
| 16 | Murphy | Owen | -do- | do | do | do. | do | 52 | do | -do- | -do- | 5'8 | 154 | None |
| 17 | Flaherty | Martin J. A. | -do- | do | do | do. | do | 30 | do | English | -do- | 5'4 1/2 | 144 | Scars on left arm |
| 18 | Huntley | Andrew | -do- | do | do | do. | do | 55 | do | Scotch | -do- | 5'5 | 142 | Varicous |
| 19 | Forward | Reginald | -do- | do | do | do. | do | 33 | do | English | -do- | 5'5 | 150 | on right side |
| 20 | Flannery | Patrick | -do- | do | do | do. | do | 26 | do | -do- | -do- | 5'6 | 142 | off face |
| 21 | Hilsson | Wilhelm | -do- | do | do | do. | do | 44 | do | Swedish | Scandinavia | 5'6 | 150 | None |
| 22 | Williams | Robert | -do- | do | do | do. | do | 38 | do | English | British | 5'8 | 138 | None |
| 23 | Boardman | Matthew | -do- | do | do | do. | do | 24 | do | -do- | -do- | 5'6 | 130 | Scars on right |
| 24 | Anderson | Harold | Deck Boy | do | do | do. | do | 14 | do | do | -do- | 5'4 | 119 | on left cheek |
| 25 | Wylie | Thomas | Wireless Op | do | do | do. | do | 25 | do | Scotch | -do- | 5'11 | 182 | None |
| 26 | McKenzie | Windsor | Chf. Eng. | do | do | do. | do | 34 | do | -do- | -do- | 5'7 | 147 | None |
| 27 | Howat | Robert | 2 nd " | do | do | do. | do | 39 | do | English | -do- | 5'4 | 142 | Scars on right |
| 28 | Hraig | George | 3 rd " | do | do | do. | do | 25 | do | -do- | -do- | 5'8 | 148 | None |
| 29 | Parsons | William | 4 th " | do | do | do. | do | 22 | do | -do- | -do- | 5'10 | 147 | None |
| 30 | Roberts | William | Asst. " | do | do | do. | do | 23 | do | -do- | -do- | 5'8 1/2 | 128 | None |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Blue Star Line (1925) Ltd
Owners - do -

Local Agents
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

306211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Trojanstar*, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Goodman | Frank | Asst Engt. | 27/12/14 | Liverpool | Yes | Yes | 38 | Male | English | British | 5'9" | 144 | None |
| 2 | Gurtis | William | - do - | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | - do - | 5'4" | 126 | None |
| 3 | Morris | John J. | Chf Ref. | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Welsh | - do - | 5'10 1/2" | 154 | 2 fingers missing on left hand |
| 4 | Lockhead | William | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | English | - do - | 5'5" | 132 | end of 2 fingers missing |
| 5 | Marmion | John | Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | - do - | 5'4 1/2" | 140 | Raised heel on right arm - F.H.C. on left arm |
| 6 | McHulty | Thomas | Donkeyman | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | - do - | - do - | 5'4" | 140 | Sailor on left hand |
| 7 | Doran | William | Donkeyman | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | - do - | - do - | 5'10" | 142 | Figure of woman on right arm |
| 8 | White | John James | Ref. | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | - do - | - do - | 5'4" | 140 | Various marks |
| 9 | Harvey | James | - do - | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | Scotch | - do - | 5'9" | 154 | None |
| 10 | Craven | Thomas | - do - | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | Irish | - do - | 5'3 1/2" | 144 | T.C. on left forearm |
| 11 | Bread | Barney | M.B. | do | do | do | do | 59 | do | - do - | - do - | 5'8 1/2" | 145 | None |
| 12 | Parry | William | - do - | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | Welsh | - do - | 5'9" | 161 | None |
| 13 | Davies | Joseph | - do - | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | English | - do - | 5'4" | 133 | Figure of woman on right hand |
| 14 | Thomas | John | - do - | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | - do - | - do - | 5'4 1/2" | 145 | None |
| 15 | Speiser | John | Imm. Agent | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | - do - | - do - | 5'8 1/2" | 154 | Clasped hands on chest |
| 16 | Thomas | Ralph H. | - do - | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | - do - | - do - | 5'11" | 177 | Various |
| 17 | Potter | William | - do - | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | - do - | - do - | 5'6" | 156 | None |
| 18 | Maher | Edward | - do - | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | - do - | - do - | 5'6" | 130 | Clasped hands on right arm |
| 19 | Coyle | Michael | - do - | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | - do - | - do - | 5'8 1/2" | 166 | mc on right forearm |
| 20 | Jones | Francis | - do - | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | - do - | - do - | 5'10" | 146 | Flower on right arm |
| 21 | Murphy | Patrick | - do - | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | Irish | - do - | 5'4 1/2" | 161 | Clasped hands on chest |
| 22 | Mahon | Thomas | - do - | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | English | - do - | 5'3" | 147 | Right pointed star on left arm |
| 23 | Murphy | John | - do - | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | - do - | - do - | 5'4" | 147 | Clasped hands on right arm |
| 24 | Allen | William | - do - | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | - do - | - do - | 5'4 1/2" | 150 | mc on left arm |
| 25 | Parkin | Edwin | - do - | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | - do - | - do - | 5'11" | 168 | Heart on right arm |
| 26 | Thomas | John | - do - | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | - do - | - do - | 5'9" | 129 | Hand on right arm |
| 27 | Phillips | John | - do - | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | - do - | - do - | 5'8" | 159 | Hand on right arm |
| 28 | McKivitt | Henry | - do - | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | - do - | - do - | 5'6" | 168 | None |
| 29 | McKinley | Hugh | - do - | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | Irish | - do - | 5'6 1/2" | 140 | Various |
| 30 | Noon | John | - do - | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | English | - do - | 5'6" | 140 | Flag clasped hands on right arm |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Medically examined by _____
H. J. Leaver
Feb. 25, 1915
Except 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30
F. W. O.

30831

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Trojanstar*, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|--|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wainwright | Isaac | Fireman | 2/12/17 | Liverpool | do | Yes | 23 | Male | English | British | 5-5 | 134 | None |
| 2 | Meath | Thomas | - do - | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | - do - | - do - | 5-4 | 132 | Blacked hands & right arm. |
| 3 | Fitzgerald | John | - do - | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | - do - | - do - | 5-8 | 144 | Scar on left hand. |
| 4 | Flynn | James | - do - | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | - do - | - do - | 5-8 | 150 | Pericard heart on right side. |
| 5 | Lloyd | Benjamin | - do - | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | - do - | - do - | 5-4 | 140 | None |
| 6 | Keegan | Bernard | - do - | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | Irish | - do - | 5-9 | 163 | None |
| 7 | Smith | James | Peggy's Land | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | English | - do - | 5-3 1/2 | 116 | Scar on left forearm. |
| 8 | Jones | Robert | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | - do - | - do - | 5-8 | 132 | None |
| 9 | Bole | Owen | - do - | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | - do - | - do - | 5-7 1/2 | 154 | Scar on right arm. |
| 10 | Gray | William | Chf Stewd | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | - do - | - do - | 5-4 | 160 | None |
| 11 | Fenton | James | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | - do - | - do - | 5-8 | 136 | None |
| 12 | Williams | Thomas C. | Asst " | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | Welsh | - do - | 5-4 | 126 | Scar on left wrist. |
| 13 | Hiblock | George A. | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | English | - do - | 5- | 123 | Mole on back. |
| 14 | Shobon | Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | - do - | - do - | 5-4 1/2 | 150 | Variosis. |
| 15 | Ridge | Robert | Saloon Boy | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | - do - | - do - | 5-8 | 122 | None |
| 16 | Plunkett | Frank | Cabin " | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | Irish | - do - | 5-6 | 168 | None |
| 17 | Ing | Harold | Chf Cook | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | English | do | 5-11 | 132 | None |
| 18 | Reed | William | Ship's Cook | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Scotch | do | 5-5 | 140 | None |
| 19 | Smith | Thomson | Asst " | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | English | do | 5-6 | 140 | Scar on chest. |
| 20 | Smith | Frank | Sculleryman | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | - do - | - do - | 5-7 | 127 | Mole on back & neck. |
| 21 | Lord | Arthur | Cadet | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | - do - | - do - | 5-4 | 134 | Scar on left groin. |
| 22 | Mascall | Cecil | Apprentice | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | - do - | - do - | 5-7 | 160 | Scar on neck. |
| 23 | Jones | Eric | - do - | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | Wls | - do - | 5-0 | 162 | Mole on left cheek. |
| 24 | Faulkner | Joseph | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | - do - | - do - | 5-5 | 130 | J.F. Crucifix |
| 25 | Hoey | Richard | - do - | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | - do - | - do - | 5-5 1/2 | 172 | None |
| 26 | D'Arcy | William | Gally Boy | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | - do - | - do - | 5-4 | 138 | None |
| 27 | More on original crew list & discharged at _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | <p>Seated in ash, Feb 11, 1925.
Mustered and checked crew upon arrival. H. Engels, Guard.
(86 Total)</p> |
| 28 | Rotham | Harry | A.B. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 29 | Fraser | Richard | Donkeyman | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 30 | Martin | Edward | Fireman | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 31 | Wassiey | John J. | Asst Stewd | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |

More on original crew list & discharged at _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Lunn Russell of the S/S Trojanstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Feb 11, 1925
San Francisco
Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1925.

Wm Lunn Russell
Master, First or Second Officer

San Fr.
Wm Lunn Russell
Immigrant Officer

629 filed

Receipt for crew list given 4/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "E.D. Kingsley", arriving at Seattle, 15th February, 1925, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C. 2/12/25

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race * | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | | No | Yes | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Master | 4/9/24 Vancouver | | | 49 | M | Scand. | Canadian | 5.9 | 195 | None |
| 1 | Uldall Michael | | | 1st Officer | 5/3/24 | | | 55 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 200 | " |
| 2 | Beavis Lancett R W | | | 2nd | 16/2/21 | | | 42 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 185 | " |
| 3 | Ford Walter | | | 3rd | 10/2/25 | | | 25 | " | Scotch | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 4 | Kennedy Alexander | | | A B | 21/4/22 | | | 56 | " | Scand. | " | 5.10 | 185 | " |
| 5 | Bloomquist Peter E | | | " | 20/5/24 | | | 27 | " | English | " | 5.11 | 140 | " |
| 6 | Stephenson Alfred H | | | " | 5/6/24 | | | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 160 | " |
| 7 | Knox John | | | " | 27/10/24 | | | 23 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 175 | " |
| 8 | Fraser John | | | " | 11/11/24 | | | 50 | " | Russian | " | 5.5 | 170 | " |
| 9 | Peterson Martin | | | " | 25/11/24 | | | 26 | " | English | British | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 10 | Ogden Alan | | | 1st Engineer | 13/1/25 | | | 49 | " | Welsh | Canadian | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 11 | Prioe John F | | | 2nd | 22/2/24 | | | 41 | " | Scotch | British | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 12 | Green Andrew | | | 3rd | 29/12/24 | | | 41 | " | English | Canadian | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 13 | Johnston George E | | | Donkeyman | 21/4/24 | | | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 126 | " |
| 14 | Mumford Thomas | | | Fireman | 21/6/22 | | | 56 | " | Welsh | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |
| 15 | Evans Lewis | | | " | 30/9/24 | | | 23 | " | Irish | " | 5.9 | 160 | " |
| 16 | Lundon James | | | " | 30/9/24 | | | 31 | " | Scotch | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 17 | Havlin David | | | Purser | 22/2/24 | | | 25 | " | English | British | 5.5 | 120 | " |
| 18 | Spratley Richard L | | | Cook | 5/6/24 | | | 34 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5.8 | 126 | Scar left ear |
| 19 | Foon Chin | | | Steward | 7/2/24 | | | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 125 | Mole bridge nose |
| 20 | Kee Chan | | | Massboy | 4/4/24 | | | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | Mole right neck |
| 21 | Bun Chin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Kingsley Navigation Co. Ltd.
Owners Kingsley Navigation Co. Ltd.
Local Agents BR Anderson & Co.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17800

3087
B1
SK E.D. Kingsley
Feb 13, 1925
Seattle
Feb 18, 1925
San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Udall Master of the SS "E.D. Kingsley", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Udall
Master

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of February, 1925

Wm. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector
Gund

See serial
889 file

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Lug. M.S. Pacific Forum arriving at Bellingham Feb 12th, 1925, from the port of New Westminster ^{Feb}

Line _____
 Owners H. J. Turney & B. Gilbert
 Local Agents _____
 14-1940

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

50871

3085

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By MS Pacific Foam
 Arrived Feb 12, 1925
 Port Bellingham
 Departed Feb 13, 1925
 Port Bellingham

I, B. Gilbert Master, of the MS Pacific Foam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

B. Gilbert
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12-16 day of Dec, 1925

J. R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

Agents' names
 reason
 payment

Place of birth

Occupation

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
 Medical Officer
 except

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Feb. 14th /25, 1925

3087

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19 25

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

Seattle Wash

2/14/25

Paired to report at 10 a.m.

Chinese Bureau official

L. H. F. Smith
Grand

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and, if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carl, arriving at Bellingham, Feb 29, 1925, from the port of San Francisco B. C.

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Carter | F. S. | | 35 yrs | Master | 1908 | Victoria | Yes | Yes | 56 | Male | English | Canadian | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 2 | Gredling | Thomas | | 38 | Engineer | 1920 | Vancouver | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 180 | |
| 3 | Campbell | John | | 5 | Mate | 1921 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scotch | " | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 4 | Evans | Bert | | 15 | 2nd Engr. | 1915 | " | " | " | 35 | " | English | " | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 5 | Oleson | Ole | | 20 | D Hand | 1925 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Swed | " | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 6 | Wongham | | | 15 | Cook | 1924 | " | " | " | 49 | " | Chinese | " | 5'4 1/2 | 140 | |
| 7 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Pacific Tug & Barge Co
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3288

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Carter, of the Brush East, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. J. Carter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Blodes Dou duff & Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 1926

J. R. Blair
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **STR. "EARL"**, arriving at **Everett**, **Feb 13**, 1925, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Carter | Frank S. | Master | Victor | 1908 | No | Yes | 56 | | English | Canadian | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 2 | Goulding | Thomas | Chief Eng | Vanman | 1919 | " | " | 54 | | " | " | 5'9" | 190 | |
| 3 | Evans | Bert | 2nd Eng | " | 1925 | " | " | | | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 4 | Campbell | John | mate | " | 1921 | " | " | | | Scotch | " | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 5 | Pearson | Yelonas | Deck Hand | " | 1925 | " | " | 80 | | Swede | " | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 6 | Tong Huen | | Cook | " | 1924 | " | " | 49 | | Chinese | " | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 7 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30881

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 Sh Earl
 Feb 13 1925
 Everett
 I, F. S. Carter, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb 1925

Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 7) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wah. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br Ste Easthope*, arriving at *Tarawa Atoll* *Feb 12*, 1923, from the port of *Manama B.C. Feb 10-1923*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Gronlund</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | | | <i>Master</i> | <i>10/13/20</i> | <i>San B.C.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>6.1</i> | <i>220</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Petersen</i> | <i>Frank</i> | | | <i>Mate</i> | <i>7/5/20</i> | | | | <i>25</i> | | <i>Canadian</i> | | <i>5.11</i> | <i>190</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Eklund</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | | | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>14/6/28</i> | | | | <i>45</i> | | <i>Finnish</i> | | <i>5.4</i> | <i>190</i> | |
| 4 | <i>McLean</i> | <i>Bern</i> | | | <i>Boat</i> | <i>17/11/24</i> | | | | <i>32</i> | | <i>British</i> | | <i>5.8</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Charles</i> | | | <i>Woodsman</i> | <i>16/24</i> | | | | <i>50</i> | | | | <i>5.8</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Jakobsen</i> | <i>Martin</i> | | | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>16/25</i> | | | | <i>22</i> | | <i>Scand</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>5.0</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Nurson</i> | <i>John</i> | | | <i>A/B</i> | <i>7/1/24</i> | | | | <i>32</i> | | | | <i>5.7</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Koskunen</i> | <i>Edmond</i> | | | | <i>1/5/24</i> | | | | <i>33</i> | | | | <i>6.0</i> | <i>200</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Malmsten</i> | <i>Charles</i> | | | <i>Cook</i> | <i>11/12/24</i> | | | | <i>40</i> | | <i>Jap</i> | <i>Jap</i> | <i>5.5</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 10 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *7 Waterhouse & Co*
Owner *J. T. Stebbins & Co*
Local Agents *J. T. Stebbins & Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30891

3089

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 5th Eastholm
 Feb 12, 1925
 Tacoma
 Feb 24, 1925
 Tacoma

I, A. Gronlund master of the Br St. Eustache, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Gronlund
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 12 1925 day of _____, 19____

Alfred Volging
 Immigrant Inspector.

Second
BC
689 filled
Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. Ste. Eschscholtz, arriving at Seattle, Feb 23, 1925, from the port of Narvik Feb 22 1925

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gronlund | Alfred | | | Master | 1/10/13 | San B6 | | | 32 | | Finnish | Canadian | 61 | 220 | |
| 2 | Petersen | Frank | | | mate | 1/8/20 | | | | 26 | | Canadian | | 5.4 | 180 | |
| 3 | Eklund | Emesh | | | Engineer | 1/10/24 | | | | 45 | | Finnish | | 5.9 | 190 | |
| 4 | McLean | Ben | | | Deck " | 1/10/24 | | | | 30 | | British | British | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 5 | Jakobson | Martin | | | Fireman | 10/1/25 | | | | 22 | | Finnish | Finnish | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 6 | Shuter | Barney | | | A.B. | 22/2/25 | | | | 30 | | Canadian | Canadian | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 7 | Peterson | Albert | | | " | 22/2/25 | | | | 22 | | French | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 8 | Edman | Asbjorn | | | " | 12/2/25 | | | | 22 | | English | British | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 9 | Metamvite | Charles | | | Cook | 10/12/24 | | | | 45 | | Yap | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 10 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Time Frank Waterhouse & Co
Owner J. T. Stebbins & Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/3089

I, A. Grenlund master, of the Dr. H. C. Graham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Immigrant Inspector *Frank*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1700

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.

FEB. 13, 1925. _____, 19

3090

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thos. MacLaughlin Purser**, of the **Princess Adelaide**, from **Victoria**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser

Sworn to before me this **13th.** day of **February**, 19 **25**
at **Seattle**

R. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3092

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wa

February 15 th. 1925

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William G. Palmer, Master, of the S.S. "Princess Victoria", from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, S.S. "Pr. Victoria".

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 25
at Seattle, Wn.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

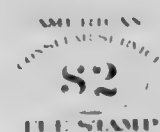
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Dedekne, Surgeon of the East Amster, Co., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the one ~~aliens~~ named herein, and that the foregoing one ~~Lists or~~ Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1924

at Antwerp, Belgium

[Signature]



3396

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

about 16th December 19²⁴

U.S. "TONGKING"

Passengers sailing from Antwerp

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| Total passengers | one |
| U. S. citizens | none |
| Alone | one |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1025 30

304-3

about 5th February, 1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Callough, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1916
at San Francisco

John W. Callough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely: by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADMIRAL PEARY**, arriving at *Blaine, Wash Feb 17, 1925*, from the port of **VANCOUVER B C**

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical Marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | JOHNSON HARRY | | | CH MATE | 2/10/25 SEATTLE | PAID OFF | YES | 28 | M | SCAND. | U S | 5/8 | 140 | |
| 2 | SATER <i>Hansen</i> | | | 2ND MATE | DO DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | <i>English</i> | U S | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 3 | HARRIS <i>Nelson</i> | | | 3RD MATE | DO DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | <i>Scand</i> | U S | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 4 | ABRAHAMSON FRANK | | | AB | DO DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | SCAND | U S | 5/10 | 138 | |
| 5 | NOLAN JOHN | | | AB | DO DO | DO | DO | 44 | M | IRISH | U S | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 6 | JOHANSEN JOHN | | | AB | DO DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | SCAND | U S | 5/9 | 143 | |
| 7 | FRASER LACHLAN | | | AB | DO DO | DO | DO | 39 | M | SCOTCH | U S | 5/10 | 157 | |
| 8 | HAVIK THOMAS | | | AB | DO DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | SCAND | U S | 5/10 | 144 | |
| 9 | EASON JOHN | | | AB | DO DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/9 | 154 | |
| 10 | OSMUNDSEN THOMAS | | | AB | DO DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | SCAND | U S | 5/5 | 153 | |
| 11 | JENNINGS <i>Brown</i> | | | AB | DO DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/5 | 153 | |
| 12 | HARDU JOSEPH | | | CH. ENGINEER | DO DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 13 | JENSEN OLAF | | | 1ST ASST. | DO DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | SCAND | U S | 5/9 | 147 | |
| 14 | WARREN EDWARD | | | 2ND ASST | DO DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/7 | 149 | |
| 15 | MAGNUSON BARNEY | | | 3RD ASST | DO DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | SCAND | U S | 6 | 149 | |
| 16 | LANE WM | | | ELECTRICIAN | DO DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/11 | 185 | |
| 17 | MORSE CHAS | | | OILER | DO DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/5 | 140 | |
| 18 | MULLINS <i>Olsen</i> | | | OILER | DO DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | <i>Scand</i> | U S | 5/8 | 152 | |
| 19 | <i>Gallish</i> <i>John</i> | | | <i>Oiler</i> | <i>DO DO</i> | <i>DO</i> | <i>DO</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>U S</i> | <i>5/9</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 20 | MCCULLEY ROBT | | | CH COOK | DO DO | DO | DO | 46 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/8 | 185 | |
| 21 | RAMOS JOSEPH | | | MESSBOY | DO DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | SPANISH | U S | 5/6 | 153 | |
| 22 | GOLEMAN <i>Telezquez</i> | | | MESSMAN | DO DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | <i>Sc American</i> | U S | 5/6 | 165 | |
| 23 | WUNDERLICH GEORGE | | | PURSER | DO DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/10 | 132 | |
| 24 | WILLIAMSON HUGH GEORGE | | | FREIGHT CLERK | DO DO | DO | DO | 49 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/10 | 144 | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*This manifest not delivered
to a US immigration officer
nor was any such officer notified
of arrival or departure of boat*

*Wm. J. Thayer
Inspector in Charge*

Line **ADMIRAL LINE**
Owners **PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO**
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3094

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Bell, of the Admiral Perry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. Bell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

12 day of January, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADMIRAL PEARY**, arriving at *Blaine Wash, Feb 12*, 19*20*, from the port of **VANCOUVER B C**

| Vessel ADMIRAL PEARY arriving at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (15) | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | CH MATE | 2/10/25 | SEATTLE | PAID OFF | YES | 28 | M | SCAND. | U S | 5/8 | 140 | |
| 1 | JOHNSON | HARRY | | | | | | | | 42 | M | English | U S | 5/7 | 158 | |
| | HARRIS | PERCIVAL | | | 2ND MATE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | M | SCAND | U S | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 2 | SATER | JOHN | | | | | | | | 41 | M | Scand | U S | 5/10 | 165 | |
| | WILSON | JOHN | | | 3RD MATE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 3 | HARRIS | JOHN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | SCAND | U S | 5/10 | 138 | |
| 4 | ABRAHAMSON | FRANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | M | IRISH | U S | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 5 | NOLAN | JOHN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | SCAND | U S | 5/9 | 143 | |
| 6 | JOHANSEN | JOHN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | M | SCOTCH | U S | 5/10 | 157 | |
| 7 | FRABER | LACHLAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | SCAND | U S | 5/10 | 144 | |
| 8 | HAVIK | THOMAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/9 | 154 | |
| 9 | EASON | JOHN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | SCAND | U S | 5/5 | 153 | |
| 10 | OSMUNDSEN | THOMAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | OSMUNDSEN | JOHN | | | AB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/9 | 145 | |
| 11 | JENNINGS | JOHN | | | | | | | | 21 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/5 | 150 | |
| | | | | | CH. ENGINEER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 12 | HARDU | JOSEPH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1ST ASST. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | SCAND | U S | 5/9 | 147 | |
| 13 | JENSEN | OLAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2ND ASST | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/7 | 149 | |
| 14 | WARREN | EDWARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 3RD ASST | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | SCAND | U S | 6 | 149 | |
| 15 | MAGNUSON | BARNEY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELECTRICIAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/11 | 185 | |
| 16 | LANE | WM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/5 | 140 | |
| 17 | MORSE | CHAS | | | | | | | | 28 | M | Scand | U S | 5/8 | 152 | |
| | OLSON | ROBT | | | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | IRISH | U S | 6 | 165 | |
| 18 | MULLINS | ROBT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Olson | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | Scand | U S | 5/9 | 165 | |
| 19 | GALLISH | JOHN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | CH COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/8 | 185 | |
| 20 | MCCULLEY | ROBT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | MESSBOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | SPANISH | U S | 5/6 | 153 | |
| 21 | RAMOS | JOSEPH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VELAZQUEZ | LUIS | | | MESSMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | Spanish | U S | 5/6 | 165 | |
| 22 | COLEMAN | WM | | | | | | | | 44 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/10 | 149 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | WUNDERLICH | GEORGE | | | PURSER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/10 | 132 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | WILLIAMSON | HUGH GEORGE | | | FREIGHT CLERK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 49 | M | ENGLISH | U S | 5/10 | 144 | |
| 25 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Admiral Line*
Owners *Peapack & Co*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/17/20

3094

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Admiral Peary
Feb 12, 1925
Blaine, Wash.

I, O. W. Cole of the Admiral Peary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

February, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *31.59* **CARRIAGE** arriving at **Seattle, Wash.** **January 15th, 1925** from the port of **London, E.C.** **1/14/25**

1000 (1768C) 20-12-22

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN
SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged
at port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Palmer | Alfred | Commodore | 19 Dec. | London | No. | Yes | 43 | M | Scottish | British | 5 9 | 171 | |
| 2 | Avon | William | Ch. Officer | 19 " | Battersea | " | " | 45 | " | English | " | 5 7 | 164 | |
| 3 | Brett | Samuel | Stk. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 171 | |
| 4 | Bundy | Samy | Stk. " | 15 " | London | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 153 | |
| 5 | Burton | Derry | Stk. " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 142 | |
| 6 | James | Samy | Eng's Clerk | 17 " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 143 | |
| 7 | Webster | William | Cadet | 15 " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 138 | |
| 8 | Hughes | William | " | 25 " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 148 | |
| 9 | Wells | John | Carpenter | 19 " | Battersea | " | " | 35 | " | Irish | British | 6 2 | 180 | |
| 10 | Burnett | William | Carp. Mate | 17 " | London | " | " | 25 | " | Scottish | British | 5 5 | 150 | |
| 11 | Porter | William | Steward | 19 " | Battersea | " | " | 20 | " | English | " | 5 9 | 141 | |
| 12 | Truman | Joseph | Steward | 17 " | London | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | " | 5 8 | 138 | |
| 13 | McLeod | John | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scottish | " | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 14 | Carroll | John | Eng. & A.R. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5 5 | 133 | |
| 15 | McRae | William | C.R. & A.R. | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 145 | |
| 16 | McDonald | Donald | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scottish | " | 5 5 | 150 | |
| 17 | Stewart | Samuel | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 18 | Scott | George | " | 19 Dec. | " | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 5 6 | 156 | |
| 19 | Fletcher | Charles | A. R. | 19 Dec. | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 156 | |
| 20 | Starr | William | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 133 | |
| 21 | Campbell | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 4 10 | 148 | |
| 22 | McDonald | Donald | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scottish | " | 5 10 | 143 | |
| 23 | McLeod | William | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | " | 5 3 | 150 | |
| 24 | McLeod | John | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scottish | " | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 25 | McLeod | John | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 154 | |
| 26 | Bayley | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | " | 5 6 | 130 | |
| 27 | Angus | William | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 28 | Spence | Donald | " | 31 Dec. | " | " | " | 33 | " | Irish | " | 5 9 | 143 | |
| 29 | Roberts | Samuel | Eng. Officer | 17 " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scottish | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 30 | Taylor | Robert | St. Boy & W.P. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | English | " | 5 4 | 110 | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW LINE

Line *North Pacific Coast*
Owners *R.M.S.P. Co. Margate, London Eng.*
Local Agents *R.M.S.P. Co. Palmer Bldg.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30951

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARRINGTON**, arriving at **San Francisco, Cal.**, **February 19, 1917**, from the port of **London, Eng.**

| Vessel "CARRINGTON" arriving at London, England. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (13) |
|--|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1904. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wage | Maxwell | Deck Boy | 25/11/04 | London | En. | Yes | 16 | M | English | British | 5 6 | 130 | |
| 2 | Wardell | Edward | Deck Boy | 22 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 123 | |
| 3 | Wardley | Sidney | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 134 | |
| 4 | Wedge | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 130 | |
| 5 | Weldon | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 147 | |
| 6 | Wilder | Albert | Chief Engineer | 20 Dec | Rotterdam | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 174 | |
| 7 | Willy | Robert John | 2nd. | 15 | London | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6 2 | 164 | |
| 8 | Wing | Reginald | 3rd. | 19 | Rotterdam | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 162 | |
| 9 | Wing | Colwyn | 4th. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 172 | |
| 10 | Wingfield | Angus | 5th. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | " | 5 6 | 147 | |
| 11 | Wingfield | Robert | 6th. | 21 | London | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5 8 | 132 | |
| 12 | Wingfield | Robert | 7th. | 17 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 134 | |
| 13 | Wingfield | Charles | 8th. | 15 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 130 | |
| 14 | Wingfield | Henry | 9th. | 17 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 176 | |
| 15 | Wingfield | Robert | 10th. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 176 | |
| 16 | Wingfield | John Fleming | 11th. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 17 | Wingfield | John | 12th. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 18 | Wingfield | Edward | 13th. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 19 | Wingfield | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 20 | Wingfield | David | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 126 | |
| 21 | Wingfield | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Scotch | " | 5 6 | 157 | |
| 22 | Wingfield | James | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 23 | Wingfield | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 143 | |
| 24 | Wingfield | John | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 154 | |
| 25 | Wingfield | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 26 | Wingfield | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 27 | Wingfield | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 138 | |
| 28 | Wingfield | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 29 | Wingfield | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 154 | |
| 30 | Wingfield | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6 4 | 140 | |
| THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3095/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARDIGANSHIRE", arriving at Seattle, Wash., February 16, 1925, from the port of London, E. A.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Singleton | Charles | Purser | | 1924.
19 Dec. | London | No. | Yes | 34 | M | English | British | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 2 | Charles | William | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 3 | Turner | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5 8 | 141 | |
| 4 | Blane | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 134 | |
| 5 | Campbell | Dennis | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scottish | " | 5 6 | 133 | |
| 6 | Miller | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 7 | Porter | Jack | " | " | 1925.
2 Jan. | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 138 | |
| 8 | Dean | John Ernest | Chief Steward | 19 Dec. | Rotterdam | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 149 | |
| 9 | Coleman | William | Boat. | " | 21 | London | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 142 | |
| 10 | Smith | Albert | Asst. | " | 17 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 134 | |
| 11 | Stanford | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 148 | |
| 12 | Langham | Stanley | " | " | 19 | Rotterdam | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 13 | Hayes | Leonard | " | " | 21 Dec. | London | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 138 | |
| 14 | English | William | Steward's Boy | 19 Dec. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 128 | |
| 15 | Turner | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 16 | Smith | William | Chief Cook | 21 | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 17 | Smith | Thomas | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scottish | " | 5 6 | 134 | |
| 18 | Walker | Edward | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scottish | " | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 19 | Reed | Albert | Boiler Boy | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 136 | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle Wash

Feb. 16, 1925

Medically examined & passed

R. T. Leavelle

checked on arrival and found

correct as listed

Port Townsend

Med. Ex. of Aliens

Chas. T. Smiley

Feb. 18, 1925

Wm. C. C.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

309173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3096.

S. S. Hanna Nielsen

Passengers sailing from

Rotterdam

Aug 28, 1924

| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
<small>(This column
for use of
Government
Officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL.

Family name. Given name. | Age.

Yrs. Mos. | Sex.

Married or single. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to—

Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence.

Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
<small>(* Indicated future permanent residence.)</small>

State. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 17-20 | H | Bergen Nor | 40yrs | m | Quota | English | Scand. | Norway | Bergen | wif Sigrid -
Djosanger St Bergen | Ore Portland |
| | | Muenwegar v Wilhelm | 30 | m | Ship Broker | yes | Scand. | Norway | Bergen | Djosanger St Bergen | Ore Portland |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

STAT DEPT WASH FEB 16 1925
ADMITTED INS
Held S. S. I. P.
Held T. D. L.
J. M. [Signature]
Katz
Indrad C.V.

call H.T from
Wallene 200 due
Ag to
1811 G.C. Smith Bldg
Seattle
Phone Ed 4993

Seattle
FEB 16 1925
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting:
[Signature]
Medical Director of Aliens.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn

Feb 15, 1920

3096

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Lanna Nielsen*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *July 15th*, 19*25*, from the port of *Rotterdam Holland* via *Vancouver B.C.*

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Gabrielson | Emil | Master | 11/3-24 | Haugesund No. | No | Yes | 37 | M. | Scand. | Norwig | 5'9" | 190 | |
| ✓ 2 | Sundt | Emar. | 1st Off. | 11/5-24 | --- | " | " | 27 | " | --- | --- | 6'2" | 200 | |
| ✓ 3 | Thiustad | Erling | 2nd | 7/7-23 | --- | " | " | 25 | " | --- | --- | 5'10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 4 | Treit | Lars | 3rd | 11/5-24 | --- | " | " | 26 | " | --- | --- | 5'10" | 165 | |
| ✓ 5 | Laaland | Jacob | Chy. Eng. | --- | --- | " | " | 33 | " | --- | --- | 5'11" | 180 | |
| ✓ 6 | Kolsto | Kristian | 2nd | 11/7-24 | Haugesund | " | " | 30 | " | --- | --- | 5'9" | 170 | |
| ✓ 7 | Knudsen | Ol. | 3rd | 11/5-24 | --- | " | " | 42 | " | --- | --- | 5'11" | 180 | |
| ✓ 8 | Wikingstad | Ol. Lars | Stonkymann | --- | --- | " | " | 24 | " | --- | --- | 5'7" | 150 | |
| ✓ 9 | Paulsen | Luf. | Hev. Eng. | --- | --- | " | " | 31 | " | --- | --- | 5'9" | 160 | |
| ✓ 10 | Myhre | Christian | Boatman | 11/7-24 | Liverpool | " | " | 34 | " | --- | --- | 5'7" | 150 | |
| ✓ 11 | Rasmussen | Oskar | A.B. | --- | --- | " | " | 26 | " | --- | --- | 5'8" | 140 | |
| ✓ 12 | Ness | Knut | Ship | 11/5-24 | --- | " | " | 27 | " | --- | --- | 5'10" | 165 | |
| ✓ 13 | Jansson | Arthur | Ship | 11/5-24 | --- | " | " | 25 | " | --- | --- | 5'10" | 170 | |
| ✓ 14 | Fyllingstad | Bjorn | " | --- | See Washington B.C. | " | " | 56 | " | --- | Norwegian | 5'8" | 165 | |
| ✓ 15 | Ellesen | Egil | " | --- | Seattle Wash. | " | " | 19 | " | --- | --- | 5'10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 16 | Schustrom | Thomas | O.S. | 11/7-24 | Liverpool | " | " | 30 | " | --- | --- | 5'7" | 140 | |
| ✓ 17 | Sjogren | Theodor | " | --- | --- | " | " | 31 | " | --- | --- | 5'7" | 140 | |
| ✓ 18 | Rinde | Arvid | " | --- | --- | " | " | 17 | " | --- | --- | 5'7" | 135 | |
| ✓ 19 | Spralaund | Albjorn A. | Hickboy | 11/5-24 | Haugesund | " | " | 17 | " | --- | Norwegian | 5'8" | 140 | |
| ✓ 20 | Stronmud | Gudmund | " | --- | --- | " | " | 15 | " | --- | --- | 5'8" | 140 | |
| ✓ 21 | Bjornlund | Sigurd | Steward | 11/9-24 | Rotterdam | " | " | 24 | " | --- | --- | 5'9" | 160 | |
| ✓ 22 | Olav | Arvid | Cox | 11/10-24 | --- | " | " | 32 | " | --- | --- | 5'8" | 145 | |
| ✓ 23 | Juncker | George | Galley boy | 11/20-24 | Liverpool | " | " | 19 | " | --- | --- | 5'7" | 130 | |
| ✓ 24 | Birkeland | Olav | Cabin boy | 11/6-24 | Haugesund | " | " | 17 | " | --- | Scand. Norweg | 5'7" | 125 | |
| ✓ 25 | Munnejaer | Thelmer | Miss boy | 11/23-24 | Rotterdam | Yes | " | 30 | " | --- | --- | 5'8" | 165 | |
| ✓ 26 | Olav | Hans O. | Carpenter | 11/13-24 | Haugesund | No | " | 45 | " | --- | --- | 5'9" | 160 | |
| ✓ 27 | Hansen | Edward | Fireman | 11/7-24 | Liverpool | " | " | 23 | " | --- | --- | 5'9" | 165 | |
| ✓ 28 | Andersen | Hennig | " | --- | --- | " | " | 32 | " | --- | Swedish | 5'8" | 160 | |
| ✓ 29 | Seland | Arvid | " | --- | --- | " | " | 24 | " | --- | --- | 5'7" | 150 | |
| ✓ 30 | Eckberg | Theodor | " | --- | --- | " | " | 38 | " | --- | --- | 5'9" | 160 | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3096
2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr. Vessel Hanna Nilsen, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of Rotterdam Holland

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| PAID TO RETURN | 31 | Agren | Elo | Freiman | 1/17-24 Liverpool | No. | 40 | M. | Scand | Swedish | 5'10" | 160 | |
| PAID TO RETURN | 32 | Agren | Elo | Freiman | 1/17-24 Liverpool | No. | 40 | M. | Scand | Swedish | 5'10" | 160 | |
| PAID TO RETURN | 33 | Jacobson | Munt H. | --- | 1/21-24 | --- | 28 | --- | --- | Norweg | 5'9" | 150 | |
| PAID TO RETURN | 34 | Luthe | Harald | --- | --- | --- | 20 | --- | --- | --- | 5'8" | 145 | |
| PAID TO RETURN | 35 | Tinglof | Gustav | --- | --- | --- | 27 | --- | --- | Swedish | 5'9" | 155 | |
| PAID TO RETURN | 36 | Modin | Egon | Chen | --- | --- | 26 | --- | --- | Norweg | 5'8" | 150 | |
| PAID TO RETURN | 37 | Johannesson | My | --- | 1/15-24 Haugesund | --- | 24 | --- | --- | --- | 5'8" | 150 | |
| PAID TO RETURN | 38 | Nilsen | Haakon | --- | --- | --- | 20 | --- | --- | --- | 5'8" | 145 | |
| PAID TO RETURN | 39 | Jones | Thomas | Thomas | 1/17-24 Liverpool | --- | 34 | --- | British | English | 5'8" | 145 | |
| PAID TO RETURN | 40 | Andersen | Johan | --- | 1/23-24 Rotterdam | --- | 34 | --- | Scand. | Norweg | 5'10" | 170 | |
| PAID TO RETURN | 41 | Eghausen | Hilmar | --- | --- | --- | 19 | --- | --- | --- | 5'8" | 160 | |
| PAID TO RETURN | 42 | Gabrielsen | Gudrun | Shwandess | 7/1-23 Haugesund | --- | 35 | F | --- | --- | 5'6" | 150 | |
| PAID TO RETURN | 43 | Storg | John Hilding | Mosby | 2/1/22 Rotterdam | --- | 17 | M. | Scand. | Swedish | 1.65 m | 150 | |

~~THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW~~

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul,

S E E N

for the journey to the
United States via Tanan

American Vice Consul,

5015

AND 3.

Line

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AMERICAN CONSUL *General* No. *1014*
at *Vancouver, B.C.*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Direct*
Sidney Belarke
General
March 14, 1915
Sealand (The holder of this visa expires twelve
months after date of issue)
Norm. - Failure to furnish full name of the holder of the visa

It is hereby certified that the above mentioned
is belonging to the houseboat named Mannabeken
around (Horeay) and this is a true copy of the
original

The Royal Norwegian Consulate General at Rotterdam
This 25th day of December 1929. h

pl 470

Wm. W. W. W.

Supplemental
No fee prescribed

Medically examined & found
W. F. Leavelle

#12 Rescued by Pvt. Lawrence (W)
#13 Spared at Feb. 10 - 1912
Quail Feb 16/12
at night 1912
2), (3), (4), and (5) are payable by a sum of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
64

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hanna Nielsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Emil Gabrielsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Portland, Ore
Vallem & Co.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1923

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

689 filed from Portland

Receipt for list given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel El Abeto, arriving at Seattle, Feb. 15, 1925, from the port of Anyox, B.C. 2/12/25

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Neilsen | Andrs | | 12 years | Winchman | Jan 30 | S.F. | No. | Yes | 31 | M | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 2 | Hansen | Hans P. | | 18 " | " | Feb 2 | S.F. | " | " | 44 | M | Scandinavian | Danish | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 3 | Haug | Waldon | | 8 " | A.B. | Jan 30 | S.F. | " | " | 25 | M | " | Norwegian | 5-11 | 203 | |
| 4 | Zinnack | Otto | | 10 " | " | " | S.F. | " | " | 39 | M | German | German | 5-11 | 246 | |
| 5 | Swanson | Ernest | | 9 " | " | " | S.F. | " | " | 28 | M | Scandinavian | Swede | 5-8 | 144 | |
| 6 | Johnnesen | Bjorney | | 7 " | " | Feb 2 | S.F. | " | " | 25 | M | " | Norwegian | 5-10 | 163 | |
| 7 | Hansen | John | | 7 " | Fireman | Jan 30 | S.F. | " | " | 30 | M | " | Danish | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 8 | Reiff | John C. | | 10 " | Steward | " | S.F. | " | " | 27 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 9 | Kirkman | Johan | | 8 " | 2nd Cook | " | S.F. | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 10 | Roren | Nick | | 5 " | Workaway | " | S.F. | " | " | 21 | M | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-4 | 150 | Seattle Alien 2026-728 St |
| 11 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 18 U.S. Citizens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined of Larsen
L.T. Harvey
Med. Ex. of Aliens

Feb 10 1925

Line Los Angeles Lumber Products SS Co. San Pedro, Calif.
Owner Los Angeles Lumber Products SS Co. San Pedro, Calif.
Local Agents Puget Sound Lumber and Box Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30971

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Rees, of the Am. S/S El Abeto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 1925

Charles F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

H. H. Rees
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3098

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Master of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of February, 19 25
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HANKOW MARU**

, arriving at **Gray's Harbour**

Aburatsubo
U. S. A. **FEB 15 1925**

, from the port of **Kobe via Wakamatsu.**

Jan 19 25

| Vessel | | HANKOW MARU | | , arriving at | | , leaving at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-------------|--|---------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|--------|--|-------------|--|---------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA**

Owners

Local Agents

14-230

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30941

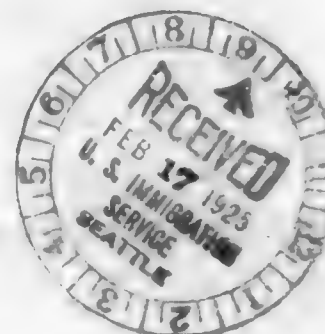
3049

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master of the SS Hankow, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
 which appear below.

Arrived FEB 15 1925
 Port Aberdeen, Wash.
 Departed Mar 4 1925
 Port Aberdeen

Sworn to before me this FEB 15 1925 day of 1925
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax John W. Doleson
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Clears from Aberdeen
 Destination Japan



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Aberdeen Date Feb 15 1925
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease none

Medical Examiner of Aberdeen

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban.) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

TWO SHEETS (#1)

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS WEST ISON, arriving at SEATTLE, May 16, 1925, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN. 1/29/25

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NUMA | JOSHUA J. | NIL | 24 YRS | CHF MATE | NOV 14TH 1924 | SEATTLE | TO BE PAID AT SEATTLE | YES | 40 | M | SCANDN | US | 5'7 | 170 | TATTOO LEFT FOREARM |
| 2 | WILLOWDEN | RICHARD | 3846 | 25 YRS | 2D MATE | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | ENGL | US | 5'6 | 190 | " " |
| 3 | PEDERSON | GEORGE | 2215 | 7 YRS | 3D MATE | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | SCANDN | US | 5'6 | 153 | NO MARKS |
| DESERVED | BEHNE | WILLIAM A. | NIL | 25 YRS | BOATSWAIN | {Deserted at Yokohama Jan. 29th 1925} | | " | " | 39 | M | GERMAN | US | 6'0 | 172 | TATTOO LEFT FOREARM |
| 5 | KROLIKOWSKI | SIGMOND C. | NIL | 6 YRS | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | POLISH | US | 5'7 | 183 | TATTOO R ARM |
| DESERVED | DEVOR | JACK | NIL | 8 YRS | " | {Deserted at Yokohama 1/29/25} | | " | " | 31 | M | FRENCH | US | 5'3 | 170 | TATTOO BOTH ARMS |
| DESERVED | HYATT | PAUL | NIL | 4 YRS | " | {Deserted at Yokohama 1/29/25} | | " | " | 20 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5'7 | 140 | SCAR LEFT INDEX FINGER |
| 8 | SUNDBY | ALFRED O. | NIL | 28 YRS | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | SCANDN | US | 5'4 | 160 | TATTOO LEFT FOREARM. |
| 9 | HARRIS | JOHN | NIL | 32 YRS | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5'5 | 125 | NONE |
| 10 | GILFILLAN | LAVERNE W. | NIL | 6 MOS. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | WELSH | US | 5'11 | 165 | SCAR R. UPPER LIP |
| 11 | JERNS | NICHOLAS | NIL | 1 MO. | DECKBOY | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | GERMAN | US | 5'9 | 145 | NONE |
| DESERVED | WALKER | GAIL BORDEN | NIL | 1 MO. | " | {Deserted at Yokohama 1/29/25} | | " | " | 19 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5'6 | 136 | NONE |
| 13 | WINCH | EDWIN P. | NIL | 8 YRS | PURSER/DO | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | GERMAN | US | 5'11 | 148 | SCAR LEFT SIDE NECK. |
| 14 | DILLON | JACK G. | NIL | 25 YRS | CHF STEWD. | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | IRISH | US | 5'11 | 156 | WART OVER RIGHT EYE |
| 15 | ALLAN | GEORGE | NIL | 40 YRS | CHF ENG'R. | " | " | " | " | 63 | M | SCOTCH | US | 5'11 | 170 | NONE |
| 16 | DROTNING | LITVARD | NIL | 22 YRS | 1ST ASST " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | SCANDN | US | 5'7 | 170 | NONE |
| 17 | RUSS | FELIX R. | NIL | 19 YRS | 2ND ASST " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | GERMAN | US | 5'9 | 175 | NONE |
| 18 | DICKSON | AMOS B. | NIL | 5 YRS | 3RD ASST " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5'9 | 170 | SCAR ON CHEST |
| 19 | HAMMER | ANDREW | NIL | 25 YRS | DECK ENGR | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | SCANDN | US | 5'8 | 175 | {FIRST 2 FINGERS R. HAND + |
| 20 | ERMILL | CLYDE | NIL | 5 YRS | OILER | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | SCOTCH | US | 5'7 | 143 | {OFF. LEFT ARM CRIPPLED. |
| 21 | WALSH | MICHAEL J. | NIL | 30 YRS. | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | IRISH | US | 5'7 | 200 | SCAR ON CHEST |
| 22 | HEGUERA | JOE | NIL | 18 YRS. | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | SPANISH | US | 5'8 | 182 | TATTOO RIGHT ARM. |
| 23 | GARDNER | JOHN | NIL | 20 YRS | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5'6 | 175 | RIGHT INDEX FINGER OFF |
| 24 | WILLIAMS | HARRY | NIL | 25 YRS | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5'3 | 135 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| 25 | HARBIN | ROBERT | NIL | 25 YRS | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | IRISH | US | 5'6 | 165 | SCAR ON BRIDGE NOSE. |
| 26 | CABLE | GUY | NIL | 1 YR. | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | ENGLISH | US | 6'0 | 150 | SCAR ON R. SHOULDER |
| 27 | KEMP, | CHARLES | NIL | 4 1/2 YRS | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5'10 | 148 | NONE |
| 28 | Sully | Seth | | 36 years | O.S. | Jan 29/25 | Yokohama | " | " | 5' | " | " | " | 5'6 | | |
| 29 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE
 Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD.
 Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31021

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

TWO SHEETS (#2)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS WEST ISON, arriving at SEATTLE, 1925, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CHENG | FOO | #1 | | CHIEF COOK | DEC. 30TH | H'KONG | TO BE PAID
AT HONGKONG | YES | 37 | M | CHINESE | CHINA | 5'6 1/2 | | Slight scar under
right eye |
| 2 | WONG | SOW | #2 | | 2ND COOK | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'1 1/2 | | Two marks forward
of right ear |
| 3 | LEUNG | YAU | #3 | | MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'3 | | Small scar left
side forehead |
| 4 | CHEUNG | SHING | #4 | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'3 | | Wart over right eye |
| 5 | CHENG | HING | #5 | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'3 | | Heavy scar left side
of head |
| 6 | LEUNG | PAK | #6 | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'2 1/2 | | Slight scar forward
of left ear |
| 7 | YEE | FOO | #7 | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'6 | | Small black mark
center forehead |
| 8 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan.

Date Jan. 29, 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with reg-
ulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

352

For the journey to the United
States direct.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Medically examined and found

L. T. Harvey

W. T. Townsend

Feb. 16, 1925

S. A. H.

Seattle Wash

March 6, 1925

Seattle Wash

Feb. 16, 1925

checked not on departure and
found correct as listed

checked on arrival and found
correct as listed

Y. H. H.

Y. H. H.

Chas. F. Smiley
Guard

Chas. F. Smiley
Guard

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/1/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R J HEALY, Master, of the AMERICAN SS WEST ISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1925

Charles S. Loring
Immigrant Inspector.

Heard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS KANTOX, arriving at Tacoma Wash., Feb. 16th, 1925, from the port of Lady Smith B. C.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| Before 1 | Prince | Charles | | 30 yrs | Master | 11/7/23 | D. U. Vancor. | N O | YES | 45 | Male | British | Canadian | 5-8 | 197 | None |
| " 2 | Brewster | Clive | | 9 " | 1st Offr. | 2/12/24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 220 | Pierced heart on right arm |
| " 3 | Donaldson | William | | 30 " | 2nd " | 11/7/23 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | Scotch | 5-11 | 190 | N O N E |
| " 4 | Hight | William | | 8 " | 3rd " | 11/7/23 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 160 | " |
| " 5 | Westlake | Edward | | 7 mos | Radio Opr. | 24/12/24 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Canadian | 5-10 | 142 | " |
| " 6 | Wybrew | Albert | | 14 yrs | A. E. | 21/6/24 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | English | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| " 7 | Olson | Herman | | 30 yr | " | 11/7/23 | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scandinavia | Swedish | 5-8 | 190 | " |
| " 8 | Brakine | James | | 25 " | " | 24/5/24 | " | " | " | 40 | " | British | Scotchman | 5-8 | 180 | " |
| " 9 | Burr | Montrose | | 3 " | " | 12/4/24 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Canadian | 5-6 | 160 | side of face bald tooth each |
| " 10 | Dobbin | Harry | | 20 " | " | 22/9/24 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Scotch | 5-2 1/2 | 134 | " |
| " 11 | Kitomura | Sam | | 6 " | Cook | 11/7/23 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 130 | " |
| " 12 | Miyogawa | Sam | | 1 " | Boy | 19/3/24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| " 13 | Drummond | Thos | | 15 " | Ch. Engr. | 12/4/24 | " | " | " | 35 | " | British | Scotch | 5-9 | 180 | " |
| " 14 | Kearaley | George | | 23 " | 2nd " | 12/4/24 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | English | 5-9 | 165 | " |
| " 15 | Boomer | Roderick | | 2 " | 3rd " | 11/7/23 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Canadian | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| " 16 | Jago | Thos | | 13 " | Oiler | 4/11/24 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Irish | 5-6 | 145 | Shamrock on left arm |
| " 17 | McLenn | James | | 11 " | " | 19/3/24 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Canadian | 5-11 | 160 | N O N E |
| " 18 | Thom | Robert | | 17 " | Fireman | 7/5/24 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 200 | " |
| " 19 | Etchells | Joseph | | 20 " | " | 18/7/24 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | English | 5-8 | 180 | " |
| " 20 | Millier | Albert | | 10 " | " | 21/6/24 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | " |
| 21 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Coastwise SS & Barge Co.
 Owners Coastwise SS & Barge Co
 Local Agents Stub & Co Tacoma Wash

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/103

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Left Ladysmith B.C.
Feb 15th noon /25-

Arrived Tacoma Wash

Feb 16-3am /25

689 filed

I, C. Prince, Master, of the SS "A. H. O. I.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Prince
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1925 day of _____, 19____

W. H. Seraphus

Immigrant Inspector
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "A N Y O X", arriving at Tacoma Wash, February 19/25, 1925, from the port of Britannia Beach B. C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 3-4 | 1 | Prince | Charles | 30 yrs | Master | 11/7/23 | Vancouver,
B. C. | N O. | YES | 45 | Male | British | Canadian | 5-8 | 197 | N O N E
Pierced heart
on right arm |
| " | 2 | Brewster | Clive | 9 " | 1st Offr. | 2/12/24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 220 | " |
| " | 3 | Donaldson | William | 30 " | 2nd " | 11/7/23 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | Scotch | 5-11 | 190 | N O N E |
| " | 4 | Higbet | William | 8 " | 3rd " | 11/7/23 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 160 | " |
| " | 5 | Westlake | Edward | 7 mos. | Radio Opr. | 24/22/24 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Canadian | 5-10 | 145 | " |
| " | 6 | Wybrew | Albert | 14 yrs | A. B. | 21/6/24 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | English | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| " | 7 | Olsen | Herman | 30 " | A. B. | 11/7/23 | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5-8 | 190 | " |
| " | 8 | Erskine | James | 25 " | A. B. | 24/5/24 | " | " | " | 30 | " | British | Scotch | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| " | 9 | Burr | Mentrose | 3 " | A. B. | 12/4/24 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Canadian | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| " | 10 | Dobbin | Harry | 20 " | A. B. | 22/9/24 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | Scotch | 5-2 1/2 | 155 | " |
| " | 11 | Kitamura | Sam | 6 " | Stook | 11/7/23 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 130 | " |
| " | 12 | Miyogawa | Sam | 1 " | Mess-boy | 19/3/24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| " | 13 | Drummond | Thomas | 15 " | Ch. Engnr. | 12/4/24 | " | " | " | 35 | " | British | Scotch | 5-2 | 180 | " |
| " | 14 | Kearley | George | 23 " | 2nd Engnr. | 12/5/25 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | English | 5-9 | 165 | " |
| " | 15 | Boomer | Roderick | 2 " | 3rd Engnr. | 11/7/23 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Canadian | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| " | 16 | Jagoe | Thomas | 5 " | Oiler | 4/11/24 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Irish | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| " | 17 | McLean | James | 11 " | " | 19/3/24 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Canadian | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| " | 18 | Thom | Robert | 17 " | Fireman | 7/5/24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 200 | " |
| " | 19 | Etchells | Joseph | 20 " | " | 18/7/24 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | English | 5-2 1/2 | 180 | " |
| " | 20 | Hillier | Albert | 10 " | " | 21/6/24 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | " |
| | 21 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

C. S. F. Range Co
Griffiths & Sons
St. J. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/10/25

Anyox
Left Panama Beach
Feb 18th/25 - 11 am
Arrived Tacoma wash
Feb 19th - 25 - 3 am

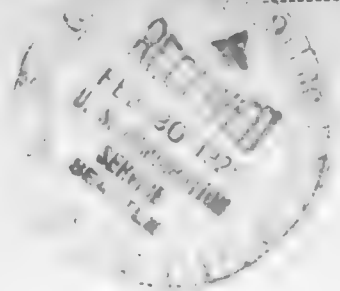
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Prince, Master, of the S/S "A.H.I.O.I.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Prince
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1925 day of _____, 19____

W. H. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard



29 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PROVIDENCIA", arriving at TACOMA WASH., Feb. 13/16, 1925, from the port of SANTA ROSALIA B. OF NIA MEXICO

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Sarazúa | Francisco de | No | " | Captain | 3 - 2-25 | Santa Elia | No | Yes | 58 | M. | Spanish | Mexican | 5.4 | 195 | " |
| ✓ 2 | Borda | Julián | " | " | 1ert. Officer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Spanish | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| ✓ 3 | Ruiz | Guillermo | " | " | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| ✓ 4 | Baltazar | Rafael | " | " | Wireless Opr. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| ✓ 5 | Castro | Pedro | " | " | Bowsead | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 132 | Woman's head R. arm |
| ✓ 6 | García | Simón | " | " | Quart-Master | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 140 | " |
| ✓ 7 | Juarez | Sebastián | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 140 | Scars "L" cheek |
| ✓ 8 | Cosío | José | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| ✓ 9 | Co-ntreras | Daniel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 148 | Pit mark above l. eye |
| ✓ 10 | Medina | Cecilio | " | " | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 138 | " |
| ✓ 11 | Juarez | Crescencio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 139 | " |
| ✓ 12 | Figueroa | Julio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | Birth mark below R. eye |
| ✓ 13 | Avilés | Tomás | " | 14 years | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | " R. arm |
| ✓ 14 | Yepiz | Julio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 147 | Woman's head in wreath |
| ✓ 15 | Dominguez | Evaristo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | E. D. right arm |
| ✓ 16 | Martinez | Feliciano | " | " | 1ert. Engener | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Spanish | Mexican | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| ✓ 17 | Montaño | Cipriano | " | " | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Mexican | " | 5.3 | 140 | " |
| ✓ 18 | Rubio | Manuel | " | " | 3ert. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | " |
| ✓ 19 | Estrada | Francisco | " | " | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 137 | " |
| ✓ 20 | Montaño | Alejandro | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 138 | " |
| ✓ 21 | Lomelí | Isidro H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 135 | Scars "L" side chin |
| ✓ 22 | Escalante | Luis | " | " | Fire-Man | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 148 | Mrs. Foy, Eagle |
| ✓ 23 | Gómez | Faustino | " | 8 years | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | True "Love" R. arm |
| ✓ 24 | Moreno | Gregorio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.3 | 132 | " |
| ✓ 25 | Sandoval | Jorge | " | 3 years | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5.3 | 138 | Two on forehead |
| ✓ 26 | Yee | Manuel | " | " | 1ert. Cook | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | China | China | 5.4 | 144 | Scars each side mouth |
| ✓ 27 | Escárrega | Celso | " | " | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5.5 | 148 | R. right arm |
| ✓ 28 | Rosas | José Maria | " | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 138 | " |
| 29 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Naturally examined for
R. T. Leaver
Med. Ex. of Aliens
Post Townsend
Feb. 13 - 1925

Name

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

104

3104

Providencia
Feb 13, 1925
Jacomar
Mar 3, 1925
San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Providencia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this FEB 14 1925 day of February, 1925

Campagne du Boleo, S.F.

089 fclp

W. Gerspacher

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

Receit

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| H Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pusher, arriving at Columbus, Feb 13th, 1925, from the port of Havana

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ... | ... | | 35 yrs | Master | ... | ... | Yes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5' 11" | 180 | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | | 28 | Mate | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5' 10" | 175 | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5' 10" | 175 | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5' 10" | 175 | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5' 10" | 175 | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5' 10" | 175 | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5' 10" | 175 | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5' 10" | 175 | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5' 10" | 175 | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5' 10" | 175 | ... |
| 11 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3106
1

3106

Stk Dauntless
Feb-13, 1925
Bellingham

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1980

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Ship Achates, arriving at Bellingham Feb 14, 1925, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Williams | Thomas | | 20 yrs | Master | 4/1/25 | Panama | No | Yes | 47 | | Eng. | British | 5-7 | 140 | none |
| 2 | Smith | Robert | | 20 yrs | Chief Eng | " " | " | " | " | 40 | | " | " | 5-8 | 180 | " |
| 3 | Toten | Frank | | 10 | Mate | " " | " | " | " | 30 | | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 4 | Kelly | George | | 12 | 2 nd Eng | " " | " | " | " | 28 | | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 5 | McKie | James | | 20 | 3 rd Eng | " " | " | " | " | 40 | | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | " |
| 6 | Sparks | John | | 20 | Dhandl | " " | " | " | " | 30 | | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| 7 | George | Henry | | 2 | Dhandl | " " | " | " | " | 20 | | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | " |
| 8 | Bell | James | | 7 | fireman | " " | " | " | " | 30 | | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 9 | Davis | Thomas | | 6 | fireman | " " | " | " | " | 28 | | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | " |
| 10 | Quon | Chong | | 15 | Cook | " " | " | " | No | 40 | | Chinese | China | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 11 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Cable Towing Co. Vancouver B.C.
Owners
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2107
1/10/25

4007 3107 B1 Ship Achater Feb 17, 1925 Bellingham Feb 14, 1925 Bellingham Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1925 J. P. Mac Immigrant Inspector. RECEIVED U. S. IMMIGRATION SERIES SEATTLE

I, J. Williams master, of the Br. Tug "Achater", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1925

J. P. Mac

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Jug Le Roi, arriving at Bellingham, Feb 14th, 1925, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Feb 11, 1925

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
in
army | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jones | Richard | | | Master | Van | No | Yes | | 45 | Male | English | Canadian | 5' | 10" | Nil |
| 2 | McDonald | John | | | Mate | " | " | " | | 33 | " | Scotch | " | 5' | 9" | " |
| 3 | Davy | Byril | | | 1 st Engineer | " | " | " | | 47 | " | English | " | 5' | 6" | " |
| 4 | Storrey | Matt | | | 2 nd " | " | " | " | | 43 | " | " | " | 5' | 7" | " |
| 5 | Bell | George | | | Deckhand | " | " | " | | 42 | " | Scotch | " | 5' | 8" | " |
| 6 | Sandberg | Carl | | | " | " | " | " | | 26 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5' | 6" | " |
| 7 | Dennis | Edward | | | Pirman | " | " | " | | 20 | " | English | " | 5' | 8" | " |
| 8 | Storrey | Archie | | | " | " | " | " | | 23 | " | " | " | 5' | 6" | " |
| 9 | Hyland | Jack | | | Cook | " | " | " | | 32 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5' | 7" | " |
| 10 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1528

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1108
1108

3108

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *Le Roi*
 Arrived *Feb 14, 1925*
 Port *Bellingham*
 Departed *Feb 14, 1925*

I, *R. Jones*, of the *Le Roi*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Post *Bellingham*

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Feb

1925

R. Jones
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent *Le Roi*
 paym *Le Roi*

Clear. from *Bellingham*

Destination *Bellingham*

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port *Bellingham*
 Medical *examined*
 except *except*

Medical Examination of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Feb. 11, 1925

Vessel *Br. Tug. Hercules*, arriving at *Billingham*, *Feb 14*, 1925, from the port of *Halifax N.S.*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McNamara | Harl. | Master | Jan. | Van. R.R. | 110 | Yes | 40 | Male | English | Canadian | 5'8" | 185 | |
| 2 | Gammis | John. | Mate | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | do | do | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 3 | Crabb | Charles | 1st Engineer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | do | do | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 4 | Heubar | George | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | do | do | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 5 | Ashford | Joseph. | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | do | do | 5'11" | 175 | |
| 6 | Allen | William | do. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Irish | do | 6'00" | 220 | |
| 7 | Calatto | John. | do. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | do | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 8 | Kelly | John | do. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | do | do | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 9 | Sellman | Harry. | Cook. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | German | do | 5'7" | 135 | |
| 10 | Ward | John | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | do | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 11 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Coyle Touring Co.*
Owners _____
Local Agents *J. Cole*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3109
Hart

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Buchanan, of the B. Ing. Gaudet, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 40 which appear below.

Port Bahia Master, First or Second Officer.

Deposited Feb 14 1920 Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb., 1920

Port _____
Agents or others _____
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from.

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port --- Date

Medically examined and passed
except Number..... Disease...

except Number

Medical Examiner of Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Faulstich, arriving at Quebec, Feb 8, 1925, from the port of Hanau ab

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Williamson | Paul | | | Master | Dec 24 | Hanau, Ab. | No | Yes | 40 | Male | English | Canadian | 5'8" | 185 | |
| 2 | Gammie | John | | | Mate | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 3 | Crabb | Charles | | | Engineer | " | " | No | Yes | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 4 | Dunbar | George | | | Do | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 5 | Aschford | Joseph | | | Fireman | " | " | No | Yes | 21 | " | " | " | 6' | 190 | |
| 6 | Allen | William | | | Do | " | " | No | Yes | 48 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 220 | |
| 7 | Reid | John | | | Fireman | " | " | No | Yes | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 8 | Salatti | John | | | Deckhand | " | " | No | Yes | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 9 | Kelly | John | | | Do | " | " | No | Yes | 20 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 140 | |
| 10 | Selmer | Harry | | | Cook | " | " | No | Yes | 38 | " | German | " | 5'7" | 135 | |
| 11 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners Coyne & Goring Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Hanau

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3107

3107 31 My Haulthies Mar 8, 1925 Anacortes AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Haulthies, of the Sp. Haulthies, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. H. Haulthies
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C. R. Sterling, arriving at Port Townsend, February 17, 1925, from the port of Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| RESHIP FOREIGN 1 | BUTLER | Charles | 2nd Mate | Nov 8 1923 | Sydney | PD OFF | YES | 24 | M. | English | Australian | 5-8 | 160 | None |
| RESHIP FOREIGN 2 | BRYSON | Edward | Boatswain | Oct 15 1924 | Chile | PD OFF | YES | 33 | M. | English | English | 5-5 | 135 | Tattooed B. arm |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT 3 | CHIKASHICK | Charles | Cook | Dec 15 1924 | Honolulu | PD OFF | YES | 43 | M. | Tahitian | Tahitian | 5-0 | 130 | None |
| RESHIP FOREIGN 4 | SIMPSON | JAMES | Apprentice | Nov 12 1923 | Sydney | PD OFF | YES | 18 | M. | Scotch | Scotch | 5-7 | 130 | None |
| RESHIP FOREIGN 5 | MYCKEY | Ronald | Apprentice | Apr 19 1924 | Newcastle | PD OFF | YES | 21 | M. | English | Australian | 5-2 | 120 | None |
| RESHIP FOREIGN 6 | HYDE | HENRY | Apprentice | Apr 19 1924 | Newcastle | PD OFF | YES | 19 | M. | English | Australian | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| RESHIP FOREIGN 7 | MILTON | NICK | A.B. | Oct 15 1923 | Sydney | PD OFF | YES | 21 | M. | Greek | Greek | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| RESHIP FOREIGN 8 | BROWN | Ronald | A.B. | Oct 15 1924 | Chile | PD OFF | YES | 20 | M. | English | Australian | 5-11 | 170 | None |
| RESHIP FOREIGN 9 | HAYS | ROBERT | A.B. | May 15 1924 | Newcastle | PD OFF | YES | 21 | M. | English | Australian | 5-6 | 155 | Tattooed L. arm |
| RESHIP FOREIGN 10 | came to office 3-25-25 and was told to ship freight | WILLIAMS | A.B. | Apr 3 1924 | Newcastle | PD OFF | YES | 21 | M. | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | 6-1 | 170 | Tattooed R. arm |
| RESHIP FOREIGN 11 | WILLIAMS | THOMAS | A.B. | May 3 1924 | Newcastle | PD OFF | YES | 26 | M. | English | Australian | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on R wrist |
| RESHIP FOREIGN 12 | CRUSOE | GEORGE | A.B. | Oct 13 1924 | Chile | PD OFF | YES | 29 | M. | Italian | Italian | 5-8 | 173 | None |
| RESHIP FOREIGN 13 | MORGAN | HUMBERTO | A.B. | Apr 23 1925 | Honolulu | PD OFF | YES | 19 | M. | Chilean | Chilean | 5-5 | 145 | Tattoo B. arm
Tattooed L. arm |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT 14 | QUIRRE | JUAN | A.B. | Apr 23 1925 | Honolulu | PD OFF | YES | 22 | M. | Chilean | Chilean | 5-6 | 140 | Scar on R. arm |
| RESHIP FOREIGN 15 | BILLY | LOU | Ord Seaman | Nov 12 1924 | Newcastle | PD OFF | YES | 29 | M. | British | British | 5-6 | 170 | Tattooed - R. arm |
| RESHIP FOREIGN 16 | came to office 3-24-25 and was told to ship freight | LANGVELD | Ord Seaman | May 3 1924 | Newcastle | PD OFF | YES | 21 | M. | Hollander | Hollander | 5-8 | 150 | None |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT 17 | LANGVELD | ARNOLD | Ord Seaman | Apr 22 1924 | Newcastle | PD OFF | YES | 21 | M. | Hollander | Hollander | 6-4 | 180 | None |
| N. S. CITIZEN 18 | HARRIS | S. R. | 1st Mate | 1923 | Newcastle | Yes | " | 59 | M. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 240 | None |
| N. S. CITIZEN 19 | THEBAUD | Edgar B. | Purser | Jan 22 1925 | Honolulu | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | None |
| N. S. CITIZEN 20 | WOODS | George W. | Sailmaker | 1924 | Newcastle | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 130 | None |
| N. S. CITIZEN 21 | STERLING | Ray M. | Master | - | - | - | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 180 | - |
| 22 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

11-1200

C. R. Sterling
C. R. Sterling
C. R. Sterling, Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

110

Am. Bkt. " E. R. Sterling " 3110 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Port Townsend, Wash.

Feb. 17, 1925

From Honolulu, T.H.

Jan. 10, 1925.

From Iquique, Chile

Oct. 14, 1924

Agents, Rothschild & Co., Inc.,

Port Townsend, Wash.

Correspondence File No. 1061

I, Roy M. Sterling, of the Brynastine E. Sterling, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of

1925

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

Roy M. Sterling
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MS. "PACIFIC TRADER."*, arriving at *Seattle, WA.*, February *17*, 192*5*, from the port of *VANCOUVER, B.C.* *Feb. 16, 1925*

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McCracken | James | .. | 40 | Master | Manchester | 22/12/24 | No | Yes | 56 | M | Irish | British | 6' | 168 | |
| 2 | Bennett | Ernest A. | .. | 16 | Ch. Mate. | Glasgow | 30/12/24 | " | " | 35 | M | English | " | 5'8" | 171 | |
| 3 | Abingdon | Gerald | .. | 15 | 1st -do- | Manchester | 22/12/24 | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 137 | |
| 4 | Brown | Joseph A. | .. | 14 | 2nd -do- | -do- | -do- | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 192 | |
| 5 | White | Clarence G. | .. | 5 | 3rd -do- | Glasgow | 30/12/24 | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 154 | |
| 6 | King | T. <i>Thos. Henry</i> | .. | 15 | A.B. | Manchester | 22/12/24 | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 7 | Hughes | Titus | .. | 10 | " | -do- | -do- | " | " | 24 | M | Welsh | " | 5'6" | 169 | |
| 8 | Smith | John | .. | 6 | " | -do- | -do- | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 115 | |
| 9 | Oliver | Cyril M. | .. | 6 | " | -do- | -do- | " | " | 21 | M | Welsh | " | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 10 | Jones | Richard | .. | 10 | " | -do- | -do- | " | " | 49 | M | English | " | 5'7" | 106 | <i>1. arm Emblem of B. of Wales</i> |
| 11 | Storky | John | .. | 1 | " | -do- | -do- | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 164 | <i>Flowers R. arm</i> |
| 12 | Fry | Robert | .. | 14 | O.S. | -do- | -do- | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | <i>Woman R. arm</i> |
| 13 | Jones | James | .. | 18 | Crewer | -do- | -do- | " | " | 29 | M | Irish | " | 5'8" | 151 | <i>Emblem Snake</i> |
| 14 | Barnett <i>Barnett</i> | Patrick | .. | 7 | " | -do- | -do- | " | " | 34 | M | English | " | 5'8" | 144 | |
| 15 | Burgess | Herbert | .. | 1 | 3rd Eng. | -do- | -do- | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 164 | |
| 16 | Sidgwick | George | .. | 10 | Ch. Eng. | -do- | -do- | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 106 | |
| 17 | Potter | Vernon | .. | 4 | W. Operator | -do- | -do- | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 204 | |
| 18 | Barnard | Edward | .. | 32 | Ch. Steward | -do- | -do- | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 19 | Williamson | Claude H. | .. | 20 | Ch. Cook | -do- | -do- | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 142 | |
| 20 | Sweeney | John | .. | 10 | 2nd Steward | -do- | -do- | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 21 | Wagh | Alfred | .. | 3 | M.R. S. | -do- | -do- | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 159 | |
| 22 | Williams | Arthur | .. | 2 | G. Servant | -do- | -do- | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 138 | |
| 23 | Kennair | Johnashan | .. | 1 | Carpenter | -do- | -do- | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 122 | |
| 24 | Jamieson | John | .. | 1 | Jr. Eng. | -do- | -do- | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 164 | |
| 25 | Baker | Daniel | .. | 12 | Bo's'n. | -do- | -do- | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | <i>Cross R. arm</i> |
| 26 | Cleland | Thomas | .. | 12 | A.B. | -do- | -do- | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 142 | |
| 27 | Webber | E. T. <i>Henry</i> | .. | 7 | A.B. | -do- | -do- | " | " | 27 | M | Irish | " | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 28 | Fenfold | Roberts | .. | 1 | O.S. | -do- | -do- | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 149 | <i>Anchor R. arm</i> |
| 29 | Fardon | W. H. <i>Wm</i> | .. | 7 | Jr. Eng. | -do- | -do- | " | " | 28 | M | English | " | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 30 | Maxwell | Herbert | .. | 1 | Jr. Eng. | -do- | -do- | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line FURNESS

Owner FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD., LONDON, ENG.

Local Agents FURNESS (Pacific) Ltd.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MS. "PACIFIC TRADER.", arriving at SEATTLE, W., February, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race * | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
diseases |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|---|---|--|---|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 31 | Gorman | David | .. | 7 | Donkeyman. | 22/12/24 | Manchester | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 154 | |
| 32 | Boddy | G. | .. | 2 | G. Servant. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 106 | |
| 33 | Nelson | James | .. | 2 | -do- | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 116 | |
| 34 | Taxley | Joseph | .. | Nil | -do- | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 35 | Riley | Henry W. | .. | 5 mths. | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 142 | |
| 36 | Charlton | Oliver G. | .. | 2 | -do- | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 118 | |
| 37 | Bernard | John S. | .. | 1 | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 144 | |
| 38 | Howells | Thomas | .. | 10 | Asst. Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | |
| 39 | Lucas | Hamilton J. | .. | Nil | Jr. Engineer | 30/12/24 | Glasgow | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 161 | |
| 40 | Miller | Robert | .. | 10 | 2nd Cook | 5/1/25 | Manchester | " | " | 35 | " | Soo toch | " | 5'6" | 116 | J.M. Right arm |
| 41 | Evans, | Robert | .. | 9 | Crewman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | English | " | 5'8" | 145 | Clasped hands |
| 42 | Simms | Leslie | .. | 10 | 2nd Eng. | 22/12/24 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 43 | Wilson | Henry | .. | 1 | 4th Eng. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 44 | Parry | Lewis | .. | 12 | Refg. Eng. | 30/12/24 | Glasgow | " | " | 36 | " | Welsh | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 15 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined of second
L. T. Leavelle
Feb. 11/1925
Med. Ex. of alien

Line FURNESS
Owners FURNESS WITNEY & CO. LTD., LONDON, ENG.
Local Agents FURNESS (PACIFIC) LTD.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

311A2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 SS. Pacific Trader
 Feb 18, 1925
 Tacoma
 Mar 12, 1925
 San Francisco

I, W. H. Krasner Master, of the MS Pacific Trader, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
 of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Agents
 Fees
 Payment

Receipt given

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1925 day of

192

Clears from S. F.

Destination Canal Zone

MEDICAL

Port
 Medical
 Examined

689 filed

Immigrant Inspector

Quarant

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. SS. *Crafton Hall*, arriving at *Bellingham, Wash. Feb 18*, 19 *25*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Feb. 17, 1925*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lallston | William | | 15 | Chief Off | 1-9-25 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 34 | M | Finland | U.S. | 5 | 9 | |
| 2 | Osley | Alfred | | 10 | 2nd Off | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | England | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 3 | Speckham | Henry C | | 5 | 3rd Off | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | England | " | 5 | 10 | |
| 4 | Mannila | O | | 15 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Finland | Finland | 5 | 9 | |
| 5 | Hoatit | Uno | | 15 | Boiler | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | |
| 6 | Dennis | J. J. | | 3 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Irish | U.S. | 5 | 10 | |
| 7 | Cuthbert | H. J. | | 10 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | U.S. | 5 | 10 | |
| 8 | Leino | H. | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5 | 7 | |
| 9 | Dennis | F. J. | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Irish | U.S. | 5 | 9 | |
| 10 | Lymons | R. H. | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | U.S. | 5 | 8 | |
| 11 | Jackson | P. F. | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Irish | U.S. | 5 | 8 | |
| 12 | McDonough | A. B. | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Irish | " | 5 | 9 | |
| 13 | Sackman | John R. | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | German | " | 5 | 6 | |
| 14 | Storve | William A. | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5 | 9 | |
| 15 | Mearns | Abraham | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Russian | U.S. | 5 | 6 | |
| 16 | Yetter | Jesse E. | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5 | 11 | |
| 17 | Todd | William J. | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Hawaiian | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 18 | Christof | A. | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Greek | England | 5 | 8 | |
| 19 | Veiros | Antonio | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 6 | |
| 20 | Leonardy | B. | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | |
| 21 | Bertle | Angel | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Argentinian | Argentina | 5 | 6 | |
| 22 | Lallant | John | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | England | 5 | 6 | |
| 23 | Carey | E. F. | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Irish | England | 5 | 10 | |
| 24 | Murray | John | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scottish | England | 5 | 7 | |
| 25 | Yours | A. | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Roman | U.S. | 5 | 7 | |
| 26 | Mintzes | Joseph | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Jewish | " | 5 | 6 | |
| 27 | Buruzie | Mark | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Jewish | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 28 | Hogan | Harold J. | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 29 | Carnuth | R. C. | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scottish | England | 5 | 5 | |
| 30 | Thompson | G. F. | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Irish | U.S. | 5 | 9 | |
| 31 | Robertson | J. C. | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scottish | England | 5 | 7 | |
| 32 | Wrafs | J. C. | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | U.S. | 5 | 7 | |
| 33 | Whitman | William | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | England | 5 | 10 | |

Line *1-33*
Owners *J. L. Thomas & S. J. Lewis*
Local Agents *North Lily & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.31112
1/2/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4012

Am
95 Crofton Hall
Feb 18, 1925
Bellingham

I, A. Long, of the S.S. Crofton Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Long
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1925

See inside

J. B. Vail
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Princess Elna, arriving at Seattle, Wash., February 17th, 1925, from the port of Kildonan, B. C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | No. | Yes. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bennett. | Reginald B. | Master. | 20/1/25. | Victoria. | do. | do. | 44 | Male. | English. | British. | 6.0" | 200. | None. |
| 2 | Flood. | James. F. | 1st. Officer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11" | 190. | do. |
| 3 | Mayle. | Thomas. | 2nd. Officer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8" | 195 | do. |
| 4 | Mc Kay. | Bernard. | 3rd. Officer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6" | 160 | do. |
| 5 | Hawes. | Fred. B. | Purser. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9" | 190. | do. |
| 6 | Allsop. | Arthur. | Wireless. Opr. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8" | 150 | do. |
| 7 | Neilson. | William. | Chief Engineer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | Scotch. | do. | 5.7" | 160. | do. |
| 8 | Falconer. | John. | 2nd Engineer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9" | 235. | do. |
| 9 | Trussell. | Philip. | 3rd Engineer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9" | 160 | do. |
| 10 | Carlin. | Daniel. | Fireman. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | Irish. | do. | 5.9" | 160 | do. |
| 11 | Davidson. | Thomas. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | Scotch. | do. | 5.9" | 157 | do. |
| 12 | Fensen. | Erick. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | Scand. | Danish. | 5.9" | 153. | do. |
| 13 | Davidson. | Duncan. | Trimmer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | Scotch. | British. | 5.9" | 160. | do. |
| 14 | Campbell. | William. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6" | 150. | do. |
| 15 | Mc Geachan. | James. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9" | 160. | do. |
| 16 | Morrison. | John. | Winchman. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10" | 144. | do. |
| 17 | Mc Lean. | Alexander. | Watchman. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42. | do. | do. | do. | 5.6" | 145. | do. |
| 18 | Mills. | Karl. | Quartermaster. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | English. | do. | 5.9" | 165. | do. |
| 19 | Gosse. | Arthur. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | Canadian. | do. | 5.8" | 155. | do. |
| 20 | Erickson. | Olaf. | A. B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | Scand. | Norway. | 5.11" | 185. | do. |
| 21 | Baynton. | Cecil. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | English. | British. | 5.10" | 155 | do. |
| 22 | Wakeman. | Wifrey. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6" | 138 | do. |
| 23 | Fransen. | John. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | Scand. | Finland. | 5.9" | 175. | do. |
| 24 | Cunningham. | John. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | English. | British. | 5.8" | 150 | do. |
| 25 | Savage. | Fred. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7" | 170. | do. |
| 26 | Douglas. | John. | Chief Steward. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47. | do. | Scotch. | do. | 5.7" | 210. | do. |
| 27 | Jordan. | Albert. J. | Mess Boy. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | English. | do. | 6.0" | 145 | do. |
| 28 | Lee. | Kee. | Cook. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | Chinese. | Chinese. | 5.6" | 145. | Hole front top
right ear. |
| 29 | Dong. | Sing. | Mess Boy. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2" | 126. | Small pit centre
forehead. |
| 30 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Canadian Pacific Rly. Co.
Owners Canadian Pacific Rly. Co. B.C.C.S.
Local Agents A. M. Anderson.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/13/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sh Princess Ena
Feb 17, 1926
Seattle
Feb 18, 1926
Seattle

R. B. Bennett, Master, of the S. S. "Princess Ena," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. B. Bennett
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1926.

Immigrant Agent

C.P.R.
Seattle
BC
629 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug R.F.M.*, arriving at *Seattle*, *February 19th*, 192*5*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Feb 18th* 192*5*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Jones</i> | <i>Henry</i> | | | <i>Master</i> | <i>1923</i> | <i>B.C.</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>Waltk Canadian</i> | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 2 | <i>McGuire</i> | <i>Andrew</i> | | | <i>1st Engineer</i> | | | | | <i>5-1</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Moffat</i> | <i>William</i> | | | <i>mate</i> | | | | | <i>50</i> | | <i>English</i> | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>148</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Gilligan</i> | <i>Albert</i> | | | <i>2nd Engineer</i> | <i>1924</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Barter</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | | | <i>Deckhand</i> | <i>1924</i> | | | | <i>24</i> | | <i>Scotch</i> | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Martin</i> | <i>Fredrick</i> | | | " | | | | | <i>31</i> | | <i>Jap</i> | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Uttheda</i> | <i>Yam</i> | | | <i>Cook</i> | | | | | <i>58</i> | | <i>Scotch</i> | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 8 | <i>McGee</i> | <i>David</i> | | | <i>fireman</i> | | | | | <i>56</i> | | | | | | |
| 9 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Maywell Young Coy*
Owner *Geo S Bush Brothers*
Local Agents *Geo S Bush Brothers*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

315

B
Jug R. F. M.
Feb 19, 1925
Seattle
Feb. 19, 1925
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Jones, of the Yug R F M, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1925
M. Engler
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Oriskany*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash Feb 17th*, 1925, from the port of *Union Bay B.C. Feb 14th 1925*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Aaron</i> | <i>Howard</i> | | 32 | Master | <i>March 22</i> | <i>San</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>180</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 2 | <i>Holmberg</i> | <i>Karl</i> | | 23 | <i>Mate</i> | <i>Nov 24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.7</i> | <i>180</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>McDonald</i> | <i>Sam</i> | | 30 | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>" 1:20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.10</i> | <i>245</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Campbell</i> | <i>Albert</i> | | 10 | <i>2nd</i> | <i>Aug 24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.7</i> | <i>167</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Gray</i> | <i>Albert</i> | | 5 | <i>Deckhand</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.2</i> | <i>147</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | <i>Tait</i> | <i>John</i> | | 7 | <i>"</i> | <i>Nov 24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6.2</i> | <i>190</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | <i>King</i> | <i>William</i> | | 8 | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.7</i> | <i>135</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>Rose</i> | <i>William</i> | | 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.8</i> | <i>135</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | <i>Barley</i> | <i>Edwin</i> | | 8 | <i>Trimmer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.6</i> | <i>150</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | <i>Campbell</i> | <i>John</i> | | 22 | <i>Boat</i> | <i>Feb 25</i> | <i>Union Bay</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.10</i> | <i>186</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 11 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Coyle Towing Co. San 136*
Owners *Shes B. Cole*
Local Agents *Shes B. Cole*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/15
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thorvald Aaroe, of the Cash "Dauntless", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb., 1925

T. Aaroe
Master, First or Second Officer.

C. P. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br Zug PFM*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *March 2nd*, 19*25*, From the port of *Honolulu BC*, *March 1st 1925*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>James</i> | <i>Harry</i> | | | <i>Master</i> | <i>1923</i> | <i>Honolulu B.C.</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>7</i> |
| 2 | <i>McGuire</i> | <i>Andrew</i> | | | <i>1st Engineer</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>37</i> | " | <i>Irish</i> | " | <i>5-6</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Gulligton</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | | | <i>2nd "</i> | <i>1924</i> | " | " | " | <i>28</i> | " | <i>English</i> | " | <i>5-7</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Morton</i> | <i>Frederick</i> | | | <i>Laborman</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>28</i> | " | <i>English</i> | " | <i>5-7</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Balter</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | | | " | " | " | " | " | <i>24</i> | " | <i>Irish</i> | " | <i>5-4</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Gregory</i> | <i>Lavie</i> | | | <i>Trimmer</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>52</i> | " | <i>Irish</i> | " | <i>5-7</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Steele</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | | | <i>Mate</i> | <i>1925</i> | " | " | " | <i>30</i> | " | <i>English</i> | " | <i>5-7</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Lehman</i> | <i>Tom</i> | | | <i>Cook</i> | <i>1923</i> | " | " | " | <i>32</i> | " | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 9 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *McGuire* *Young* *Cy.*
Owners *Honolulu B.C.*
Local Agents *W. K. Carter* *Brother*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/15

3115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry James, of the U.S. Navy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1927

J. R. Kline
Immigrant Inspector.

H. James
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

3116

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STANLEY DOLLAR. Passengers sailing from NEW WESTMINSTER-B.C., Feb. 19-1925, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|------|-----|------|-------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Old 4-21-25 | RADLOFF. | | 47 | | M | FARM
LABOR
SEASON | ENGLISH | Y | U.S. | GERMAN | CANADA | B.C. | VANCOUVER | NONE KNOWN | WASH. | SEATTLE |
| 2 | | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Index
E.D.

PMT
U
GO
D-2
B.M.
U.S.

35

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

FEB. 19, 1925

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|----------|---------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Year or period of years? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | YES | DOLLAR SS Co. | 30 Yrs | BIRTH YAR. | NO ONE | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | DBR | BRO | Tattoo-Sailor
Sailor's watch
R. FORE-ARM | U.S. | N-BRUNSWICK |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Am. SS
Vessel *Stanley Dollar*

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of *SAN FRANCISCO*

whereof *M. OLSEN*

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

EXTRAIR STRAKE

called the *STANLEY DOLLAR*

bound for *ASTORIA AND VANCOUVER*

is Master. *Arrived at Astoria Feb 19, 1925*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|--------|------------|------|------|------------|---|
| | | | | | | | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>ST. RUSTAD</i> | 1 | <i>B. ORWAY</i> | USA | 41 | 6 | 1 | D | D | 1ST. MATE | WIFE
1809 HOPKINS
OAKLAND, CALIF. |
| 2 | | | <i>As J. VAN DE GREE</i> | 2 | <i>HOLLAND</i> | USA | 26 | 5 | 6 | L | L | 2ND. MATE | MISS C.-SIB.
129, N. 36. SHATTLESPACH. |
| 3 | | | <i>C. RANDALL</i> | 3 | <i>DENMARK</i> | USA | 30 | 5 | 5 | L | L | 3RD. MATE | HOME |
| 4 | | | <i>Frank Freeles</i> | 4 | <i>PHILADELPHIA, PA.</i> | USA | 24 | 5 | 6 | L | L | Carpenter | Rem.
315 Blue St. Philadelphia |
| 5 | | | <i>B. SANTI</i> | 5 | <i>P.I.</i> | USA | 25 | 5 | 7 | D | D | BOSSUN | MANILA, P.I. |
| 6 | | | <i>G. JUNE</i> | 6 | " | " | 25 | 5 | 4 | D | D | A.B. | " |
| 7 | | | <i>JUAN R. TABING</i> | 7 | " | " | 26 | 5 | 6 | D | D | " | " |
| 8 | | | <i>B. CALISO</i> | 8 | " | " | 33 | 5 | 4 | D | D | " | " |
| 9 | | | <i>T. CASA</i> | 9 | " | " | 21 | 5 | 5 | D | D | " | " |
| 10 | | | <i>B. MONTIVERO</i> | 10 | " | " | 24 | 5 | 5 | D | D | " | " |
| 11 | | | <i>R. ESCALONA</i> | 11 | " | " | 27 | 5 | 4 | D | D | " | " |
| 12 | | | <i>P. REYNOLDS</i> | 12 | " | " | 31 | 5 | 5 | D | D | " | " |
| 13 | | | <i>PHOTO CARDARA</i> | 13 | " | " | 36 | 5 | 6 | D | D | " | " |
| 14 | | | <i>G. ALMERO</i> | 14 | " | " | 27 | 5 | 6 | D | D | OS | " |
| 15 | | | <i>P. SHAN</i> | 15 | " | " | 25 | 5 | 4 | D | D | OS | " |
| 16 | | | <i>JAMES BAKER</i> | 16 | <i>CALIFORNIA</i> | " | 19 | 5 | 9 | L | L | DM. CADET | FATHER, J.B.
300 EDWY TERRACE OAKLAND
FATHER, REX 121 SHREADER
C. MENDOZA .. |
| 17 | | | <i>RAYMOND BRIGGS</i> | 17 | <i>ENGLAND</i> | ENG. | 20 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | <i>J. W. SIMPSON</i> | 18 | <i>NORTH CAROLINA</i> | USA | 35 | 5 | 9 | L | D | CH. ENG. | HOME |
| 19 | | | <i>C. J. SMITH</i> | 19 | <i>CALIFORNIA</i> | " | 36 | 5 | 5 | " | " | 1ST. ASST. | WIFE, 5026 TELEGRAPH
OAKLAND, CALIF. |
| 20 | | | <i>W. CE. BRIGGS</i> | 20 | " | " | 28 | 5 | 8 | L | L | 3RD. " | HOME |
| 21 | | | <i>ROBERT KNIGHT</i> | 21 | " | " | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | 2ND. " | 288 GRANADA AVE. S. F. |
| 22 | | | <i>LEONARD BIBIU</i> | 22 | <i>COLORADO</i> | " | 22 | 5 | 8 | " | " | ENG. CADET | FATHER, J.
JACKSON, CALIF. |
| 23 | | | <i>M. INFANTE</i> | 23 | <i>P.I.</i> | " | 39 | 5 | 6 | D | D | OILER | MANILA |
| 24 | | | <i>B. SIEMATA</i> | 24 | " | " | 37 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | <i>G. CAMPO</i> | 25 | " | " | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | <i>A. ALB</i> | 26 | " | " | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | FIREMAN | " |
| 27 | | | <i>E. ALON</i> | 27 | " | " | 45 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | <i>J. B. BROWN</i> | 28 | " | " | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | <i>E. GUAL</i> | 29 | " | " | 31 | 5 | 5 | " | " | WIPER | " |
| 30 | | | <i>J. M. REYES</i> | 30 | " | " | 19 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | | | <i>R. BICKER</i> | 31 | <i>ENGLAND</i> | " | 45 | 5 | 6 | L | L | STEWARD | WIFE, 325 BUTTER, S.F. |
| 32 | | | <i>J. GROVER</i> | 32 | <i>HOLLAND</i> | HOL. | 38 | 5 | 7 | " | " | 1ST. COOK | HOME |
| 33 | | | <i>R. B. BROWN</i> | 33 | <i>ALABAMA</i> | USA | 27 | 5 | 4 | L | L | 2ND. " | BROTHER, "J"
316. 4TH. ST. BROOKLYN |
| 34 | | | <i>CAROL J. JONES</i> | 34 | <i>ARIZONA</i> | USA | 34 | 5 | 6 | " | " | WIRELESS | SISTER, MRS. W.A. JES
1017 N. HOWARD, DENVER, CO. |
| 35 | | | <i>ANTONIO PADILLA</i> | 35 | <i>P.I.</i> | " | 22 | 5 | 4 | D | D | MESSBOY | MANILA |
| 36 | | | <i>A. C. MARTIN</i> | 36 | <i>P.I.</i> | " | 18 | 5 | 5 | " | " | MESSBOY | " |
| 37 | | | <i>J. JONES</i> | 37 | " | " | 19 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Medically examined by
Feb 19 1925

346

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Victoria, September 19th, 1924, from the port of Seattle Wash.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 10/10/24 | 19/8/24 | 19/8/24 | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 2/1/24 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 200 | |
| 2 | Gray | Stephen K | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 15/1/24 | " | " | " | 44 | " | Irish | " | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 3 | Bell | Thomas H | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 1/8/24 | " | " | " | 39 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 31/10/24 | 19/8/24 | 19/8/24 | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 7/11/23 | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 175 | |
| 5 | Bremner | Robert | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 20/10/23 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 6 | Porter | George | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 11/5/24 | " | " | " | 48 | " | Irish | " | 5.9 | 195 | |
| 7 | Duffy | Thomas | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 20/10/23 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scotch | " | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 8 | Eddie | James | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 23/2/24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | " | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 9 | Allen | John | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 7/1/24 | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | " | 5.11 | 158 | |
| 10 | Savage | William | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 12/7/24 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 11 | Jackson | David | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 15/5/23 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 12 | Cleaver | Charles | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 13 | Hislehurst | Thomas | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 2/7/24 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 14 | Campbell | George | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 25/8/23 | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 15 | Constable | Charles | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 15/5/23 | " | " | " | 56 | " | Irish | " | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 16 | Kennedy | James | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 15/5/24 | " | " | " | 20 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 17 | Brown | George | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 18/7/24 | " | " | " | 18 | " | Scotch | Canada | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 18 | Mouat | Sherley | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 15/5/23 | " | " | " | 50 | " | English | Canada | 5.11 | 185 | |
| 19 | Gann | Arthur | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 21/5/24 | " | " | " | 18 | " | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 175 | |
| 20 | Bird | William | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 14/6/24 | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 21 | Wilson | William | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 7/2/24 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.07 | 185 | |
| 22 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Rippon | Thomas | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 21/10/24 | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 185 | |
| 24 | Robert | Robert | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 1/10/24 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 190 | |
| 25 | Wood | James | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 30/10/24 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 26 | Brown | William | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 30/10/24 | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 27 | Foot | Cecil T. | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 31/12/24 | 18/10/24 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Irish | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 28 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



R. B. Bismuth Master Sept 19th 1924

James B. Bismuth
James B. Bismuth
James B. Bismuth

OCT 31 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

318

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Princess Victoria", arriving at Victoria B.C., September 19th, 1924, from the port of Seattle Wash.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | | (3)
No. of alien's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---|----------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Woolcock | William | 19/8/24 | 20 1/2 | Chf. Eng. | 17/9/24 | Victoria | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | English | Canada | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 2 | West | Charles | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | 2 Eng. | 5/9/24 | " | " | " | 34 | M | Italian | " | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 3 | Pitts | George | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | 3rd " | 15/5/23 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Scotch | " | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 4 | Daulphin | Leonard | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | " | 5.8 | 138 | |
| 5 | Anderson | David | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 6 | Brown | George | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | 6th " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 159 | |
| 7 | Edwards | George | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | 7th " | 13/7/23 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 8 | McHugh | William | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | Storeroomkeeper | 6/9/23 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Scotch | " | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 9 | Rankin | Thos S | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | Extra Eng. | 11/9/24 | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 217 | |
| 10 | McPherson | James | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | Oilier | 25/5/23 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 167 | |
| 11 | Marriage | Alfred | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | " | 6/9/23 | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 12 | Fletcher | James | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 1/2 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 167 | |
| 13 | Halliday | James | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Scotch | Canadian | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 14 | Merry | Ernest | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | Irish | " | 5.10 | 135 | |
| 15 | Patchelor | Samuel | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | " | 2/8/23 | " | " | " | 50 | M | English | " | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 16 | Brown | George | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | " | 9/8/23 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Scotch | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 17 | Butcher | John | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | " | 5/10/23 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Scotch | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 18 | Allan | George | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | English | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 19 | Leckie | Ernest | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | " | 3/9/24 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 20 | Hopkins | Leonard | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | " | 8/9/24 | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 21 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Greenhields | John M. | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | Ch. Engineer | 1/10/24 | " | " | " | 62 | M | Scotch | Canadian | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 23 | McElhinney | Clarence | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | Wiper | 23/10/24 | " | " | " | 49 | M | Irish | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 24 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | MacDougall | Ines | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | Relief Engineer | 21/11/24 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Scotch | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 26 | Milburn | Robert | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | Oilier | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 27 | Fone | Fred | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 28 | White | Arthur | 31/10/24 | 5 1/2 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 31 1924

December 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princesa Victoria, arriving at Victoria B.C., September 19th, 1924, from the port of Seattle Wash.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Alonso | 19/8/24 | 31/10/24 | 40 Yrs | Chief Std | 1/6/24 | Victoria B.C. | " | " | 42 | M | Scotch | Canada | 5.6 | 155 | None |
| 2 | Hawkins | Jesse | 31/10/24 | 15 " | 2nd Std | 1/7/24 | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | " | 5.11 | 155 | |
| 3 | Wassie | 19/8/24 | 31/10/24 | 1 " | Stewardess | 14/8/24 | " | " | " | 42 | F | Irish | Canadian | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 4 | Tuson | Ernest | 31/10/24 | 10 " | N. Saloon | 14/8/24 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Australian | Canada | 5.0 | 165 | |
| 5 | Wassie | 19/8/24 | 31/10/24 | 16 " | Master | 15/8/23 | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 6 | Wassie | 19/8/24 | 31/10/24 | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | |
| 7 | Stewart | Arthur | 31/10/24 | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Scotch | " | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 8 | Hutchins | William | 31/10/24 | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 9 | Wells | William | 31/10/24 | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 10 | Harmon | Richard | 31/10/24 | 15 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 11 | Wassie | 19/8/24 | 31/10/24 | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 140 | |
| 12 | Paulmer | Robert W | 31/10/24 | 20 " | " | 20/7/23 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 13 | Wassie | 19/8/24 | 31/10/24 | 1 " | " | 6/2/24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 14 | Wassie | 19/8/24 | 31/10/24 | 9 " | " | 20/10/23 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 155 | |
| 15 | Hampton | Henry | 31/10/24 | 1 " | " | 15/5/23 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 16 | Wassie | 19/8/24 | 31/10/24 | 12 " | " | 14/8/24 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 17 | Wassie | 19/8/24 | 31/10/24 | 10 " | " | 18/8/24 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 185 | |
| 18 | Wassie | 19/8/24 | 31/10/24 | 12 " | " | 18/8/24 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 19 | Darham | George | 31/10/24 | 21/12/24 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 160 | |
| 20 | Langford | John | 31/10/24 | 6 " | " | 18/6/24 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 21 | Wassie | 19/8/24 | 31/10/24 | 6 " | " | 18/6/24 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 22 | Wiber | David | 31/10/24 | 1 " | Porter | 4/12/23 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 125 | |
| 23 | Moran | Thomas | 31/10/24 | 1 " | " | 12/6/24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | " | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 24 | McAllister | John | 31/10/24 | 21/12/24 | " | 22/7/24 | " | " | " | 16 | " | Scotch | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 25 | Wassie | 19/8/24 | 31/10/24 | 1 " | " | 14/8/24 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 26 | Wassie | 19/8/24 | 31/10/24 | 1 " | " | 11/7/24 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 85 | |
| 27 | Bowers | Vincent J. | 31/10/24 | 21/12/24 | 1st Ship | 1/9/24 | " | " | " | 16 | " | Fr. Canadian | " | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 28 | Baylies | Samuel | 31/10/24 | 12 Yrs | Baggage-man | 15/5/23 | " | " | " | 56 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 200 | |
| 29 | Beech | William | 31/10/24 | 1 " | Barber | 5/11/23 | " | " | " | 51 | " | English | Canada | 5.9 | 190 | |
| 30 | Jewkes | Fred R | 31/10/24 | 14 " | News Agent | 15/5/23 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

J. B. Bennett

SEP 19 1924

Title _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

James Donald O'Connell
James Donald O'Connell
James Donald O'Connell

Immigrant Inspector

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 5 1924

W. J. Bennett
W. J. Bennett

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Victoria B.C., September 19th, 1924, from the port of Seattle Wash.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chow | Yuen | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | Chief Cook | 15/5/25 | Victoria | No | Yes | 41 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5.7 | 135 | Broken Finger |
| 2 | Chow | Yuen Yow | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 2nd Cook | 15/5/25 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | Left Eye Cut Over Pook Mark |
| 3 | Chow | Ming Ying | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | Left Ear Mole Right |
| 4 | Chow | Ming Yuen | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | Baker | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | Cheek Mole |
| 5 | Fook | Louie Jim | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 1st Party | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | Left Cheek Mole |
| 6 | Lee | Mon Chuck | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | Mess Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 125 | Right Cheek Mole |
| 7 | Wong | Sew Teng | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | Mess Boy | " | " | " | " | 27 | b | " | " | 5.2 | 110 | Right Cheek Scar Center |
| 8 | Chow | Yuen | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | 2nd Party | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 125 | Forehead Scar Left Temple |
| 9 | Lee | Hay | 31/10/24 | 5/12/24 | Mess Boy | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 125 | |
| 10 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | J. E. Smith Master September 19th 1924 | | | | | |
| 11 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | W. P. Phipps Master S. S. Princess Victoria OCT 21 1924 | | | | | |
| 12 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | W. P. Phipps DEC 5 - 1924 | | | | | |
| 13 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | Master S. S. Princess Victoria | | | | | |
| 14 | Lee | Yow | 31/10/24 | 12/12/24 | Chief Cook | 20/12/24 | Victoria | No. | Yes | 31 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5.5 | 140 | Pits forehead Mole right eyelid |

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Princess Victoria, arriving at Victoria, B.C., December 5th., 1924, from the port of Seattle, Wash.

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Buik | Frederick S. | Asst. Purser | 24/11/24 | Victoria | NO | YES | 26 | M | Irish | Canada | 5.8 | 176 | None |
| 2 | McDonald | Norman A. | 3rd. Officer | 21/11/24 | do | do | do | 32 | M | Scotch | do | 6.1 | 145 | do |
| 3 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hole | Philip A. | Purser | 14/12/24 | Victoria | No. | Yes | 31 | M | English | Canada | 5.10 | 160 | None |
| 6 | McDonald | Harold | Asst. Purser | 4/12/24 | do | " | " | 35 | M | Irish | do | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 7 | Welsh | Samuel | Seaman A.B. | 30/12/24 | Vancouver | " | " | 37 | M | English | do | 5.8 | 150 | " |
| 8 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/18
1/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Princess Victoria, arriving at Victoria, B.C., December 8th., 1924, from the port of Seattle, Wash.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Peacock | Frank | Waiter | 12/11/24 | Victoria | NO | Yes | 40 | M | English | Canada | 5.8 | 142 | None |
| 2 | Rance | William | do | 9/11/24 | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| 3 | Blake | Jessie | Stewardess | 1/12/24 | do | do | do | 39 | F | do | do | 5.4 | 150 | do |
| 4 | McLaughlin | Larry | Waiter | 17/11/24 | do | do | do | 36 | M | do | do | 5.3 | 126 | do |
| 5 | Harris | James | do | 1/12/24 | do | do | do | 52 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 138 | do |
| 6 | Carnochan | Adam | do | 4/12/24 | do | do | do | 36 | M | Scotch | do | 5.9 | 168 | do |
| 7 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | McDonald | Jas. | Chief Steward | 16/12/24 | Victoria | No. | Yes | 41 | M | Scotch | Canada | 5.9 | 160 | None |
| 10 | Castle | Flora | Stewardess | 12/12/24 | do | No. | " | 46 | F | Irish | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 140 | None |
| 11 | Engle | Robert. | Porter | 20/12/24 | do | No. | " | 20 | M | English | Canada | 5.7 | 145 | None |
| 12 | Makepeace | Lionel | Wiper | 11/12/24 | do | No. | " | 19 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 135 | None |
| 13 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. Rippon

Master Princess Victoria December 8th. 1924

W. Rippon

Master SS Princess Victoria December 31st 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/18

~~3118~~
3118

Princeton that the foregoing
~~will be~~ 17, 1824 I have
 to Dec 31, 1824 Immigration Ru

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

| NAME | DATE | TIME | PLACE | REMARKS |
|---------|----------|-------|----------|---------|
| WILLIAM | 10/10/40 | 10:30 | NEW YORK | ARRIVED |
| JOHN | 10/10/40 | 11:00 | NEW YORK | ARRIVED |
| JOHN | 10/10/40 | 11:30 | NEW YORK | ARRIVED |
| JOHN | 10/10/40 | 12:00 | NEW YORK | ARRIVED |
| JOHN | 10/10/40 | 12:30 | NEW YORK | ARRIVED |
| JOHN | 10/10/40 | 13:00 | NEW YORK | ARRIVED |
| JOHN | 10/10/40 | 13:30 | NEW YORK | ARRIVED |
| JOHN | 10/10/40 | 14:00 | NEW YORK | ARRIVED |
| JOHN | 10/10/40 | 14:30 | NEW YORK | ARRIVED |
| JOHN | 10/10/40 | 15:00 | NEW YORK | ARRIVED |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3119

S. S. Princess Victoria

Passengers sailing from

Vancouver B C

February 20

19 25

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | tax | Wong | Ah Lung | 50 | M M | actor | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | U.S.A. | San Francisco | Mah Sam Yuen, 509 Main Street Vancouver B C | Calif | San Frisco |
| 2 | tax | Loy | Bak Shing | 36 | M M | do | Yes | English | Yes | China | Chinese | U.S.A. | Do | Do Do | Calif | San Frisco |
| 3 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash
Feb. 21, 1925
Checked lines 1 and 2
J. J. J. J.
M. C. J. J.
J. J. J. J.

Checked Onboard
"Princess Victoria" (night boat)
Vancouver B.C. Feb. 20-1925
J. J. J. J.
U.S. Imm. Insp.

36

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-500

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2719

February 21

19 25

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>Whether alien intends to remain in United States.
Whether alien intends to depart for his own country or for some other foreign country.
Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of time and then depart for his own country or for some other foreign country.
Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a permanent residence.</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| 1 | No | Lun Hop
Theatrical Co
Departed Feb. 16, 1925 | Yes
Yes
1925 | Shin Gun Pei, 801 Grand Ave
San Francisco Calif | Yes
One
Year | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 Dk | Blk Br | Mole left eye
Mole Rt ohk
Cut forehead | China
Sun Ning |
| 2 | No | Do
Departed Feb. 16, 1925 | Yes
Yes
1925 | Do | Yes
Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 Dk | Blk Br | Mole left eye
brow | China
Sun Ning |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Rippon
Master Princess Victoria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 25.
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

Feb 21/25

Brought to station

Chas F. Shindler
General

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.S. Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician
English and Canadian
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British and Canadian
Diplomas. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A.S. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of February, 1925

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely a list of names and details, possibly mirrored or bleed-through from the reverse side.]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a stamp or signature.]

[Faint, illegible text.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Excluded 2122

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3120

S. S.

"EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI CHINA.

90 FEBRUARY

19th.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--|---|---------------|-------------|------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|---|---------------|--------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MOY | KIM | 48 | M | Merchant | Yes | English. | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | U.S.A. | New York | 49 Mott St., New York N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | MOY | MART MOOK | 32 | M | Wife | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Shanghai | Brother in law, Dr. Sun Chuen Mai, Shanghai China. | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | MOY | HOW JING | 15 | F | Student | Yes | English. | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Shanghai | Uncle, Dr. Sun Chuen Mai 144. Shanghai China. | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p><i>Identify that I have examined #2 and found to be free from physical or mental defects</i></p> <p><i>7/2</i></p> <p><i>Passed line 1, 2 & 3, February 24, 1915.</i></p> <p><i>W. H. Mangels</i></p> <p><i>W. H. Mangels</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 23rd FEBRUARY, 1925.

3120

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Length of time since last in United States. | Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Self | Yes | None | Born in U.S.A. | Friend, Sincere Trading Co.
16-18 East 30th St. N.Y.C. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | 3 1/2 | Blk | Bru. | | U.S.A. | Prisco |
| 2 | Husband | Yes | None | No | Husband, May Kim. (l. above)
16-18 East 30th St. N.Y.C. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | 3 1/2 | Blk | Bru. | | China | Macao |
| 3 | Father | Yes | None | No | Father, May Kim. (l. above)
16-18 East 30th St. N.Y.C. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 9 | 3 1/2 | Blk | Bru. | | China | Macao |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Jackson, Master, of the M.S. "EMERALD OF RUSSIA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master J. J. Jackson XX Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of February, 1915.

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3120

S. S.

Princess Adelaide
"PRESS OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

6th

FEBRUARY

1925.

| 1 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | |
|---|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 2 | Joe | YOU | 20 | M | 3 | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Hoi Ping | Mother, Wong Shoo.
Man Hing Lee, Hoi Ping China. | Tex. | Houston |
| THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>ELIMINATION AND CORRECTION</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i>
Purser</p> <p>SEATTLE, WASH., _____ FEB 25 1928</p> <p>ADMITTED LINES _____</p> <p>HELD B. S. I. LINES <i>One</i></p> <p>HELD T. D. LINES _____</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i>
Inspector</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PNT _____ PT _____
 U _____ T _____
 GO _____ ST _____
 DEB _____ A _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Alone | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 23rd FEBRUARY, 1925.

$$\begin{array}{r} 3120 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$$

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. [Signature], of the [Signature], from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
FEB 23 19____
[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Harrison, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of the each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 19 25

at Seattle, Wash.

W. J. Harrison
2-20-25

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Capt. J. H. R. R.
and were ordered to
Seattle on S. S. Princess Adelaide.

FEB 2 1925
W. J. Harrison

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Adelaida
"LORDS OF RUSSIA".....

Passengers sailing from

~~HONG KONG~~

---643

---FEBRUARY---

19

25

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|--|-------------------|--|---------|--|---|---------------|--------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Masukawa | Taroichi | 48 | M | M Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S.A. | Winslow | Elder Brother, S. Matsukawa
Hiroshimaken, Japan. | Wash. | Winslow | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Masukawa | Nuboyo | 35 | F | M wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S.A. | Winslow | Brother in law, S. Matsukawa.
Hiroshimaken, Japan. | Wash. | Winslow | | | | | | | | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Ed Gordon
Parser

FEB 25 1925
all

HEATH, MASS.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

John W. Sullivan
Ray M. Potter

FEB 25 1925

See Medical
list on
July
3/25/25
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, except as noted.
HH
Agent of Aliens.

PT
SI
A 2

39

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alone.

INDIAN
No. 2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

23rd

February

19

25

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3120
3

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes 1900 Nov | Employer B.T. Tinton.
P.O. Box. 54. Winslow Wash. | Perman. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dk | Gr. | Br. | | Japan | Hiroshimaken |
| 3 | No | Husband | Yes 1911 Nov | Husband Masukawa.
P.O. Box. 54 Winslow Wash. | Perman. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dk | Bl. | Br. | | Japan | Hiroshimaken |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. H. H. H., of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of August, 19 21
at Historia, Pa.

G. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3121

S. S. Princess Victoria

Passengers sailing from

Vancouver B C

February 23

19 25

| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.

Yrs. Mos. | Sex.

Married or single. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Attached future permanent residence.) | |
|---|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read what language (or,
if exception claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 <i>not</i> | | Yuen | Mah Sam | 57 <i>02</i> | | <i>as agent</i>
M M Merchant | English | Yes | China | Chinese | Canada | Vancouver | Mar Louis, 509 Main Street
Vancouver B C | Canada | Wash Seattle |
| THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Checked Feb 23-1925</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div style="text-align: right;"> FEB 24 1925
 ADMITTED LINES <i>One</i>
 HELD B. S. I. I. S.
 HELD T. D. LINES
 <i>[Signature]</i> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |
| Aliens | 900 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

February 24

19 25

List 3121

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien landed in United States in order to remain in United States.
Whether alien landed in United States in order to remain in United States for a limited period of time.
Whether alien landed in United States in order to remain in United States for a limited period of time.
Whether alien landed in United States in order to remain in United States for a limited period of time. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches for affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes | Admiral Line | Yes | Yes | 1925 | Mar Dong, 660 King Street
Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dk | Blk | Br | Igo Pit Inner corner each eyebrow. | China
Canton |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches for affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of February, 19 25

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s "CAGI-DE"*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Feb. 22nd, 1925*, from the port of *Vancouver, B. C.* *Feb. 19th, 25*

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jorgensen | Henrik | | | 1st Mate | Feb. 1925 | San Francisco | No | Yes | 40 | M | Scandinavian | American | 5-6 | | |
| 2 | Hoyt | E F | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | American | " | 5-4 | | |
| 3 | Richter | Milo | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5-11 | | |
| 4 | Andersson | Riner | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | Swede | 5-6 | 170 | Brucy R. head |
| 5 | Nystrom | Aleck | | | " | 10 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Finland | American | 5-11 | 170 | Woman L. arm |
| 6 | Eklund | G. Leonard | | | Boat | 8 | " | " | " | 45 | " | Finland | Finnish | 5-4 | 163 | " R. arm |
| 7 | Leon | Antone | | | A. B. | 9 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Mexico | Mexican | 5-10 | 178 | |
| 8 | Knutson | Elvie | | | A. B. | 8 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5-11 | 200 | Woman L. arm |
| 9 | Argyris | Polychronis | | | " | 9 | " | Yes | " | 34 | " | Greek | Greek | 5-5 | | Ship 2 Woman |
| 10 | Swenson | Axel | | | " | 10 | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scandinavian | Swede | 5-10 | 170 | Ship R. arm |
| 11 | Conely | William | | | " | 9 | " | " | " | 44 | " | Irish | American | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 12 | Pearson | Charles | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5-11 | 166 | Tattoo both arms |
| 13 | Nielsen | Albert | | | O. S. | 10 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 14 | Lindstrom | John | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Finland | Finnish | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 15 | Hintikka | Onni | | | " | 8 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 126 | |
| 16 | Anderson | Charles R | | | A. B. | 8 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | American | 5-6 | 150 | Woman L. arm |
| 17 | Clark | E J | | | Radio | 9 | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | " | 5-6 | | |
| 18 | Heal | J B | | | Chief Engr | 9 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 19 | Gonzales | William D | | | 1st Asst | 9 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 20 | Hage | E T | | | 2nd Asst | 9 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5-10 | | |
| 21 | Pearson | Walden C | | | 3rd Asst | 9 | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | " | 5-10 | | |
| 22 | Hart | Charles Van | | | Deck Engr | 9 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Holland | Dutch | 5-2 | 185 | Lean behind L. eye |
| 23 | Spencer | Earl F | | | Machinist | 9 | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | American | 5-9 | | |
| 24 | Howe | Harold B | | | Oiler | 9 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 25 | Olsen | Riner M | | | " | 9 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scandinavian | Dane | 5-10 | | |
| 26 | Astorga | Miguel | | | " | 12 | " | " | " | 52 | " | American | American | 5-6 | | |
| 27 | Rios | Miguel | | | Fireman | 9 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Sp American | Peru | 5-10 | | |
| 28 | Figueras | Alphonse | | | " | 9 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | | |
| 29 | Storgaard | Carl | | | " | 9 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scandinavian | Dane | 5-11 | | |
| 30 | Vasquez | Manuel | | | Wiper | 9 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Sp Am | Chile | 5-6 | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line GRACE LINE

Owners Grace Steamship Co.

Local Agents Gardner & Johnson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel a/s "CACIQUE", arriving at Vancouver, B. C., 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hoyos | Adolfo | | | Wiper | Feb. 1925 | San Francisco | NO | Yes | 35 | M | Sp Am | Pera | 5-4 | | |
| 2 | Arseneau | Alfred O | | | Purser | 9 | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | American | 5-5 | | |
| 3 | Doelker | George | | | Port. Clk. | 9 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 4 | Thurston | Edward E | | | Steward | 9 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 5 | Lescano | Alfred | | | Cook | 9 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Sp American | " | 5-5 | | |
| 6 | Catalan | Juan Reyes | | | 2nd Cook | 9 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Sp American | Chile | 5-5 | 124 | Letter both arms |
| 7 | Carreon | Danny | | | Messboy | 9 | " | " | " | 20 | " | P. I. | American | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 8 | Redman | Donald | | | " | 9 | " | " | " | 35 | " | B W I | British | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 9 | Rivadeneira | Prospero | | | " | 9 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Sp Am | Pera | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 10 | Francois | John F | | | " | 10 | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | American | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 11 | Doelker | Gus A | | | Asst. Purser | 12 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 12 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line GRACE LINE
Owners Grace Steamship Co.
Local Agents Gardner & Johnson

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/26

3726

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AM
Bacique
Feb 22, 1925
Jesome
Mar 12, 1925
San Francisco

I, Master, of the Am. S. Bacique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Schuler
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this Feb 24 1925 day of _____, 19____

W. H. Schuler
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

San Francisco Receipt given
To America

(89) filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barge Baroda*, arriving at *Lacoma*, *Feb. 24*, 1925, from the port of *Amoy, B. C.* *Feb. 19, 1925*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fulton | Ethridge | | | Master | July 1, 1922 | Lady Smith | No | Yes | 63 | male | English | Canadian | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 2 | Norman | Edward | | | Watchman | Oct 10, 24 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 3 | Hockaday | Percival | | | Donkeyman | " 22, 24 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | English | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 4 | Smith | Daniel | | | A. B. | " 21, 24 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | Scotch | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 5 | Anderson | Philip | | | A. B. | " 10, 24 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Canadian | 5'11" | 165 | |
| 6 | Mah | Lung | | | Cook | " June 20, 24 | " | " | " | 62 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 7 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co.*
Owners *J. Griffiths & Sons*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3127

3127

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *E. Fulton*
Barge Baroda
 FEB 24 1925
 IACUMA, WASH.

I, *E. Fulton*, of the *Barge Baroda*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Fulton
 Master, Barge or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *Feb*, 1925

W. H. Gersbacher

Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

U. S. S. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Princessena." arriving at Seattle, Wash., February 22nd, 1925, from the port of Kildonan, B. C.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|------|-------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bennett. | Reginald B. | Mas | | Master. | 20/1/25 | Victoria. | No. | Yes. | 44 | Male. | English. | British. | 6.00 | 200. | None. |
| 2 | Flood. | James. | | | 1st. Officer. | do. | do. | do. | do | 33 | do | Irish. | do. | 5.11 | 190. | do |
| 3 | Mayle. | Thomas | | | 2nd. Officer. | do. | do. | do. | do | 45 | do | English. | do. | 5.8 | 195. | do |
| 4 | Mc Kay. | Bernard. | | | 3rd. Officer. | do. | do. | do. | do | 28 | do | do. | do. | 5.6 | 160. | do. |
| 5 | Hawes. | Fred. B. | | | Purser. | do. | do. | do. | do | 33 | do | do | do. | 5.9 | 190. | do. |
| 6 | Neillson. | William. | | | Chief Engineer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do | Scotch. | do | 5.7 | 160 | do. |
| 7 | Falconer. | John. | | | 2nd. Engineer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 235. | do. |
| 8 | Trussell. | Philip. | | | 3rd. Engineer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | English. | do. | 5.9 | 160 | do. |
| 9 | Earlin. | Daniel. | | | Fireman. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do | Irish. | do. | 5.9 | 160 | do. |
| 10 | Davidson. | Thomas. | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do | Scotch. | do. | 5.9 | 157 | do. |
| 11 | Jensen. | Erick. | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | Scand. | Danish. | 5.9 | 153. | do. |
| 12 | Davidson. | Duncan. | | | Trimmer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | Scotch. | British. | 5.9 | 160 | do. |
| 13 | Campbell. | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 150 | do. |
| 14 | Mc Geachan. | James. | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do | do. | do. | 5.9 | 160. | do. |
| 15 | Morrison. | John. | | | Winchman. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do | do. | do. | 5.10 | 144 | do. |
| 16 | Mc Lean. | Alexander. | | | Watchman. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 145 | do. |
| 17 | Mills. | Karl. | | | Quartermaster. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | English. | do. | 5.9 | 165 | do. |
| 18 | Gosse. | Arthur. | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | Canadian | do. | 5.8 | 155 | do. |
| 19 | Erickson. | Olaf. | | | A. B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | Scand. | Norway. | 5.11 | 185 | do. |
| 20 | Baynton. | Cecil. | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do | English. | British. | 5.10 | 155 | do. |
| 21 | Wakeman. | Ofrey. | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 138 | do. |
| 22 | Fransen. | John. | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | Scand. | Finland. | 5.9 | 175. | do. |
| 23 | Gunningham. | John. | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | English. | British. | 5.8 | 150 | do. |
| 24 | Savage. | Fred. | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 180. | do. |
| 25 | Douglas. | John. | | | Chief Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | Scotch. | do. | 5.7 | 210 | do. |
| 26 | Jordan. | Albert. J. | | | Mess Boy. | do. | do. | do. | do | 20 | do. | English. | do. | 6.0 | 145 | do. |
| 27 | Lee | Ka | | | Cook. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | Chinese. | Chinese. | 5.6 | 145 | Hole front & top right Ear Small pit centre |
| 28 | Dong. | Sing. | | | Mess Boy. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29. | do | do. | do. | 5.6 | 126 | Forehead. |
| 29 | Allsop. | Arthur. | | | Wireless. Opr. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | English. | British. | 5.8 | 150. | None. |
| 30 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Canadian Pacific Rly. Co.
Owners B. C. Coast Service.
Local Agents A. M. Anderson.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
 5th Princess Ena
 Feb 23, 1925
 Seattle
 Feb 24, 1925
 Seattle

I, R. B. Bennett, Master, of the S. S. "Princess Ena", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. B. Bennett
 Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1925.

Sealer
 BC

[Signature]
 Immigrant Agent

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. J. Morton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, *William H. H. H. H.* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *believe* that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Washington State, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB. 21, 1925,

at SEATTLE

Wm. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3130/1

S. S. President Jackson

Passengers sailing from Hongkong

Feb. 2nd

1925

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED
4/10/04
In Transit. | de la Faille | Tjalling P. | 46 10 | M | S Merchant | Yes | Holland | Holland | Rotterdam | Holland | Rotterdam. |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Huang | J. Mungchok | 28 | M | S Student | Yes | China | China | Hongkong | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Lui | Mr. 28 | M | M Merchant | Yes | China | China | China | Hongkong | Wn. | Seattle |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Mui | Dat | 34 | M | M Merchant | Yes | China | China | Hongkong | Wn. | Seattle |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Jeng | Bark Kong | 31 | M | M Traveler | Yes | China | China | Hongkong | Wn. | Seattle |
| 6 | ADMITTED | How | Soon | 29 | M | M Merchant | Yes | China | China | Hongkong | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Leung | Yin | 29 | M | M Merchant | Yes | China | China | Hongkong | Wn. | Seattle |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Ng | Bing | 28 | M | M Merchant | Yes | China | China | Hongkong | Wn. | Seattle |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Ng | Po Soon | 35 | M | M Merchant | Yes | China | China | Hongkong | Wn. | Seattle |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Wong | Jik | 43 | M | M Merchant | Yes | China | China | Hongkong | Ill. | Chicago |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED FEB. 2 1925
3 10
J. M. Wainwright
B. A. Hunter

FEB 22 1925
I have examined the above named aliens
and find them to be free from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
J. M. Wainwright
Medical Examiner

MT
U
GO
DEB
BMA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8180/1

Feb. 31 1925, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Russell Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKONAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 21 1925, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years of maturity, and should be applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Single or married*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Place of birth*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, location, and name of the place of birth.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each nation arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest. If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. (Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the alien is able to read should be given.

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. (Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in the head of race or people does not mean "France", Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be regarded as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*), in which all men resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the place of last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. It is important for Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately ascertain the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded ("United States.")—The Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should specify the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.—The answer should be either Yes (tick

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, "by friend," "by steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family should

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full.)

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the card, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, the answer should be given.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor and Immigration
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Minton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Stellen Thewissen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical and Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 day of 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

W. C. L. L. L.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List /
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8130/2 S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Yokohama Feb. 11, 1925

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

FEB 12 1925
all
Held B. S. I. P. S.
Held I. D. P. S.
J. M. Waller
K. S. Miller

Line 4
J. M. Waller
K. S. Miller

FEB 12 1925
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
J. F. Seaver
Medical Officer

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ST. 271
MA
1-10-25

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, robbery, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 27 1925, 19
at SEATTLE

J. S. McAllister
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question "Read what language" the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3130/3
S.S.

President Jackson

Sailing from

Manila, P.I.

Jan. 30

1925, Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

Feb. 21, 1925

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | MARRIED
or SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 1 | Maxwell | John T. | 43 | M | M | Crawfordsville Ind. Dec. 13, 1881 | | 347 Madison Ave.,
New York City |
| U. S. CITIZEN 2 | Maxwell | Frank A. | 13 | M | S | Omaha, Nebr. August 21, 1911 | | 347 Madison Ave.,
New York City |
| U. S. CITIZEN 3 | Maxwell | Mary E. | 10 | F | S | Omaha, Nebr. Apr. 13, 1915 | | 347 Madison Ave.,
New York City |
| U. S. CITIZEN 4 | Springer | Katherine | 32 | F | M | Great Falls, Mont. Nov. 7, 1893 | | 323-W. 87th St.
Seattle, Wash. |
| U. S. CITIZEN 5 | Springer | Howard D. | 2 | M | S | Seattle, Wash. Feb. 27, 1923 | | 323-W. 87th St.
Seattle, Wash. |
| 6 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DIB _____ A _____
BNA _____
1 _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3130/4

3130/4

S. S. President Jackson Sailing from Hongkong, Feb. 2nd, 192⁵, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Feb. 21, 192⁵

| No.
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED
OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Fitzgerald | Frederick E. | 30 | 3 | M | S | Holyoke, Mass. Oct. 11, 1894 | | Maryknoll Seminary
% V. Rev. Jas. A. Walsh
Maryknoll, N. Y. |
| 2 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

SEP 29 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED TO U.S.
WELD B. S. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES
W. H. Miller
B. H. Miller

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT — PT —
U — T —
GO — ST —
DEB — A —
BNA — —
USC — —

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3130/5

3130/5

Feb. 21, 1925

S. S. President Jackson

Sailing from Shanghai

Feb. 6,

1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED
OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | King | William J. | 45 | M | M | San Rafael, Calif. Jan. 18, 1880 | | C/o Robert Dollar Co.
San Francisco, Calif. |
| 2 | King | Josephine V. | 45 | M | M | San Francisco, Cal. June 11, 1880 | | C/o Robert Dollar Co.
San Francisco, Calif. |
| 3 | U. S. CITIZEN | Jeffereys | 30 | M | M | Rocky Mount. N.C. Aug. 19, 1894 | | Rocky Mount. N.C. |
| 4 | U. S. CITIZEN | McKee | 26 | M | S | Lawrencebury, Ky. Mar. 18, 1898 | | Lawrencebury, Ky.
Henningsen Produce Co.,
Portland, Ore. |
| 5 | U. S. CITIZEN | Henningsen | 60 | M | M | Woyens, Germany, July 26, 1874 | Dist. Court, Butte, Mont. about 1895 | Paris, Kentucky. |
| 6 | U. S. CITIZEN | Leavell | 24 | F | M | Owenton, Ky. Oct. 31, 1901 | Registered before American Consul
at Canton, June 25, 1923 | Paris, Kentucky. |
| 7 | U. S. CITIZEN | Leavell | 2 | M | S | Wuchow, So. China, Nov. 10, 1922 | | |
| 8 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BIA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8120/8

Feb. 21, 1925

2 20/8

S. S. President Jackson

Sailing from Kobe

Feb. 9, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 1 | Simpson | Walter J. | 35 | | M | S | Sulphur Springs Tex. Sept. 21, 1889 | Registered before American Consul At Cheefoo, 1894 | 121 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| U. S. CITIZEN 2 | Grambs | Mattie B. | 30 | | F | M | Cheefoo, China May 24, 1894 | Registered before American Consul at Peking, 1916 | 2207-11th Ave. N. Seattle, Wash. |
| U. S. CITIZEN 3 | Grambs | Blanche Mary | 8 | | F | S | Peking, China, Mar. 1, 1916 | Registered before American Consul at Tientsin, 1915 | 2207-11th Ave. N. Seattle, Wash. |
| U. S. CITIZEN 4 | Grambs | Harold | 7 | | M | S | Tientsin, China, Apr. 21, 1915 | | 2207-11th Ave. N. Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

FEB 22 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
John W. [unclear]
Battender

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
GO _____ T. _____
DEB _____ ST. _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3130/7
S.S. President Jackson

Sailing from Yokohama

Feb. 11

1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

3130/7
Feb. 21, 1925

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED
OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | weatherly | Thos. R. | 34 | M | S | Helena Mont. Apr. 21, 1890 | | 723-W. Granite St.
Butte, Mont. |
| 2 | Cohen | Sydney K | 59 | M | M | Boston, Mass. Jan. 8, 1866 | | 334 - W. 85th St.
New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

FEB 22 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[Handwritten signatures and initials]

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
BNA _____
WSC _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Minton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Swilling Thumrock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

J. M. Tuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

8130/

31st 1925

8180/8

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

Feb.

21 21

19 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Bufford Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bufford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 27 1925, 19
at SEATTLE

J. M. V. C. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. H. Norton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nautical Board of Seattle
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 day of 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

J. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8130/9

S. S. President Jackson

Passengers sailing from Hongkong

February 2, 1925

| S. S. President Jackson | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|--------|----|---|-----------|-----|---------|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8130/9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * Last permanent residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Race or people. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calling or occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, or what ground). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family name. Given name. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married or single. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (This column for use of Government officials only.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED-1 | Chan | 1-3-25 | 34 | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | China | On Tong | Wife Yee Shee, On Tong | Mass. | Boston |
| ADMITTED-2 | Yam | 1-3-25 | 38 | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | China | Kung Woo | Wife Yew Shee, Kung Woo | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED-3 | Wong | 1-3-25 | 38 | M | Traveller | Yes | Chinese | China | Shanghai | Wife Lee Shee, Desvoeux Rd. H' Kong | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED-4 | Chew | 1-3-25 | 58 | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | China | Patshan | Wife Lee Shee, Patshan | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED-5 | Chau | 1-3-25 | 35 | M | Actor | Yes | Chinese | China | Poon U | Wife Lee Shee, Poon U | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED-6 | Leung | 1-3-25 | 23 | M | Laborer | Yes | Chinese | China | Sam Chow | Wife Mok Shee, Sam Chow | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED-7 | Jeang | | 28 | M | Actor | Yes | Chinese | China | Fonghuen | Wife Chan Shee, Fonghuen | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED-8 | Yim | | 30 | M | Actor | Yes | Chinese | China | Go Tin | Wife Hung Shee, Go Tin | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED-9 | Lau | | 42 | M | Actor | Yes | Chinese | China | Chuen Hoo | Mother Fung Shee, Chuen Hoo | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED-10 | Lau | | 29 | M | Actor | Yes | Chinese | China | Soi Chair | Jong Woo Tong, Hongkong | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED-11 | Jeong | | 20 | F | Actress | Yes | Chinese | China | Sar Ping | Mother Ng Shee, Sar Ping | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED-12 | Jeong | | 17 | F | Actress | Yes | Chinese | China | Sar Ping | Father Yim Choo, Sar Ping | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED-13 | Wong | | 31 | M | Actor | Yes | Chinese | China | Sam Soi | Wife Lau, Sam Soi | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED-14 | Leong | | 30 | M | Actor | Yes | Chinese | China | Shangyuen | Wife Kwok Shee, Shangyuen | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED-15 | Dong | | 33 | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | China | Chunglock | Wife Chan Shee, Chunglock | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED-16 | Lee | | 34 | M | Actor | Yes | Chinese | China | Patshan | Wife Au Shee, Patshan | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED-17 | Lee | | 45 | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | China | Koo Jan | Wife Lum Shee, Sun Wei | N.Y. | New York |
| THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEB 22 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEB 25 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEB 24 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Director. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

FEB 22 1925

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

FEB 22 1925

FEB 24 1925

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

2128 10 25 8130

Arriving at Port of

Soldiers

Feb.

21st 19 25

3130/5

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 27 1925, 19
at SEATTLE

John W. Callahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Hunter, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

J. W. Campbell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9130/10 S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Shanghai, Feb. 6,, 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------------|--------------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|---|--------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex.

Married or single. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exception claimed,
on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | 1-20-25 Shanghai | Gooschina | Valentina T. | 17 | F | S Clerk | Russian | Yes English | Yes | Russia | Russian | China | Shanghai | Mrs. Ienia Y. Gooschina
31- Point Road, Shanghai, China | Wn. | Seattle |
| 2 | | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY | Travett | Thomas H. | 36 | M | S Seaman | Yes English | Yes | Gt. Britian English | U.S.A. | New Oreleans. | New Oreleans, La. | Wn. | Seattle | | | |
| 6 | | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | FEB 24 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | SEATTLE, WASH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | ADMITTED BY S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | J. H. M. Sullivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | J. H. M. Sullivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | FEB 24 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | I hereby certify that the above named aliens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | are not suffering from any physical or mental | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | defect or disease, excepting. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Excepting # 5 Travett Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | J. H. M. Sullivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | FEB 24 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | SEATTLE, WASH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | ADMITTED BY S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | J. H. M. Sullivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | J. H. M. Sullivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | FEB 24 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | SEATTLE, WASH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | ADMITTED BY S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | J. H. M. Sullivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | J. H. M. Sullivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Albans | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

Feb.

21st

1925

8130/10

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|---------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | Length of time since last visit. | Whether alien already in United States. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 16 Yes No | Mr. Fred Lesinski, cousin
1522 9th Ave. No. Seattle, Wn. | No permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | None | China | Sanchakow |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Seattle | U.S. Consol | 1919 1924 Various | Mrs. Napoleon 524 Dauphine St.
New Orleans La. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Poor | No | 5 10 | Lt. | Rd. | Br. | None | England | Portland |
| 5 | Yes | Consol | 1919 1924 Various | Seattle wa
Ymca - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Guffish Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Guffish
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 21 1925,
 at SEATTLE

John Tullough
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Hunter, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 21, 1925,

at SEATTLE

J. M. Tuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3180/11

S. S. President Jackson

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

Feb. 9.

19 25

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|-----|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 12-22-24 | Strijko | Nikolai | 20 | 5 | M | S | Student | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian | China | Harbin | Mr. J. H. Strijko, Father
1712 Ruminakaya,
Harbin, China | Wn. | Seattle | | | | | | | | |
| 1-20-25 | Kovalenko | Timotey | 20 | 12 | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian | China | Harbin | Anna Kovalenko, Mother
#3-4th St. Gorodok, Harbin | Wn. | Seattle | | | | | | | | |
| 11-12-24 | Kusumoto | Yoshiichiro | 08 | 41 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S.A. | Maanamura
Ehime-ken, Japan | Wn. | Puyallup | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-9-25 | Kusumoto | Kobe | 08 | 42 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Maanamura
Ehime-ken, Japan | Wn. | Puyallup | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-9-25 | Sasaki | Asako | 08 | 43 | F | M | H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Maanamura
Housa-Mura
Hiroshima, Ken, Japan | Wn. | Seattle | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ishioka | Hern | 7 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima | Mr. K. Fujimota, 314 Housa-Mura
Hiroshima, Ken, Japan | Wn. | Tacoma | | | | | | | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
FEB 22 1925
3-6-
J. H. Challinor
Bathurst

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
FEB 24 1925
2-4-5
J. H. Challinor
Hogans

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
FEB 22 1925
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
J. S. Seavey
Medical Examiner

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
FEB 24 1925
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
(excepting Strijko Nikolai)
J. H. Challinor

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Also

INDEX

NO. 6. 106. BY THE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-01

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3130/11

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

Feb. 21st, 1925

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | No | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | Mr. V. Ivanoff, Friend,
320 Bellevue Ave. No
Seattle, Wash. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Dk | Br. | None | China | Harbin | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Mr. C. T. Ushannin,
1200-10th St. Aberdeen, Wn | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Br. | Bl. | None | China | Harbin | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1903
1924 Wash. | Mr. U. Kusumoto, R. T. D. #1
Box 158 Puyallup, Wn. | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Bl. | Br. | Mole on nose | Japan | Maana-
Mura | |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 1912
1923 Wash. | Mr. U. Kusumoto, R. T. D. #1
Box 158 Puyallup, Wn. | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Dk | Bl. | Br. | Moles on face | Japan | Maana-
Mura | |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 1921
1922 Wash. | Mr. I. Sasaki, Husband,
171 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash. | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Yel. | Bl. | Br. | None | Japan | Maana-
Mura | |
| 6 | Yes | Father | Yes | 7
yrs. Tacoma | Mr. M. Ishioka, 135 1/2 Broadway
Tacoma, Wash. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | Yel. | Bl. | Br. | None | U.S.A.
Wash. | Tacoma | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 27 1925,
at SEATTLE

John Wallen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Norton, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of Seattle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 27, 1925,
at SEATTLE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3180/12 S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Feb. 11, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Koback | Steve | 39 1 | M | man | Yes | English | Yes | Ukraine | Ukrainian | Alaska | Craig | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

FEB 24 1925

FEB 24 1925

John McCullough
Feb 24 1925

Seattle
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are the persons who have been admitted to the United States at the port of Seattle, Washington, on the above date, and that they are not subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.

W. H. Fager

PT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

52

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

Feb

21st

1925

8130/12

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|-----|---|----|--|--------|--|----|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|----|---|---------|--|-------|----------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 52 | 1911 | Alaska | Jack Sprat, Craig, Alaska | No | 5 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Bl. | Br. | None | Ukraine | Vidert | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 21 1925,
at SEATTLE

John W. Lenz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Manila, P.I. Jan. 30, 19 25, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Feb. 21, 19 25

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Crescini | Cipriano | 18 | M | S | Manila, P.I. August 11, 1906 | | Jackson Street, Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | Canedo | Apolinario | 30 | M | M | Alaminos, Pavg, P.I. June 30, 1894 | | Jackson Street, Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | Domingo | Jose L. | 21 | M | S | Santa Maria, I.S. P.I. Nov. 1903 | | Portland Oregon |
| 4 | Domingo | Alfonso L. | 18 | M | S | Santa Maria, I.S. P.I. Aug. 1st 1906 | | Portland, Oregon. |
| 5 | OCCENA | Nicolas T. | 21 | M | S | St. Remigio, Antique P.I. Dec. 6, 1903 | | Jackson Street, Seattle, Wash. |
| 6 | Rafols | Justo | 37 | M | S | Aniniy, Antique, P.I. August 6, 1889 | | 660 Jackson Street, Seattle, Washington |
| 7 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

FEB 22 1905
all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. N. Whittington
B. B. Anderson

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10-24
S. S. President Jackson sailing from Shanghai Feb. 6, 19 25 Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Feb. 21, 19 25

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|----------|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | <u>Walney</u> | <u>Nick</u> | <u>70</u> | | <u>M</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>Kieff Province Russia, Sept. 1853</u> | <u>Naturalized in Dist Court of North Dakota, Dec. 14th 1908</u> | <u>Minot N. Dak.</u> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK
FEB 22

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INT. _____ FT. _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO. _____ ST. _____
DEB. _____ A. _____
BNA. _____
ISC. _____

Supplement LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Feb 22 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan Feb. 11, 1925

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chan | Lung | 9579 | | Ship's Writer | Feb. 2 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-3 1/2 | | |
| 2 | Nakano | Zentaro | | | Japanese Waiter | Feb. 8 | Yokohama | - | - | 39 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yamamoto | Kita | 9578 | | Jap Cook | Feb. 8 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan.

Date Feb. 18, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul Leonard N. Green
of the United States of America.

Serial 603

For the journey to the United States direct.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

3130
15

Name _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1288

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel President Jackson, arriving at San Francisco, 192 1, from the port of SHANGHAI, CHINA

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|--|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chan | Leung | Chief Cook | ✓ | ✓ | No | Yes | 33 | M | Chinese | China | 5'25" | | |
| 2 | Leung | Ngai | 9556 2nd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 2" | | Scars on forehead |
| 3 | Lo | Yau | 3rd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5" | | Mottled skin. |
| 4 | Wong | Ming | 9557 4th | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 18 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5" | | Pit center forehead. |
| 5 | Young | Yuen | 5th | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 1" | | Mark right cheekbone. |
| 6 | Lau | Choy | Sculleryman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5" | | |
| 7 | Yue | Hing | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 35" | | |
| 8 | Lin | Lit | 9558 " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 4" | | Scars forehead. |
| 9 | Chan | Hung | Chief Baker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 2" | | Black mole on chin. |
| 10 | Chan | Sing | 2nd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5" | | |
| 11 | Lam | Wing | 9559 3rd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 3" | | Discolored spot on right cheek. |
| 12 | Choung | Chai | 4th | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 3" | | |
| 13 | Choung | Tai | Chief B. Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 47 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 35" | | |
| 14 | Lai | Kam | 1st | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5" | | |
| 15 | Tam | Tai | Sculleryman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 7" | | |
| 16 | Yuen | Shan | 9560 Off Cook 1st | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 6" | | Pit under R. eye & under left ear. |
| 17 | Moh | Hong | " 2nd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 4" | | |
| 18 | Young | Chuen | Head Cook 1st | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 4" | | |
| 19 | Yung | Choo | " 2nd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5" | | |
| 20 | Wong | Chu | Sculleryman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5" | | |
| 21 | Siu | Ting | 9561 2nd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5" | | Scars front of ear. |
| 22 | Choung | Tai | 3rd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 35" | | |
| 23 | Wong | Choy | 4th | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5" | | |
| 24 | Nam | Yue | Sculleryman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 45" | | |
| 25 | Lo | Hok Ming | Interpreter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 35" | | |
| 26 | Leung | Lin | First Waiter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | | ✓ | ✓ | 5" | | |
| 27 | Wong | Tai | 2nd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 55" | | |
| 28 | Chan | Sin | 3rd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 8" | | |
| 29 | Yip | Lam | Salon Waiter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 12 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 45" | | |
| 30 | Tung | Lin | 9562 " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 55" | | No scars, good photo. |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
 Owners John A. McArthur & Co.
 Local Agents Shanghai Board

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

3130
 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Wash., 192 1, from the port of SHANGHAI, CHINA.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to the paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Lee | Hung | Steward | 1925 | Shanghai | No | Yes | 31 | M | Chinese | China | 5'3" | | |
| 32 | Kwai | Tong | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'1" | | |
| 33 | Sui | Tai | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'2" | | |
| 34 | Hong | Shut | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5' | | |
| 35 | Lee | Pak | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5' | | |
| 36 | Transferred to SS President Madison at Seattle | | | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 2' | | |
| 37 | Lo | Tosh | 9563 | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 7' | | Scar on nose & right cheekbone |
| 38 | Lam | Tui | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 3' | | |
| 39 | Chan | Hoi | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5' | | |
| 40 | Ng | Tai | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 8'1" | | |
| 41 | Sui | Tung | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 7'1" | | |
| 42 | Lee | Tai | 9565 | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5' | | Scar upper R. lip & forehead. Black spot forehead. |
| 43 | Chan | Tung | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 4' | | |
| 44 | Chan | Tung | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5' | | Scar on high forehead on chin and around mouth. |
| 45 | Lo | Man | 9565 | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 6' | | Two scars between eyebrows; on cheeks and left of mouth |
| 46 | Sai | Tung | 9566 | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 2'1" | | |
| 47 | Lee | Tuk | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 2'1" | | |
| 48 | Hong | Hing | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 4'1" | | |
| 49 | Hong | Poon | 9567 | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 4' | | Large lump back left ear. |
| 50 | Hong | Tung | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'1" | | |
| 51 | Chan | Shuen | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 4' | | |
| 52 | Chan | Shuen | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 3'1" | | |
| 53 | Hwan | Shin | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 3' | | |
| 54 | Lee | Shuen | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 6'1" | | |
| 55 | Wong | Tui | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 3' | | |
| 56 | Lee | Kau | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 4' | | |
| 57 | Lam | Sow | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 6' | | |
| 58 | Chan | Tui | Red Room Steward | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 6' | | |
| 59 | Chan | Tik | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 7' | | |
| 60 | Chan | Tum | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 4' | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Trans Pacific
 Owners H. B. Shipping Board
 Local Agents Hotel at Portland Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

3130
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Jackson", arriving at Seattle Wash., 1925, from the port of Hong Kong

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to the paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 1 | Yu | Kwan | But room
Steward | 16 1st.
1925 Hong Kong | No | Yes | 30 | M | Chinese | China | 5'6" | | |
| 62 | 2 | Tsang | Jau | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 6' | | |
| 63 | 3 | Wah | Chuen | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 64 | 4 | Tung | Too | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 4' | | |
| 65 | 5 | Chan | Took | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 4' | | |
| 66 | 6 | Ng | Ting | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5' | | |
| 67 | 7 | Oh | Chog | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5' | | |
| 68 | 8 | Lai | Sang | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 2' | | |
| 69 | 9 | Lee | Kau | 9568 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 6' | | Scared 1st f.
finger |
| 70 | 10 | Tam | Wing | 9569 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5' | | Very small ears
two black moles
over R. eyebrow. |
| 71 | 11 | Chan | Yeung | Bar tender &
mess agent | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5' | | |
| 72 | 12 | Leung | Chue | But room Steward | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5' | | |
| 73 | 13 | Lei | Pak | 9570 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5' | | Scars back of
R ear in hair. |
| 74 | 14 | Chan | Yeung | Hospital
attendant | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 4'11" | | |
| 75 | 15 | So | Nam | Porter | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'8 1/2" | | |
| 76 | 16 | Tam | Leung | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 3' | | |
| 77 | 17 | Ho | Po | Bar Boy | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 3'1" | | |
| 78 | 18 | Tam | Cheung | 9571
Jag room
boy | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 4' | | Scars base of
thumb left hand |
| 79 | 19 | Lee | Po | Bell Boy | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5' | | |
| 80 | 20 | Tun | Chiu | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 6' | | |
| 81 | 21 | Lee | Sun | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 2' | | |
| 82 | 22 | Lam | Han | " | " | " | " | 14 | M | " | " | 4'6 1/2" | | |
| 83 | 23 | Tung | Yung | Deck Steward | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 84 | 24 | Cheng | Him | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 3' | | |
| 85 | 25 | Tse | Wah | Carpenter | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 2'2" | | |
| 86 | 26 | Wong | Ming | Porter | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5' | | |
| 87 | 27 | Sin | Sau | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 1' | | |
| 88 | 28 | Tun | Tut | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5' | | |
| 89 | 29 | Pun | Kau | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 4 1/2" | | |
| 90 | 30 | Wong | Kong | Chief Laundry Man | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5' | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELA

Line Trans Pacific
Owners At Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Cruise Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Lincoln, arriving at Seattle Wash, 192, from the port of SHANGHAI, CHINA

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to the paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wong | Loch | Timekeeper | 25 | May 1917 | | | 25 | M | Chinese | China | 5'3" | | |
| 2 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 3 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 4 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 5 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 6 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 7 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 8 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 9 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 10 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 11 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 12 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 13 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 14 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 15 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 16 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 17 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 18 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 19 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 20 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 21 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 22 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 23 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 24 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 25 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 26 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 27 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 28 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 29 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 30 | Wong | Shoung | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line President Lincoln
Owners U.S. Navy
Local Agents U.S. Navy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3130
79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trans-Pacific, arriving at Seattle Wash., 192, from the port of Yokohama

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to the paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chiu | Chiu | 9576, Shipping Master | Sept 1st | Hong Kong | No | Yes | 32 | M | Chinese | China | 5'4" | | Pit left Temple |
| 122 | Chiu | Yick | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | " | | |
| 123 | Chiu | Ming | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | " | | Failed to join
Hong Kong 2-1-25 |
| 4 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Trans-Pacific
 Owners U. S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

3/30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESTIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle, 1924, from the port of SHANGHAI, CHINA

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Griffith | John | | | Master | 12/31/24 | Seattle | Yes | Yes | 49 | M | Eng | U S | 5-8 | | |
| 2 | Griffith | Maynard | | | Ch. Officer | do | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | Eng | U S | 5-10 | | |
| 3 | Walker | Edgar | | | 2nd Officer | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | Eng | U S | 5-9 | | |
| 4 | Van Houten | Gerret | | | 3rd Officer | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | Scand | U S | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | Bryant | Clyde | | | 4th Officer | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | Eng | U S | 5-11 | | |
| 6 | Henry | E. A. | | | Junior Off. | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | Eng | U S | 5-10 | | |
| 7 | Currett | E. A. | | | Junior Off. | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Eng | U S | 5-10 | | |
| 8 | Bucke | Wm. | | | Boon | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | Ger. | U S | 5-8 | | |
| 9 | Stiffler | Ray M. | | | Boon Mate | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | Eng. | U S | 5-10 | | |
| 10 | Klenn | Edolf | | | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | 44 | M | Ger | U S | 5-4 | | |
| 11 | Johnston | David | | | Q M | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | Scand | U S | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | Harve | Albert L. | | | Q M | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Ger | U S | 5-4 | | |
| 13 | Johannson | George | | | Q M | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Scand | U S | 5-8 | | |
| 14 | Christensen | Berges | | | Q M | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | Scand | U S | 5-10 | | |
| 15 | Recher | John | | | Q M | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | Ger | U S | 5-10 | | |
| 16 | Kenne | James Wilbur | | | Q M | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Eng | U S | 5-11 | | |
| 17 | Swanson | Chas. I. | | | A B | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | Scand | U S | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | Shalte | Dewey Lee | | | A B | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | Ger | U S | 5-0 | | |
| 19 | Olsen | Ole M. | | | A B | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | Scand | U S | 5-11 | | |
| 20 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Breen | Thos | | | A B | do | do | do | do | 62 | M | Irish | U S | 5-8 | | |
| 22 | Thiese | Ben A. | | | A B | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | Eng | U S | 5-7 | | |
| 23 | Regataki | Albert | | | A B | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | Ger | U S | 5-8 | | |
| 24 | Sullivan | Edward | | | A B | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | Irish | U S | 5-8 | | |
| 25 | Robinson | Frank A. | | | A B | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | Eng. | U S | 5-4 | | |
| 26 | Barentsen | Albert M. | | | A B | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | Scand. | Norway | 5-8 | | |
| 27 | Bergenson | Louis | | | A B | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | Scand. | U S | 5-8 | | |
| 28 | Dumas | Frank J. | | | A B | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | French | U S | 5-7 | | |
| 29 | Lindblad | Jacob | | | A B | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-8 | | |
| 30 | Christofferson | Raymond E. | | | O B | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Scand. | U S | 5-0 | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1202

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3130
12/31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle, 19 , from the port of SHANGHAI, CHINA

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| J.R. | Tim | Korgans | | | O S | 12/21/24 | Seattle | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Scand | U S | 5-7 | | |
| 2 | Young | Charles E. | | | O S | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | Eng | U S | 5-10 | | |
| 3 | Gabrielson | G. C. | | | O S | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | Scand. | U S | 5-0 | | |
| 4 | Voorhees | Malvin E. | | | O S | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | Eng. | U S | 5-5 | | |
| 5 | Watten | Kenneth | | | O S | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | Eng. | U S | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Jones | Michael | | | O S | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | Ger | U S | 5-4 | | |
| 7 | Raymond | George E. | | | O S | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | Eng. | U S | 5-7 | | |
| 8 | Street | H. C. | | | Purser | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | Eng | U S | 5-10 | | |
| 9 | Miller | H. W. | | | Frt. Clerk | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | Ger | U S | 5-5 | | |
| 10 | Monnet | V. H. | | | 2nd Frt. Clk. | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | French | U S | 5-0 | | |
| 11 | Greves | H. A. | | | Eng. Clerk | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | Eng. | U S | 5-6 | | |
| 12 | Morton | H. T. | | | Surgeon | do | do | do | do | 46 | M | Eng. | U S | 5-1 | | |
| 13 | Kerschner | V. H. | | | Chief Radio | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | Ger. | U S | 5-11 | | |
| 14 | Pescodan | R. C. | | | 2nd Radio | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | Scand | U S | 5-4 | | |
| 15 | Johnson | G. A. | | | 3rd Radio | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | Scand. | U S | 5-9 | | |
| 16 | Sears | Clarence A. | | | Ch. Musician | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | Eng | U S | 5-8 | | |
| 17 | Jensen | Theodore A. | | | Musician | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | Scand | U S | 5-10 | | |
| 18 | Taylor | Harold | | | Musician | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | Eng | U S | 5-3 | | |
| 19 | Fechter | Oscar | | | Musician | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | Ger | U S | 5-7 | | |
| 20 | Hatke | Marvin | | | Musician | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Slav | U S | 5-4 | | |
| 21 | Thompson | Bernard | | | Ch. Engineer | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | Eng | U S | 5-10 | | |
| 22 | Selson | George | | | 1st Asst Eng | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | Scand | U S | 5-5 | | |
| 23 | Anderson | A. | | | 2nd Asst Eng | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | Scand | U S | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | McCullough | Mac E. | | | 3rd Asst Eng | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | Asst | U S | 5-8 | | |
| 25 | McAllister | J. E. | | | 4th Asst Eng | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Irish | U S | 5-3 | | |
| 26 | Chattenden | V. E. | | | Junior Eng. | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Eng | U S | 5-1 | | |
| 27 | Bushnell | S. C. | | | Junior Eng. | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Eng. | U S | 5-7 | | |
| 28 | Englehart | G. C. | | | Junior Eng. | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Eng. | U S | 5-4 | | |
| 29 | Hill | Thomas | | | Cadet | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | Eng. | U S | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | Flumberg | George | | | Cadet | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | Ger | U S | 5-7 | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3130
2/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCIS JACSON**, arriving at **Seattle**, 19**19**, from the port of **SHANGHAI, CHINA.**

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wright | Don S. | | | Cadet | 12/21/18 | Seattle | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | Eng | U S | 5-7 | | |
| 2 | Olsen | S. W. | | | Chf. Ice | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | Scand | U S | 6-2 | | |
| 3 | Boos | A. W. | | | 2nd Ice | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | Ger | U S | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | Green | Robert E. | | | 3rd Ice | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | Eng. | U S | 5-8 | | |
| 5 | McQuarrie | Alex | | | Chf. Elect. | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Scot | U S | 5-4 | | |
| 6 | Ogilvie | Geo | | | 2nd Elect. | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | Eng. | U S | 5-4 | | |
| 7 | Palmer | Joe | | | 3rd Elect. | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | Eng | U S | 5-8 | | |
| 8 | Stiefel | Julius | | | Machinist | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | Sciss | U S | 5-9 | | |
| 9 | Olsen | Norman | | | Plumber | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | Scand | U S | 5-9 | | |
| 10 | Krieg | Sam F. | | | Stowagekeeper | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Ger | U S | 5-8 | | |
| 11 | McBride | James J. | | | Deck Eng. | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | Irish | U S | 5-9 | | |
| 12 | Knocke | Geo | | | W T | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | Ger | U S | 6-2 | | |
| 13 | Batley | James E. | | | W T | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | Eng | U S | 5-11 | | |
| 14 | Barkevitch | John | | | W T | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | Slav | U S | 5-10 | | |
| 15 | Carso | Aaron | | | W T | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | Eng | U S | 5-10 | | |
| 16 | Schultz | Edward | | | W T | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | Ger | U S | 5-10 | | |
| 17 | Stuato | William F. | | | W T | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | Eng | U S | 6-2 | | |
| 18 | Gohrett | Joseph | | | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | Irish | U S | 5-8 | | |
| 19 | McDonald | Chas. | | | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | Irish | U S | 6-0 | | |
| 20 | Cunningham | Loring H. | | | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | Scot | U S | 6-0 | | |
| 21 | Ahlman | Bernie | | | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | Ger | U S | 5-10 | | |
| 22 | Siegler | Benj. | | | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | Ger | U S | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Johnson | Chas. | | | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Scand | U S | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | Cotman | George | | | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | Eng | U S | 5-11 | | |
| 25 | Holan | Samuel J. | | | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Irish | U S | 5-10 | | |
| 26 | Rademakers | Petrus | | | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | Dutch | U S | 6-0 | | |
| 27 | Blenfeldt | D. | | | P H | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Scand | U S | 5-4 | | |
| 28 | Athinson | John W. | | | P H | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | Eng | U S | 5-4 | | |
| 29 | Kachalkin | John D. | | | P H | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Russian | Eng | 6-0 | | |
| 30 | Steeves | J. H. | | | P H | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Ger | U S | 5-8 | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

3/13/19
3031
2/23

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle, 1925, from the port of SHANGHAI, CHINA

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Keathery | Samuel R. | | | F M | 12/21/24 | Seattle | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | Eng | U S | 5-7 | | |
| 2 | Care | G. R. | | | F M | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | Eng | U S | 5-6 | | |
| 3 | Killoran | John | | | F M | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Irish | U S | 5-4 | | |
| 4 | Lewis | Harold | | | F M | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | Eng | U S | 5-10 | | |
| 5 | McCannay | Harold P. | | | F M | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | Irish | U S | 5-3 | | |
| 6 | Westfall | L. | | | F M | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | Ger | U S | 5-6 | | |
| 7 | Fahy | William | | | F M | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | Irish | U S | 5-11 | | |
| 8 | Besel | Robert R. | | | F M | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | Ger | U S | 5-11 | | |
| 9 | Macdon | Mac | | | Wiper | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | Irish | U S | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Malce | H. R. | | | Wiper | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | Eng | U S | 5-10 | | |
| 11 | Crackshank | Kenneth G. | | | Wiper | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | Scot | U S | 5-6 | | |
| 12 | Korner | Walter E. | | | Wiper | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | Eng | U S | 5-6 | | |
| 13 | James | P. J. | | | Wiper | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | Eng | U S | 5-6 | | |
| 14 | French | Dew | | | Wiper | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Eng | U S | 5-11 | | |
| P.R. | Novoy | J. R. | | | Chief Stew. | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Eng | Ord Brit | 5-11 | | |
| P.R. | Galle | George | | | 2nd Stew | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Eng | Ord Brit | 5-8 | | |
| L.R. | Mitchelltree | Joseph E. | | | 3rd Steward | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Eng | Ord Brit | 5-5 | | |
| 18 | Long | E. | | | 1st Steward | do | do | do | do | 43 | F | Eng | U S | 5-4 | | |
| J.R. | Anderson | Editha | | | 2nd Steward | do | do | do | do | 40 | F | Eng | Ord Brit | 5-3 | | |
| 19 | Revere | James | | | Steward | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | Eng | U S | 5-5 | | |
| 20 | Finn | Donald | | | Barber | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Eng | U S | 5-6 | | |
| 21 | Blackwell | Edna | | | Barber | do | do | do | do | 50 | F | Eng | U S | 5-3 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Smith | Matty | | | Wiper | 1-26-25 | Hong Kong | Yes | do | 39 | M | Eng | H.S. | 5-5 | | |
| 24 | Desventes | Huguste | | | Superintendent | 1-30-25 | Manila | Yes | do | 41 | M | French | H.S. | 5-5 | | |
| 25 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate-General
Shanghai, China. General No. 1001
Date FEB 5 1925
For the journey to the United States
Via San Francisco
Date FEB 5 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

No fee prescribed

2/24
2/30

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents
14-1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
President Jackson

Feb 22, 1925

Seattle Wash

Mar. 16, 1925

Seattle Wash

A. D. In June
Seattle Wash.
Orient.

689 filed.

I, John Griffith, Master of the S.S. President Jackson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Feb, 1925

Harold M. Katz

Immigrant Inspector.

One Japanese crew
manifested by
me Katz

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3(three) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, R. Misuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2(two) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 day of 19,

at San Francisco

J. H. W. Cullough
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Africa Maru"

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

on February 7th, 1925.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Nagamatsu | Hide | 39 | 7 | M H. Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S.A. Wash. | Seattle | Father T. Nakatsuji; #45 1-chome Sonezaki-shinchi, Osaka-shi | Wash. Seattle |
| 2 | | Nagamatsu | Kaiso | 39 | 8 | M S Contractor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S.A. Wash. | Seattle | Brother in law K. Nakatsuji; #176 Tenjinbashi-5-chome, Osaka | Wash. Seattle |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

all
J. M. Hallough
J. B. Young

55

Total passengers 2.
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, on February 24th, 1925.

318/1

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to return to his country; whether he is coming to the United States to remain; whether he is coming to the United States to engage in business; whether he is coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing; whether he is coming to the United States to engage in commerce; whether he is coming to the United States to engage in industry; whether he is coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation; whether he is coming to the United States to engage in any other activity. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Law in prison or institution, or under sentence of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 1921 Seattle Wash. | Husband J. Nagamatsu; 214 6th Ave. Seattle, Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 0 | Brown | Black | Black | None | Japan | Osaka-shi |
| 2 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1907 Seattle Wash. | Brother J. Nagamatsu; 214 6th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar near the right ear. | Japan | Kisuki-cho Oita-ken. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. Komiya, Master**, of the **S.S. "Africa Maru"**, from **Kobe, Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2(two)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3(three) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, R. Misuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3(three) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB, 19____

at _____

J. H. W. L. L. L.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8 12 S. S. "Africa Maru" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on February 10th, 1925

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |
| 1 | | Sato | Yasuo | 40 | M | Commander | | English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Wife T. Sato; # 57 Kami-negishi-cho, Shitaya-ku, Tokyo-shi | Calif. San Francisco |
| 2 | | Murphy | Patricio | 35 | M | Diplomatic Service | | Spanish | Yes | Argentine | English | Japan | Tokyo | Argentine Minister; Tokyo, Japan | Tokyo |
| 3 | | Ito | Hajime | 25 | M | Commercial Clerk | | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Father H. Ito; Nishi-shinchi, Minami-cho, Yokkaichi, Japan | Wash. Seattle |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

3-1325
3-
3-
J. McCullough
J. Young

PT
GO
DEB
BMA
HSC

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. Komiya, Master**, of the **S.S. "Africa Maru"**, from **Yokohama, Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3 (three)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 (three) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister Of Home Affairs Of Imperial Japanese Government, R. Mizuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of FEB, 1924
SEATTLE, WASH.
 at _____

H. M. Tully
 Surgeon -

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1925

3131/4

S. S. "Africa Maru"

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

on February 7th, 1926.

| S. S. "Africa Maru" | | | | | | | | | | | | | Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicates future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Johannesen | Arthur Henry | 33 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | U.S.A.
Wash. | Seattle | father or brother
Drammen
Norway | Wash. Seattle | | | | | | | | |
| <p>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</p> <p>SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 24 1925</p> <p>ADMITTED 1925</p> <p>RECEIVED
WELD T. D. [Signature]</p> <p>[Signature]</p> <p>[Signature]</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

MT
ST
GO
DEB
DMA
LSC

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | 111 |
| Aliens | 1 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19. 3131/

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

on February 24th.

1925.

3 1 31 / 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extantaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

FEB 24 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", employed by O.S.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 (three) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, R. Mizuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (four) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1925 day of 19,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Guley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1005 313

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

on February 24th, _____, 1925.

3131/3

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (four) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1925 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 (three) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, R. Misuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (four) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2 1925, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3131/5 S. S. "Africa Maru" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on February 10th, 1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED 1 | Kawaguchi | Yoshima | 34 | M | Hotel-keeper | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S.A. Seattle | Sister in law Kawaguchi; #2385 Muroto, Aki-gun, Kochi-ken Wash. | Seattle |
| 2 | ADMITTED 2 | Hishikawa | Seitaro | 41 | M | Cook | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S.A. Seattle | Son of Hishikawa; #1125 Higashi yaga-mura, Saga-gun, Saga-ken Wash. | Seattle |
| 3 | ADMITTED 3 | Sekimori | Saijiro | 20 | M | S Farm-laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S.A. Arthur | Father O. Sekimori; #146 Taga-mura, Inagami-gun, Shiga-ken Wash. | Delicious |
| 4 | U.S. CITIZEN | Nosho | Zenichi | 9 | M | School-boy | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U.S. A. | Japanese | Minomo | Dr. T. Tanaka; #21 Minomo-mura, Toyono-gun, Osaka-fu. Wash. | Seattle |
| 5 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FEB 24 1925
1-4
Held B. S. L. LINES
Held T. D. LINES
J. H. Young

FEB 24 1925
2-3
Held B. S. L. LINES
Held T. D. LINES
J. H. Young

FEB 24 1925
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

3-
U.S. CITIZEN
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

INDEXED
4 EB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

on February 24th, 1925.

8131/5

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Myself | 50 | Yes | 1920 Seattle Wife I. Kawaguchi; #917 East Spruce st. Seattle, Wash. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Brown | Black | Black | None | Japan | Muroto-cho Koochi-ken |
| 2 | Yes | Myself | 50 | Yes | 1907 Seattle Friend J. Nakajima; New Seattle Hotel, 701 Wash. st. Seattle | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 0 | Brown | Black | Black | A mole on the left ear. | Japan | Higashiyoga Saga-ken |
| 3 | No | Myself | 90 | Yes | 1920 Arthur Brother S. Sekimori; P.O. Box 7 Japanese Camp, Delicous, Wash. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Brown | Black | Black | A mole near the right eye. | Japan | Taga-mura Shiga-ken |
| 4 | Yes | Mother | 50 | Yes | 1915 Seattle Mother H. Nozho; #822 Wash. st. Seattle, Wash. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 2 | Brown | Black | Black | None | Wash. | Seattle |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Kamiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (four) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP. 18, 1911
at SEATTLE, WASH.

John W. Wallace
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru" _____, arriving at Seattle, Wash.

of the United States
Feb 23, 1964

1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

Feb 15, 1925

| Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru" arriving at Yokohama, Feb. 9th, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| SUPPLEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DISCHARGED AT YOKOHAMA ON FEB. 9TH, 1925: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yoshihira | Kasuyoshi | | | Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ishikawa | Banji | | | 1st Engineer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kameda | Tosaku | | | 5th Engineer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hosokawa | Toshimoto | | | Freight Clerk | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kimura | Suetsugu | | | 2nd Wireless Operator | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Tango | Takinosuke | | | Chief Steward | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kanasashi | Tomitaro | | | Carpenter | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kondo | Yasushi | | | Sailor | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yamamoto | Koichi | | | Sailor | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sakaguchi | Taro | | | Sailor | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Nagaoka | Shigejiro | | | Fireman | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Noro | Hiroaki | | | Fireman | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Noguchi | Hatsugoro | | | Fireman | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Nagata | Elitsu | | | Coal Passer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Tanagawa | Tatsuo | | | Coal Passer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Shinagawa | Mitsunoshin | | | Cook | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Anraku | Sadayoshi | | | Cook | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yoden | Keiji | | | Steward | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | SHIPPED AT YOKOHAMA FEB. 9TH, 1925: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Fujimoto | Shiro | | | Apprentice | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 145 | None |
| 22 | Yamaguchi | Bingo | | | 1st Engineer | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 120 | None |
| 23 | Kamimura | Bunzaburo | | | 5th Engineer | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 125 | None |
| 24 | Yatsu | Tadashi | | | Apprentice | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 142 | None |
| 25 | Hattori | Kyose | | | Freight Clerk | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 150 | None |
| 26 | Suzuki | Waichi | | | Freight Clerk | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 126 | None |
| 27 | Tanaka | Jiro | | | 2nd Wireless Operator | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 152 | None |
| 28 | Usui | Ryutaro | | | 3rd Wireless Operator | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | None |
| 29 | Raima | Juzo | | | Chief Steward | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 47 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 145 | None |
| 30 | Daidoji | Heima | | | Carpenter | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 125 | A mole on nose. |
| First | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line **O.S.K. Puget Sound Line**

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents O.S.K. Yokohama Branch Office

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

3131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical Marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First 1 | Uematsu | Kasuo | | | Sailor | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 140 | 1 lb. A mole near the left eye. |
| First 2 | Kawasaki | Toyoshiro | | | Sailor | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 126 | Scar on forehead. |
| First 3 | Kuno | Jiro | | | Sailor | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 125 | A mole on the left temple. |
| First 4 | Matsumoto | Nakazo | | | Fireman | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 138 | Scar on forehead. |
| First 5 | Murasaki | Hisao | | | Fireman | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 143 | Scar on the left thumb. |
| First 6 | Ohkubo | Yonekichi | | | Coal Passer | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 126 | A mole on the left cheek. |
| First 7 | Nozaki | Yajihei | | | Coal Passer | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 142 | A mole on the left temple. |
| First 8 | Tadai | Munetaka | | | Coal Passer | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 132 | Scar between eyes. |
| First 9 | Okuda | Gosaburo | | | Steward | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 41 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 131 | Scar on the left cheek. |
| First 10 | Yoshinaga | Ryoko | | | Cook | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 135 | Two moles on chin. |
| First 11 | Togawa | Morikichi | | | Cook | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 125 | Scar on chin. |
| First 12 | Takeda | Masayoshi | | | Steward | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 126 | Small mole on forehead. |
| First 13 | Inoue | Kuramosuke | | | Coal Passer | Feb. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 120 | A mole on forehead. |
| 14 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | SUMMARY: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Officer..... | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Deck hand..... | 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | Engine hand..... | 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | Purser hand..... | 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Total..... | 104 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan.

Date Feb. 10, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Visa Leonard N. Green
Consul of the United States of America.

Scanned Feb. 10, 1925

For the journey to the United States direct.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Kamiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa" Home, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, S.S. "Africa" Home

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru" arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 , from the port of Kobe, Japan

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical Marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Komiya | Komajiro | | | Captain | Feb. 6th | Kobe | No | Yes | 48 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 145 | None |
| 6 | Tanaka | Tokuji | | | Doctor | Feb. 6th | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 140 | None |
| 7 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTARY

Discharged at Kobe, Japan: (on Feb. 6th, 1925)

Shipped at Kobe, Japan:

SUMMARY:

Officer.....22
Deck hand.....21
Engine hand.....32
Purser hand.....25
Total.....100

I hereby certify that the visa below entered to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN

For the journey
via port

Date FEB 1925Service No. 652

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line O. S. K. Puget Sound LineOwners Osaka Shosen KaishaLocal Agents O. S. K. BRANCH OFFICE, KOBE, JAPAN

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and Subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *S.S. "Africa Maru"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, 1925, from the port of *Shanghai, China*

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Teshire | Kanroku | | | Captain | Jan. 6th | Kobe | No | Yes | 44 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 115 | None |
| 2 | Kanegae | Hiroematsu | | | Chief Officer | Aug. 4th | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 110 | None |
| 3 | Furuya | Yuichi | | | 2nd Officer | Oct. 22nd | Moji | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 135 | None |
| 4 | Hamabe | Hirokichi | | | 3rd Officer | Apr. 6th | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 125 | None |
| 5 | Hatakeyama | Shigenori | | | Apprentice | Nov. 14th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 120 | None |
| 6 | Shinmura | Takamura | | | Apprentice | Jan. 11th | Osaka | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 115 | None |
| 7 | Yoshihira | Kasuyoshi | | | Apprentice | Sept. 11th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 110 | None |
| 8 | Shibata | Reiji | | | Chief Engineer | Sept. 11th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 50 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 145 | None |
| 9 | Ishikawa | Banji | | | 1st Engineer | Nov. 2nd | Kobe | No | Yes | 56 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'8" | 140 | None |
| 10 | Yamaga | Yoshio | | | 2nd Engineer | June 12th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 120 | None |
| 11 | Funakoshi | Seisuke | | | 3rd Engineer | June 12th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | None |
| 12 | Itakura | Yasushi | | | 4th Engineer | Sept. 11th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 130 | None |
| 13 | Kameda | Tosaku | | | 5th Engineer | Aug. 29th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 39 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'7" | 135 | None |
| 14 | Ishimaru | Sadakichi | | | Apprentice | Nov. 1st | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 130 | None |
| 15 | Takagi | Asaji | | | Apprentice | Nov. 18th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | None |
| 16 | Mitsunaga | Tokubun | | | Purser | Nov. 18th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'7" | 141 | None |
| 17 | Hosokawa | Toshimoto | | | Freight Clerk | Aug. 5th | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'8" | 185 | None |
| 18 | Satake | Takeo | | | 2nd P. Clerk | Nov. 18th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | None |
| 19 | Obata | Masayoshi | | | Wireless Operator | Nov. 18th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 127 | None |
| 20 | Kimura | Suetsugu | | | 2nd W. Operator | Nov. 18th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 120 | None |
| 21 | Tango | Takinosuke | | | Chief Steward | June 10th | Kobe | No | Yes | 44 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 145 | None |
| 22 | Takeda | Einatsu | | | Boatswain | Nov. 7th | Kobe | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 140 | Baldness in size of 250 silver on head. |
| 23 | Kanazashi | Tomitara | | | Carpenter | Oct. 20th | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 137 | Amiable face. |
| 24 | Hasebe | Tokumatsu | | | Store Keeper | June 11th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 145 | A mole on nose. |
| 25 | Kawashima | Kametaro | | | Quartermaster | Apr. 1st | Moji | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 110 | A mole on the right cheek. |
| 26 | Inoue | Isaburo | | | Quartermaster | Oct. 20th | Kobe | No | Yes | 38 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 135 | A curving finger of right hand. |
| 27 | Yamada | Atsushi | | | Quartermaster | Dec. 10th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | Scar on the left cheek. |
| 28 | Sugaya | Kiyoshi | | | Quartermaster | Aug. 10th | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | Scar on the left cheek. |
| 29 | Kondo | Yasushi | | | Sailor | Sept. 3th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 135 | Mole on nose. |
| 30 | Ito | Isaburo | | | Sailor | Aug. 9th | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 115 | Mole near eyes. |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. S. K. Puget Sound Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents O. S. K. Branch Office Shanghai, China

14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/31
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fujimura | Umetaro | | | Sailor | Jan. 2nd | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | 1b. A mole near the left eye. |
| 2 | Matsugasako | Choso | | | Sailor | Jan. 2nd | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 125 | Scar below nose. |
| 3 | Nagaya | Sakutaro | | | Sailor | Jan. 29th | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 135 | A mole below the right eye. |
| 4 | Minami | Yoshihide | | | Sailor | Jan. 29th | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 140 | A mole on the left part of chin. |
| 5 | Yamamoto | Keiichi | | | Sailor | May. 24th | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | Scar near the right eye. |
| 6 | Tanaka | Masaru | | | Sailor | Apr. 4th | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | Moles on nose. |
| 7 | Yugawa | Seichiro | | | Sailor | Apr. 5th | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | A mole near the left eye. |
| 8 | Kameda | Chuso | | | Sailor | Apr. 5th | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 127 | Many pimples. |
| 9 | Nagamatsu | Tomeji | | | Sailor | June 11th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 135 | Scar near the right eye. |
| 10 | Maeda | Isamu | | | Sailor | Aug. 9th | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 110 | Moles on the left cheek. |
| 11 | Sakaguchi | Taro | | | Sailor | Jan. 8th | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 125 | A mole on the upper lip. |
| 12 | Maeno | Michio | | | Sailor | Nov. 15th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | A mole near the left eye. |
| 13 | Yamamoto | Ryuitsu | | | No. 1 Oiler | Sept. 11th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 45 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 135 | Scar on the corner of left eye. |
| 14 | Nagaishi | Eiichiro | | | Oiler | Dec. 3rd | Kobe | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | Scar on the upper lip. |
| 15 | Kato | Seichiro | | | Store Keeper | Feb. 13th | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | Moles on the left cheek. |
| 16 | Koseki | Kenzo | | | Oiler | Dec. 31st | Kobe | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 135 | Scar on nose. |
| 17 | Sotosono | Kakuzo | | | Oiler | Mar. 20th | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 137 | 2 moles on the left cheek. |
| 18 | Takasawa | Sanzo | | | Oiler | Mar. 20th | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | Scar between eyes. |
| 19 | Munei | Shinichi | | | Oiler | Feb. 8th | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 110 | Scar on the left 4th finger. |
| 20 | Miyaaji | Kotaro | | | Oiler | May 24th | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 126 | Scar on the right cheek. |
| 21 | Kimura | Shoaburo | | | Freight hand | Nov. 9th | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | Scar behind the right ear. |
| 22 | Nagaoka | Shigejiro | | | Fireman | Jan. 4th | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 135 | Scar on forehead. |
| 23 | Nakamura | Jihei | | | Fireman | Feb. 8th | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 135 | Scar near the right eye. |
| 24 | Fukui | Keiichi | | | Fireman | Sept. 8th | Kobe | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 135 | Whitepart of the left eyebrow. |
| 25 | Nakamura | Yoshio | | | Fireman | May 24th | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 125 | Mole behind the left ear. |
| 26 | Hara | Fusakichi | | | Fireman | Sept. 7th | Kobe | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 135 | Mole near the left eyebrow. |
| 27 | Nishiyama | Masaji | | | Fireman | Sept. 11th | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 135 | Mole on nose. |
| 28 | Miura | Fudematsu | | | Fireman | Aug. 10th | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | A mole on the left side of nose. |
| 29 | Sakata | Shigeteru | | | Fireman | Aug. 25th | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | Scar on nose. |
| 30 | Kore | Hiroaki | | | Fireman | Nov. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | Scar near eyes. |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/13/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Akita | Satomi | | | Fireman | Oct. 20th | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 140 | Scar on the left finger. |
| 2 | Enami | Shinichi | | | Fireman | Aug. 24th | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 135 | 4 moles on cheek. |
| 3 | Noguchi | Hatsugoro | | | Fireman | Apr. 5th | Kobe | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | Scar on the left cheek. |
| 4 | Yabuta | Matsuzo | | | Coal Passer | Sept. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 125 | Scar on the right hand. |
| 5 | Anjo | Kazuo | | | Coal Passer | Feb. 8th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 126 | Several scars on right hand. |
| 6 | Yamamoto | Harunosuke | | | Coal Passer | Jan. 4th | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 120 | Moles near mouth. |
| 7 | Ikematsu | Gunzo | | | Coal Passer | Oct. 25th | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 125 | Scar on the right hand. |
| 8 | Fukuda | Yoshita | | | Coal Passer | June 11th | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 140 | 4 moles on forehead. |
| 9 | Kawazu | Kenji | | | Coal Passer | June 11th | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 140 | Mole on the left temple. |
| 10 | Osawa | Seiichi | | | Coal Passer | Oct. 20th | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 126 | 2 moles near left eye. |
| 11 | Masumoto | Toraichi | | | Coal Passer | Jan. 17th | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 120 | Scar on the forehead. |
| first 12 | Nagata | Hiroyasu | | | Coal Passer | Jan. 8th | Kobe | No | Yes | 17 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 115 | A mole on the left temple. |
| first 13 | Go | Ka Yoku | | | Coal Passer | Jan. 8th | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 145 | A mole on chin. |
| 14 | Tanigawa | Tatsuo | | | Coal Passer | Nov. 15th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 125 | A mole on the left eyebrow. |
| 15 | Kuwabara | Shigeyoshi | | | Cook | Mar. 11th | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 165 | A mole on the upper lip. |
| 16 | Minami | Wakasuke | | | Cook | Jan. 2nd | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 125 | Moles on forehead. |
| 17 | Furuta | Suekichi | | | Cook | Nov. 2nd | Kobe | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | Burn on the forehead. |
| 18 | Ishii | Tetsuji | | | Cook | July 19th | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 135 | Moles on the right cheek. |
| 19 | Chin | Ko Kan | | | Cook | Sept. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | Moles near mouth. |
| 20 | Okuhata | Katsujiro | | | Cook | Jan. 8th | Kobe | No | Yes | 42 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 165 | Moles on the right cheek. |
| 21 | Shinagawa | Mitsunoshin | | | Cook | Nov. 2nd | Kobe | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | Moles between eye and mouth. |
| 22 | Murano | Shichizo | | | Steward | Apr. 24th | Kobe | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | Large mole near the left eye. |
| 23 | Kamei | Isokichi | | | Steward | Jan. 29th | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 130 | Moles on the left cheek. |
| 24 | Furuichi | Kasutaka | | | Steward | Mar. 11th | Kobe | No | Yes | 42 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | Bald head. |
| 25 | Kawamoto | Oshi | | | Steward | July 20th | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | A mole on the left cheek. |
| 26 | Ikami | Genjiro | | | Steward | Nov. 2nd | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 135 | Scar on the left hand. |
| 27 | Kita | Tatsu | | | Steward | Nov. 2nd | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 135 | Mole near the left eye. |
| 28 | Kanno | Kuraemon | | | Steward | Oct. 20th | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | A mole on the left cheek. |
| 29 | Kihara | Kinosuke | | | Steward | May 27th | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 135 | A mole on the left cheek. |
| 30 | Yakahi | Shoko | | | Steward | Aug. 24th | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | Scar on Chin. |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Date _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

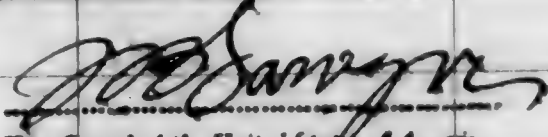
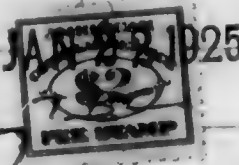
* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Michiebita | Saita | | Steward | Jan. 8th | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 130 | Scar near the mouth |
| | 2 | Asakura | Hiroshi | | Steward | Nov. 2nd | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 135 | Mole near the right eye. |
| | 3 | Wada | Tomoji | | Steward | Jan. 8th | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 135 | A mole on throat. |
| | 4 | Anraku | Sadayoshi | | Cook | Nov. 18th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | Scar near the mouth. |
| | 5 | Ikeda | Yasutsune | | Cook | Aug. 9th | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 140 | Moles on chin. |
| | 6 | Takehana | Chinmei | | Steward | Nov. 18th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | A mole near the left eye. |
| | 7 | Yoden | Keiji | | Steward | Sept. 9th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 110 | Many moles on both cheeks. |
| first | 8 | Nishioka | Masaaji | | Steward | Jan. 8th | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 120 | A mole near the left eye. |
| | 9 | Kurachi | Magoichi | | Barber | Nov. 18th | Yokohama | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 135 | 4 moles near the right eye. |
| | 10 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELIMINATED SUMMARY: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | American Consulate-General
Shanghai, China. | | | | Officer.....21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | JAN 22 1925 | | | | Deck hand.....21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
pass has been granted in accordance with regula-
tions prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | Engine hand.....32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 |  | | | | Purser hand.....25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Vice Consul of the United States of America | | | | Total.....99 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | Date, JAN 22 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | (The validity of this visa
expires twelve months from
this date, provided the pas-
sant is not confined to be
valid for that period.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/31

3131

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Africa Mam
Feb. 24, 1925
Seattle Wash

I, *E. Yoshino, Master*, of the *S.S. "Africa Mam"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Feb 26, 1925
Jacoma, Wash

Sworn to before me this

24 day of *Feb*, 19 *25*.
W. Engels
 Immigration Officer

Master, *E. Yoshino*

Clears

Destinat

MEDICAL

Port

Medical

except

69 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HAKATA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE WASH., July 19th, 1925, from the port of YOKOHAMA via 13th July 1925

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Arita | Toyoyasu | | | Master | 2/2.25 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 31 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3"130# | | near corner on the left eye |
| ✓ 2 | Yoshizaki | Kumaki | | | Donkey | 2/2.25 | Yoko. | No. | Yes | 31 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-2"125# | | none |
| 3 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

near corner on the left eye
none

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan.
Date Feb. 3, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard N. Green
Consul of the United States of America

See Fee No 440
For the journey to the United States direct.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

March 1st 1925
checked out on departure and found correct as listed
19 Japanese
Chas F Smiley
Guard

Thelma E. Tamm
L. T. Tamm
U.S. Ex. of Alaska
Feb 19th 1925

Seattle Wash
July 19, 1925
checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
19 Japanese that crew
Chas F Smiley
Guard

Line N.Y.K. AMERICAN LINE
Owners NIPPON Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

113
21
22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSHO MATSUMITA MASTER, of the S.S. "YAKATA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hakata Maru, arriving at Seattle, 19 21, from the port of Kobe

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
diseases |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Matsushita | Goro | | | Captain | 16/1/.25 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 44 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-2" 125# | | |
| ✓ 2 | Yanagihara | Takeyuki | | | Chief-
Officer | 23/7/.24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 34 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3" 150# | | |
| ✓ 3 | Mikuni | Naoichi | | | 2nd-
Officer | 19/5/.23 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 31 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-5" 139# | | |
| ✓ 4 | Okabe | Isawo | | | 3rd-
Officer | 9/10/.24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-5" 140# | | |
| ✓ 5 | Wada | Isawo | | | 4th-
Officer | 21/1/.25 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 22 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 4'-3" 120# | | |
| ✓ 6 | Hitaka | Seichiro | | | Apprentice
Officer | 5/11/.24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 22 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 4'-8" 180# | | |
| ✓ 7 | Ishi | Ken | | | Boats-wain | 2/9/.22 | Yoko | No | Yes | 45 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-1" 127# | None | |
| ✓ 8 | Kimura | Tsuneyiro | | | Carpenter | 2/2/.24 | Osaka. | No | Yes | 29 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3" 137# | Large mole flat on left ear | |
| ✓ 9 | Yamashita | Genichi | | | Quarter-
Master | 29/1/.25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3" 133# | None | |
| ✓ 10 | Tanaka | Takechi | | | Quarter-
Master | 29/1/.25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-2" 130# | scar on the right side of face | |
| ✓ 11 | Yamasaki | Yoshino | | | Quarter-
Master | 10/6/.22 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 33 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3" 129# | scar on his hand | |
| ✓ 12 | Shimura | Kinzo | | | Quarter-
Master | 22/1/.25 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 29 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 4'-8" 130# | mole on the right eye | |
| ✓ 13 | Takiguchi | Saburo | | | Store-keep. | 9/10/.24 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 39 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3" 135# | None | |
| ✓ 14 | Urasaki | Kichisuke | | | Sailor | 12/8/.24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 25 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-0" 121# | None | |
| ✓ 15 | Nakanishi | Takeichi | | | Sailor | 14/1/.25 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 24 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-2" 130# | None | |
| ✓ 16 | Kominami | Nobuyoshi | | | Sailor | 22/7/.24 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 30 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-1" 125# | Scar back of left-hand | |
| ✓ 17 | Yamamoto | Tadao | | | Sailor | 13/5/.24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 21 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-1" 115# | Scar back of right-hand | |
| ✓ 18 | Sato | Yataro | | | Sailor | 11/10/.25 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 28 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-2" 126# | Scar on the left eye | |
| ✓ 19 | Nishishiya | Hikotaro | | | Sailor | 13/2/.24 | Osaka. | No | Yes | 27 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-5" 131# | Scar on the right eye | |
| ✓ 20 | Mori | Koichi | | | Sailor | 22/7/.24 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 25 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3" 136# | Scar on the right eye | |
| ✓ 21 | Miyakawa | Yoshihisa | | | Sailor | 16/7/.24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-4" 131# | None | |
| ✓ 22 | Iwasa | Tokutaro | | | Sailor | 11/8/.23 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 21 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3" 132# | Scar on the left side of head | |
| ✓ 23 | Abe | Kiichi | | | Sailor | 29/1/.25 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 26 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3" 140# | None | |
| ✓ 24 | Ikeda | Yoshisada | | | Chief-
Engineer | 12/8/.24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 39 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3" 127# | | |
| ✓ 25 | Kawashima | Sakaji | | | 1st-
Engineer | 20/5/.24 | Kobe. | No. | Yes | 35 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3" 127# | | |
| ✓ 26 | Hayakawa | Kasayoshi | | | 2nd-
Engineer | 20/3/.24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 37 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-2" 125# | | |
| ✓ 27 | Shirai | Tokuichi | | | 3rd-
Engineer | 9/10/.24 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 31 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3" 129# | | |
| ✓ 28 | Nagata | Toshio | | | 4th-
Engineer | 29/11/.23 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 23 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-1" 119# | | |
| ✓ 29 | Nishimori | Tadajiro | | | Apprentice
Engineer | 17/1/.25 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 26 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-4" 120# | Scar on the right side of face | |
| ✓ 30 | Shimura | Tataka | | | No. 1 Oilor | 29/1/.25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-6" 131# | Scar on the right side of face | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELIMINATED

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Y/CW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Nide | Yosaburo | | | Oiler | 10/8/1923 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 33 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3"130# | | Scar on the right thumb. |
| ✓ 2 | Tanaka | Katoji | | | Oiler | 22/2/24 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 33 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-2"130" | | Scar right thumb. |
| ✓ 3 | Nashida | Shoshichi | | | Oiler | 6/1/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 34 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3"132" | | Scar on the right temple. |
| ✓ 4 | Yasuda | Isumatsu | | | Oiler | 12/8/24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 38 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-1"125" | | Scar on the left chest. |
| ✓ 5 | Horiguchi | Tsurugi | | | Oiler | 21/2/25 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 32 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3"125" | | Scar on the left wrist. |
| ✓ 6 | Odachina | Torakichi | | | Store-keeper | 14/7/24 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 36 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-2"134" | | none |
| ✓ 7 | Uchiyama | Sannosuke | | | Donkey | 6/1/25 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 29 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3"130" | | none |
| ✓ 8 | Miyashita | Kazuo | | | Donkey | 21/2/24 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 29 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3"130" | | Scar back left hand. |
| ✓ 9 | Hayamizu | Masaki | | | Fireman | 27/2/24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 26 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-2"129" | | Scar on nose. |
| ✓ 10 | Takahisa | Kanichi | | | Fireman | 2/2/25 | Osaka. | No | Yes | 31 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-2"128" | | Mole left chest. |
| ✓ 11 | Ueda | Keijiro | | | Fireman | 22/2/24 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 25 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-2"130" | | Chisel. |
| ✓ 12 | Nakamura | Kono | | | Fireman | 12/8/24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 22 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3"130" | | None. |
| ✓ 13 | Yagi | Keijiro | | | Fireman | 23/1/25 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 29 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-2"130" | | Scar first finger left hand. |
| ✓ 14 | Ai | Tokuichi | | | Fireman | 19/8/23 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 23 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-2"128" | | Scar on the back of neck. |
| ✓ 15 | Akashi | Fukumatsu | | | Fireman | 14/7/24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 24 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-4"131" | | Scar on the back of neck. |
| ✓ 16 | Takeda | Kasumi | | | Fireman | 12/8/24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 22 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-2"129" | | Scar on the back of neck. |
| ✓ 17 | Inoue | Nakatomo | | | Fireman | 12/8/24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 26 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 4'-6"129" | | Scar on the back of neck. |
| ✓ 18 | Mokida | Gunkichi | | | Fireman | 6/1/25 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 32 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3"130" | | Mole on the right chest. |
| ✓ 19 | Konno | Tokiji | | | Fireman | 14/4/21 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 30 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-2"128" | | Scar on the right chest. |
| ✓ 20 | Tawara | Bunkichi | | | Fireman | 4/1/25 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 30 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3"130" | | None. |
| ✓ 21 | Shigematsu | Motohisa | | | Fireman | 6/1/25 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 31 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-4"130" | | Mole back left neck. |
| ✓ 22 | Miyoshi | Kane | | | Coalpasser | 22/2/24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 21 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3"128" | | Scar on the left eye. |
| ✓ 23 | Kaminura | Kensichi | | | Coalpasser | 10/11/23 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 20 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-0"124" | | Mole on the right side of face. |
| ✓ 24 | Sako | Jyuro | | | Coalpasser | 11/9/23 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 24 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-2"126" | | Large mole back of right ear. |
| ✓ 25 | Watanabe | Makoto | | | Coalpasser | 20/8/24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 21 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-0"125" | | Scar on the nose. |
| ✓ 26 | Sakamoto | Goreta | | | Coalpasser | 27/2/24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 23 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3"124" | | Mole on the left side of face. |
| ✓ 27 | Ishikawa | Genjiro | | | Coalpasser | 20/1/25 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 23 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-1"128" | | Scar on the right side of face. |
| ✓ 28 | Tanai | Masao | | | Coalpasser | 24/10/24 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 20 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-4"130" | | (right) none |
| ✓ 29 | Okamoto | Gentaro | | | Coalpasser | 6/1/25 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 21 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3"129" | | Motion nose. |
| ✓ 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Large scar flat of left ear. |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

Line _____
Overs _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W
13
C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
diseases |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Okasaki | Takeo | | | Purser | 24/12/23 | Yoko | No | Yes | 30 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-1"115# | | |
| ✓ 2 | Oyama | Shigehiko | | | Deoter | 29/1/.25 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 41 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3"115# | | |
| ✓ 3 | Tsunefugi | Shichigi | | | Wireless-
Officer | 21/1/.25 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 29 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3"120# | | |
| ✓ 4 | Takagi | Shire | | | Wireless-
Officer | 20/4/.24 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 26 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3"120# | | |
| ✓ 5 | Nigita | Katsuya | | | Clerk | 12/1/.25 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 23 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-4"125# | | |
| ✓ 6 | Yoshida | Heishiro | | | Clerk
Chief | 12/8/.24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 18 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 4'-7"110# | | |
| ✓ 7 | Tomonaga | Kyosuke | | | Steward | 9/1/.25 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 49 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 4'-8"115# | | |
| ✓ 8 | Aikawa | Sakuro | | | Cook | 22/1/.25 | Kobe. | No | Yes | 42 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-1"120# | | male and in front of chest |
| ✓ 9 | Miyake | Inata | | | Cook | 10/6/.22 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 22 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 4'-7"110# | | male on its left side neck |
| ✓ 10 | Fujimura | Sanpei | | | Cook | 20/5/.24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 42 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-1"120# | | male on the right neck |
| ✓ 11 | Terazaki | Sadaji | | | Cook | 20/5/.24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 21 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-1"120# | | scar on the left chest |
| ✓ 12 | Toku | Seiren | | | Cook | 8/20/.24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 21 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-0"120# | | scar, scar on the right hand |
| ✓ 13 | Sango | Kentaro | | | Waiter | 12/6/.23 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 24 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-1"110# | | scar on left eye |
| ✓ 14 | Soejima | Kumaichi | | | Waiter | 20/5/.24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 27 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-5"125# | | male on left side of the waist |
| ✓ 15 | Hoyeri | Sen | | | Waiter | 24/5/24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 22 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-2"110# | | small on left chest |
| ✓ 16 | Endo | Zenkichi | | | Waiter | 20/5/24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 22 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-0"125# | | two scars |
| ✓ 17 | Kamii | Hiroshi | | | Waiter | 20/5/24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 18 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-1"115# | | scar of neck |
| ✓ 18 | Urabe | Sataro | | | Waiter | 20/5/.24 | Yoko. | No | Yes | 18 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-0"120# | | scar corner right eye |
| ✓ 19 | Aihara | Tasaburo | | | Sailer | | | No | Yes | 25 | M. | Japan | Japanese | 5'-3"130# | | scar corner right eye |
| 20 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



AMERICAN CONSULATE.
KOBÉ, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the above stated to be true and correct as far as the facts are concerned and that the regulations prescribed by the Department of State have been complied with.
For the journey to the United States
via _____
Date JAN 29 1925
Signature [Signature]
American Vice Consul

Line _____
Owning _____
Local Agency _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3133

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Sakata Maru

Arrived Feb 17, 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Depart March 1, 1925

Port Seattle

Agent J. J. K.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Seattle

I, O. MATSUOKITA, MASTER of the S.S. "SAKATA MARU" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1925

Charles T. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

Guined

Master, First or Second Officer

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flamish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LABOR
SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "Yogen Maru"*, arriving at *Aberdeen, Wash.* *FEB 16 1925*, 1925, from the port of *Milke* *Jan 11*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|--|-----|-----|----------|-------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kuwana | Yoshio | Master | Oct/24 Kobe | Height 5' 10" 1/2, eyes blue, hair black, no scars | 47 | man | Japanese | Japan | 5' 10" 1/2 | 135 | |
| 11th 2 | Masumoto | Yasukiyo | Chief Officer | Oct/24 Nagoya | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 2 | 135 | |
| 10th 3 | Takemoto | Yei-lajiro | 2nd " | Oct/24 Kobe | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 1 | 125 | |
| 7th 4 | Okuzumi | Reichiro | 3rd " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 4 | 135 | |
| 2nd 5 | Mikuriya | Takeichi | Office Apprentice | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 4 | 135 | |
| 15th 6 | Kimoto | Hisakichi | Boatswain | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 2 | 140 | |
| 12th 7 | Shindo | Toichiro | Carpenter | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 3 | 140 | |
| 16th 8 | Yamamoto | Otokichi | Storekeeper | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 6 | 135 | |
| 4th 9 | Odawara | Tomokichi | Quartermaster | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 4 | 130 | |
| 4th 10 | Asahi | Hisaburo | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 3 | 125 | |
| 5th 11 | Fukuda | Torakichi | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 1 | 120 | |
| 2nd 12 | Miyamoto | Janiye | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 1 | 125 | |
| 2nd 13 | Takemoto | Junichi | Sailor | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 1 | 120 | |
| 4th 14 | Sai | Sanetada | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 3 | 130 | |
| 2nd 15 | Takano | Shigazo | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 2 | 130 | |
| 2nd 16 | Azuma | Kametaro | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 2 | 125 | |
| 1st 17 | Sugimoto | Torao | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 2 | 130 | |
| 5th 18 | Tominaga | Heisaburo | Chief Engineer | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5' 2 | 130 | |
| 7th 19 | Konori | Kotaro | 1st " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5' 5 | 150 | |
| 11th 20 | Ogawa | Shojiro | 2nd " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 1 | 125 | |
| 2nd 21 | Kobe | Katsuji | Young Apprentice | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 4 | 135 | |
| 15th 22 | Murakami | Katsuyi | Chief Clerk | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 3 | 130 | |
| 6th 23 | Kano | Yenshiro | Clerk | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 1 | 125 | |
| 6th 24 | Ito | Sakujiro | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 1 | 130 | |
| 12th 25 | Tsuboya | Tetsujiro | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 3 | 130 | |
| 7th 26 | Shigemura | Senjun | Donkey boy | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 3 | 130 | |
| 7th 27 | Ogata | Takima | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 2 | 125 | |
| 6th 28 | Chikamoto | Tokumi | Fireman | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 1 | 125 | |
| 5th 29 | Shimoda | Yoshio | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 3 | 130 | |
| 5th 30 | Matsuo | Sawaju | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 2 | 135 | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Japan to Pacific Coast of N. America*
 Owners *Osaka Iron Works Co., Ltd.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Yogew Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this FEB 15 1925 day of February, 1925

John W. Dole
Immigrant Inspector.

Y. Kuwana
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBV. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|---|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd 31 | Matsui | Kenichi | Fireman | Oct 24 | Kobe | with be paid off not discharged at port of arrival | able | 28 | Man | Japanese | Japan | 5' 3" 130 | | |
| 3rd 32 | So | Toraki | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 4" 130 | | |
| 2nd 33 | Katsura | Chiyokichi | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 4" 125 | | |
| 2nd 34 | Yoshida | Uasrichi | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 0" 120 | | |
| 2nd 35 | So | Isiko | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 3" 120 | | |
| 2nd 36 | Kichichi | Shing | Coal burner | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 1" 125 | | |
| 2nd 37 | Kajitani | Tokiro | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 2" 128 | | |
| 1st 38 | Gwata | Tokichi | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 3" 130 | | |
| 1st 39 | Kawashima | Takuo | wireless Operator | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 2" 120 | | |
| 12th 40 | Somewawa | Hiroshi | Steward | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 2" 120 | | |
| 2nd 41 | Munada | Yaitaro | Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 2" 128 | | |
| 1st 42 | Kagabara | Mitsugo | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 3" 130 | | |
| 1st 43 | Moehizuki | Takoharu | Boy | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 2" 128 | | |
| 1st 44 | Ho | Kenichi | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 3" 128 | | |
| American Consulate at Nagasaki, Japan. THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date... JAN 24 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L. E. SALISBURY
Consul of the United States at Nagasaki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagasaki, Japan
No. 129
SEEN
For the journey to Seattle, Washington direct.
L. E. SALISBURY
Date JAN 24 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short leave granted
Nos 1. 2. 3. 4. 5 18 19 20. 21. 40
Jap. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Nagasaki, Japan. **THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**
 Date... JAN 24 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. E. SALISBURY
 American Vice Consul in Charge

Shore leave granted
 Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 18, 19, 20, 21, 40
 J.E.S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 Nagasaki, Japan
 No. 1099
 SEEN
 For the journey to Seattle, Washington direct.
L. E. SALISBURY
 American Vice Consul in Charge
 Date JAN 24 1925
 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
 JAN 24 1925
 PER GROUP

4/134

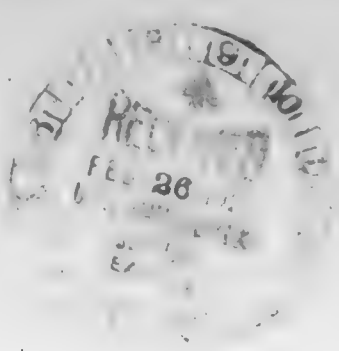
134 *Call*

Japanese
Green Manu

Arrived *FEB 16 1925*

Port *Oberlin, Wash.*

Date *Mar 12, 1925*
Portland Ore



Portland Ore
Japan

Medical Certificate

Port *...* Date *...*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *...* Disease *...*
filled

Medical Examiner of All...

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in United States; whether alien intends to depart therefrom; whether alien intends to depart therefrom to return to his native country; whether alien intends to depart therefrom to return to his native country; whether alien intends to depart therefrom to return to his native country. | Whether alien is a member of a political organization; whether alien is a member of a political organization; whether alien is a member of a political organization. | Whether alien is a member of a political organization; whether alien is a member of a political organization; whether alien is a member of a political organization. | Whether alien is a member of a political organization; whether alien is a member of a political organization; whether alien is a member of a political organization. | Whether alien is a member of a political organization; whether alien is a member of a political organization; whether alien is a member of a political organization. | Whether alien is a member of a political organization; whether alien is a member of a political organization; whether alien is a member of a political organization. | Whether alien is a member of a political organization; whether alien is a member of a political organization; whether alien is a member of a political organization. | Whether alien is a member of a political organization; whether alien is a member of a political organization; whether alien is a member of a political organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | darkblack Gray | | New Zealand Wellington |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | fair fair Hazel | | " " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Strange, of the ms Indra, from Chaparral, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Strange
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to country to which he is going, or to United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.
Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a person who is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------------|------|-------------|------------|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | dark black | Gray | New Zealand | Wellington | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | fair | fair | Hazel | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. J. A. Moffett, arriving at Port Angeles, Feb. 20, 1925, from the port of Powell River, B.C. Feb. 20, 1925

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ober. | John. | | | Master. | Feb. 12th. | San Pedro. | Optional. | Yes. | 41 | Male. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 185. | |
| 2 | Johanson. | O | | | 1st. Mate. | " | " | " | " | 47. | " | Scandinavian | " | 5-6 | 179. | |
| 3 | Harriman. | W. S. | | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 42. | " | U. S. A. | " | 5-7 | 210. | |
| 4 | Whitney. | C. H. | | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 38. | " | Finnish. | " | 6-0 | 225. | |
| 5 | Strong. | Stuart E. | | | Radio. | " | " | " | " | 43. | " | American. | " | 6-0 | 165. | |
| 6 | Anderson. | A. | | | Pumpman. | " | " | " | " | 35. | " | Finnish. | Finland. | 5-7 | 160. | |
| 7 | Heuer. | Harry W. | | | Boatswain. | " | " | " | " | 20. | " | American. | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 170. | |
| 8 | Currie. | Harry. | | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 53. | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145. | |
| 9 | Rilley. | T. A. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32. | " | Scotch. | " | 5-8 | 160. | |
| 10 | Biffin. | F. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25. | " | English. | England. | 5-11 | 180. | |
| 11 | Johanson. | H. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31. | " | Finnish. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 164. | |
| 12 | Gedervall. | B. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27. | " | Scandinavian. | Norway. | 5-10 | 185. | |
| 13 | Johnson. | C. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21. | " | American. | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 150. | |
| 14 | Scharf. | Konrad. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23. | " | German. | Germany. | 5-6 | 155. | |
| 15 | Siple. | Linden. | | | O'S. | " | " | " | " | 20. | " | American. | U.S.A. | 5-10 | 173. | |
| 16 | Halvorsen. | H. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22. | " | Scandinavian. | Norway. | 5-6 | 168. | |
| 17 | Jessen. | K. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18. | " | " | Denmark. | 5-4 | 140. | |
| 18 | Hagelton. | T. C. | | | Chief Engr. | " | " | " | " | 30. | " | American. | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 190. | |
| 19 | Williams. | J. M. | | | 1st. Asst. | " | " | " | " | 38. | " | " | " | 5-11 | 212. | |
| 20 | Murray. | J. D. | | | 2nd. Asst. | " | " | " | " | 37. | " | Irish. | " | 5-7 | 164. | |
| 21 | Brackett. | George. | | | 4th. Asst. | " | " | " | " | 26. | " | American. | " | 5-1 | 175. | |
| 22 | Hudson. | S.S. | | | 3rd. Asst. | " | " | " | " | 30. | " | " | " | 5-8 | 169. | |
| 23 | Barr. | Wallace. | | | Oiler. | " | " | " | " | 25. | " | " | " | 5-6 | 162. | |
| 24 | Mills. | E. C. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30. | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160. | |
| 25 | Baker. | John H. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24. | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165. | |
| 26 | Schaller. | Edward. | | | Fireman. | " | " | " | " | 37. | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170. | |
| 27 | Baldwin. | James. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42. | " | " | " | 5-8 | 178. | |
| 28 | Lavy. | E. A. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23. | " | " | " | 5-6 | 163. | |
| 29 | Goode. | Percy. | | | Wiper. | " | " | " | " | 20. | " | " | " | 5-11 | 176. | |
| 30 | Flader. | Frank. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26. | " | " | " | 5-7 | 151. | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner Standard Oil Co.
Local Agents AGDA

Thayer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Carter, of the U.S.S. J. B. Moffett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John W. Carter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

Form 689

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. J. A. Moffatt, arriving at Port Angeles, Feb. 20, 1925, from the port of Powell River, B. C.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 1 | Revra. | B. | | | Wiper. | Feb. 12th. | San Pedro. | Optional. | Yes. | 27. | Male. | Spanish. | Spain. | 5-6 | 168. | |
| 3 2 | Dumb. | Harry. | | | Steward. | " | " | " | " | 31. | " | English. | England. | 5-6 | 170. | |
| 3 3 | Hippe. | Antoon. | | | Cook. | " | " | " | " | 56. | " | Holland. | Holland. | 5-9 | 183. | |
| 3 4 | Smeltzer. | W. | | | 2nd. Cook. | " | " | " | " | 53. | " | " | " | 5-8 | 181. | |
| 3 5 | Isabello. | E. | | | Messman. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | P. I. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 145. | |
| 3 6 | Santos. | G. | | | Mesaboy. | " | " | " | " | 25. | " | " | " | 5-7 | 156. | |
| 3 7 | Souza. | J. J. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27. | " | American. | " | 5-3 | 140. | |
| 8 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Indexed
at Port Angeles.*

Line
Owner Standard Oil Co.
Local Agents none

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/38
2

3138

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Moffett, Master, of the SS. S. J. A. Moffett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

FEB 21 1925

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Strathfillan, arriving at Port Townsend, 25 Feb, 1925, from the port of Hull Sailed 14 1/2

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | 1 | Scorer | Thos H | Master | 10-1-25 Hull | 20 | Yes | 44 | Male | English | British | 5-9 1/2 | 196 | Tattoo left arm |
| 1st | 2 | Watson | Peter | mate | | | | 40 | | Irish | | 5-6 | 168 | " L " |
| 1st | 3 | Boyle | R H | 2 ^d | | | | 23 | | | | 5-6 | 144 | — |
| 1st | 4 | Limpson | W S | 3 ^d | | | | 24 | | | | 5-9 1/2 | 146 | — |
| 1st | 5 | Manjun | E | Carpenter | | | | 32 | | Maltese | | 5-7 | 150 | — |
| 1st | 6 | Serbellas | Jose | Boatman | | | | 42 | | " | | 5-5 1/2 | 184 | right arm |
| 1st | 7 | Campbell | R | Ab | | | | 37 | | Irish | | 5-11 | 172 | — |
| 1st | 8 | McInnes | J | " | | | | 27 | | " | | 5-5 | 148 | — |
| 1st | 9 | Josephson | E | " | | | | 32 | | Swede | Swedish | 5-10 | 170 | right wrist |
| 1st | 10 | Wikstrom | W P | " | | | | 38 | | " | " | 5-0 1/2 | 172 | — |
| 1st | 11 | Pepper | J | OS | | | | 17 | | English | British | 5-5 | 142 | Scar left cheek |
| 1st | 12 | Christie | P M | " | | | | 21 | | Scotch | | 5-10 | 154 | left arm tattoo |
| 1st | 13 | Lewis | C S | 1st Eng | | | | 37 | | " | | 5-7 1/2 | 150 | — |
| 1st | 14 | Martin | J B | 2 ^d | | | | 47 | | " | | 5-8 1/2 | 168 | — |
| 1st | 15 | Gravin | H S | 3 ^d | | | | 28 | | English | | 5-11 | 172 | — |
| 1st | 16 | Thompson | J J | 4 ^d | | | | 25 | | " | | 5-7 | 146 | — |
| 1st | 17 | Beghini | E | Physician | | | | 28 | | Maltese | | 5-6 | 147 | Tattoo left hand |
| 1st | 18 | Mashison | W | Fireman | | | | 24 | | English | | 5-5 | 155 | Right arm |
| 1st | 19 | Robson | Wm | " | | | | 35 | | Scotch | | 5-9 | 124 | — |
| 1st | 20 | Stead | C H | " | | | | 22 | | English | | 5-6 | 170 | — |
| 1st | 21 | Bonnici | L | " | | | | 32 | | Maltese | | 6-0 | 162 | Right arm |
| 1st | 22 | Said | P | " | | | | 30 | | " | | 5-8 | 160 | do do |
| 1st | 23 | Vella | Joe | " | | | | 33 | | " | | 5-6 | 140 | " unknown |
| 1st | 24 | Camilleri | S | " | | | | 21 | | " | | 5-8 | 138 | — |
| 1st | 25 | Garb | Jose | " | | | | 24 | | " | | 5-7 | 158 | right hand |
| 1st | 26 | Tricaleff | P | " | | | | 42 | | " | | 5-5 | 120 | left arm |
| 1st | 27 | Hulby | St | Chief Steward | | | | 46 | | English | | 5-4 | 166 | — |
| 1st | 28 | Patrick | St | 2 ^d " | | | | 20 | | " | | 5-8 1/2 | 130 | left leg left arm |
| 1st | 29 | Ozora | E | Cook | | | | 47 | | Maltese | | 5-4 | 138 | — |
| 1st | 30 | Lloyd | E | Steward | | | | 23 | | English | | 5-8 1/2 | 138 | — |
| 1st | 31 | Waddington | 2 | Cabin Boy | | | | 17 | | " | | 5-6 1/2 | 136 | Scar left eye |

Line Carline & CoOwners 90 Mitchell St. ClaytonLocal Agents
14-1200

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

FEB 26 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, British Thos D Seaver, of the Br. S/S Strathfillan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb. 26, 1925 at Port Townsend Mar. 4, 1925
Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1925

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

7. J. Stettin & Co.
Tacoma
BC.

Medical Certificate
4/24/25
No Ex.

L. J. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

con. file # 1416

687 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Steamer La Placencia, arriving at Port Angeles, February 22nd, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Can.
Arriving. Feb. 1925

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN
SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
at
Los Angeles.
Feb. 14th 1925
XXXXXX | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival
not to be paid
off | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Youngberg | E.H. | 1st Mate | " | " | Yes | 39 | Male | Scand | USA | 5.10 | 185 | |
| 2 | Einardt | John | 2nd " | " | " | " | 38
25 | " | Russian | " | 5.10 | 200 | |
| 3 | Strand. | K.B. | 3rd " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scand. | " | 6. | 175 | |
| 4 | Johnson | E. | Boatswain | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 185 | |
| 5 | Jorgensen | Tom | Quartermaster | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Norway | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 6 | Engelbrechtsen | Christ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 7 | Henriksen | EIA | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 8 | Andersen. | Martin | A.B. | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | USA | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 9 | Risharson. | R. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | USA | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 10 | Alonso. | N. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 11 | Iversen | Angle | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scand. | Norway | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 12 | Todahl | A. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 13 | Christiansen | L. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Denmark | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 14 | Johansen | J. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Norway | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 15 | Hasund. | John | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 16 | Van Auken | W.M. | Wireless | " | " | " | 28 | " | USA | USA | 5.10 | 200 | |
| 17 | Hudson | A.N. | Chief Engr | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 18 | Jones | J.B. | 1st Asst Engr | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 6. | 175 | |
| 19 | Martin. | N. | 2nd " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 20 | Smith. | E. | 3rd " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 21 | Gill. | Rufus | Pumpman | " | " | " | 41 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 22 | Chatle. | G. | Oiler | " | " | " | 44 | " | English
Italian | England | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 23 | Apostol | C. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | SPANY
USA | USA | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 24 | Miller | J. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | USA | " | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 25 | Lasado. | B. | Fireman | " | " | " | 38 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 26 | Cortez | Joe | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 27 | Rivas | Angle | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Porto Rican | USA | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 28 | Rey. | S. | Wiper | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 29 | Avilas | Rafael | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Porto Rican | USA | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 30 | Padilla. | E. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.8 | 155 | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Union Oil Co. of Cal.
Owners Union Oil Co. of Cal.
Local Agents 14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3140

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Andrew Woldsund., of the Am. Steamer La Placencia., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Woldsund
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this..... day of....., 1925

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Steamer La Placencia, arriving at Vancouver B.C., February 20th, 1925, from the port of Los Angeles, Cal.
And Return . Arriving Feb 1925

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN
SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
at
Los Angeles.
Feb. 14th 1925 | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival
not to be paid
off | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kruger. | J. | Steawrd. | " | " | " | Yes | 28 | Male | German | Germany | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 2 | Reiber. | August | Book | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 3 | Pinez | Andrew | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | P.I. | USA | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 4 | Mullos | Peter | Messman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5. | 125 | |
| 5 | Castillian | M. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 6 | Pilitir | B. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | |
| 7 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Union Oil Co. of Cal.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "
14-1346

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/19

3170

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Am
La Placentia I, Andrew Woldsund, of the Am. Steamer La Placentia, do declare
Feb 22, 1926 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
PN Angela have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

A Woldsund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1926.

E. Moran
Acting Immigrant Inspector.

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. "Gathwood"., arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. February 17th. 1925., from the port of Esquimalt, B.C. Feb 17. 1925

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN
SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Oxsen | William | Boatswain | 2-10-25 | P.S. Luis | Paid off P.S.L | Yes | 44 | M | German | German | 5.11 | 175 | Scar on fore h |
| 2 | Roberts | William | Master | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Welsh | Wales | 5.5 | 138 | None |
| 3 | Harwardt | Ewald | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | German | German | 5.5 | 130 | " |
| 4 | Hansen | Leif | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5.10 | 165 | Tattoo
left fore arm |
| 5 | Kristiansen | Henry | A.B | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | None |
| 6 | Macklin | John | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 7 | Pacini | Alfredo | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Italian | Italy | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 8 | Johanson | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | 6.0 | 175 | Tattoo
on right arm |
| 9 | Oakley | Michael | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Irish | Ireland | 6.1 | 160 | None |
| 10 | Mc Keown | George | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | Tattoo
both arms |
| 11 | Blankenburg | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | German | Canada | 5.6 | 175 | Tattoo
right arm |
| 12 | Cajigan | Joseph | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.4 | 147 | Tattoo
both arms |
| 13 | Santiago | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | Tattoo
left arm |
| 14 | Fitzsimmons | Howard | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | Australia | 5.8 | 150 | Tattoo both
shoulders, arms |
| 15 | Iglesias | Enrique | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.4 | 135 | None |
| 16 | Lopez | Florenzia | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | Tattoo
right arm |
| 17 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Union Oil Co. of Calif
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

of the Amer.S.S. "Cathwood"., do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W E Larson

N. C. Larson
Master, 1887 on Second Line

Sworn to before me this

day of February, 1924

Immigrant Inspector

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the payment of such fine be remitted, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, in the event such fine is imposed, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kofuku Maru*, arriving at *Grays Harbor*, *February 24 1925*, from the port of *Muroran*

| Vessel <i>Tokoku Maru</i> , arriving at <i>Haig</i> <i>Kobe</i> , <i>May 19/25</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Kudo</i> | <i>Mitsunichi</i> | <i>Captain</i> | <i>March 20/23</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>NO</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>123</i> | <i>NO</i> |
| 2 | <i>Chuchi</i> | <i>Osuyoshi</i> | <i>Chief Officer</i> | <i>Sept. 20/23</i> | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-3</i> | <i>108</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>Sugahara</i> | <i>Yagoro</i> | <i>2nd officer</i> | <i>April 6, '23</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>117</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Marushima</i> | <i>Kasui</i> | <i>3rd officer</i> | <i>March 13/24</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>123</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kadama</i> | <i>Kosaburo</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>April 26/23</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-3</i> | <i>108</i> | <i>Red head</i> |
| 6 | <i>Uno</i> | <i>Osira</i> | <i>1st Engineer</i> | <i>Jan 23/25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>125</i> | <i>NO</i> |
| 7 | <i>Yamaguchi</i> | <i>Isutaro</i> | <i>2nd Engineer</i> | <i>Oct. 11/24</i> | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>117</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>Kanono</i> | <i>Yataro</i> | <i>Apprentice</i> | <i>Jan 23/25</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>137</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | <i>Yoshizaki</i> | <i>Yosaku</i> | <i>Boat Swain</i> | <i>April 6/23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>NO</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>167</i> | <i>Fat</i> |
| 10 | <i>Kamimoto</i> | <i>Yasuma</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>April 4/23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-2</i> | <i>135</i> | <i>NO</i> |
| 11 | <i>Nemoto</i> | <i>Hidejiro</i> | <i>Quater Master</i> | <i>Sept. 29/24</i> | <i>Otaru</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>113</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 12 | <i>Kimura</i> | <i>Yasohachi</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>April 6/23</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>111</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 13 | <i>Kaikuchi</i> | <i>Jinmetsu</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>April 6/23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>118</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 14 | <i>Harada</i> | <i>Noboru</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Dec 6/23</i> | <i>Wakamatsu</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-0</i> | <i>108</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 15 | <i>Iwashita</i> | <i>Juzihiro</i> | <i>Store Keeper</i> | <i>April 6/23</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>122</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 16 | <i>Miyama</i> | <i>Tetsuo</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>Aug 2/24</i> | <i>Otaru</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>132</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 17 | <i>Iwanaguchi</i> | <i>Shizuiichi</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Jan 27/25</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 18 | <i>Tamura</i> | <i>Katsunoshin</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Jan 23/25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>143</i> | <i>Squint eye</i> |
| 19 | <i>Ikabata</i> | <i>Yoshihiro</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>March 13, '24</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>108</i> | <i>NO</i> |
| 20 | <i>Naka</i> | <i>Morisau</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Jan 25, '25</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 21 | <i>Shinouchi</i> | <i>Tatsutaro</i> | <i>Pilot</i> | <i>April 14/22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>125</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 22 | <i>Kumazawa</i> | <i>Minoru</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>April 20/23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-3</i> | <i>117</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 23 | <i>Surai</i> | <i>Hisashi</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>April 6/23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-2</i> | <i>132</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 24 | <i>Iguochi</i> | <i>Umegiro</i> | <i>Fire Man</i> | <i>April 6/23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-3</i> | <i>135</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 25 | <i>Asari</i> | <i>Kinkichi</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>May 19/24</i> | <i>Otaru</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 26 | <i>Washimi</i> | <i>Yei'zo</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Jan 23/25</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>153</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 27 | <i>Hasegawa</i> | <i>Takei</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Jan 23/25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>125</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 28 | <i>Imai</i> | <i>Jumichi</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Jan 23/25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>117</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 29 | <i>Yashima</i> | <i>Tarusaburo</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>May 16/24</i> | <i>Karatsu</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>127</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 30 | <i>Iwazawa</i> | <i>Kazutaro</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Sept. 20/23</i> | <i>Shimizu</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-2</i> | <i>126</i> | <i>"</i> |
| THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *arriving at* *19* *from the port of*

| Vessel | | arriving at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities | | | | | | | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Hara | Shingoro | Fire man | Jan 23, 25 | Kobe | | | 40 | 30 | Male | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 118 | | | | | | | 170 |
| 32 | Ichinaka | Ryuzo | " | Aug 9, 24 | Osaka | | | 23 | | | | | 5-1 | 125 | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Shigeyoshi | Masanao | " | Dec 27, 24 | Kobe | | | 25 | | | | | 5-4 | 118 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Onoda | Sakichi | Coal passer | Oct. 27/24 | Yokohama | | | 24 | | | | | 5-3 | 128 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Fujita | Kiyomasa | " | Jan 24, 25 | Kobe | | | 20 | | | | | 5-2 | 117 | | | | | | | pitted face |
| 36 | Shin | Guinan | " | Jan 23/25 | " | | | 23 | | | Korean | Japan | 5-2 | 117 | | | | | | | 170 |
| 37 | Sasakawa | Seigo | " | Jan 23/25 | " | | | 24 | | | Japanese | | 5-2 | 126 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Matsuda | Katsuzi | Steward | Oct 11, 24 | Shimonoseki | | | 33 | | | | | 5-3 | 117 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Fujita | Yasaburo | Cook | Jan 23, 25 | Kobe | | | 29 | | | | | 5-1 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Ueno | Jutaro | " | Aug 9, 24 | Osaka | | | 27 | | | | | 5-4 | 108 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Nishida | Mitsuya | Boy | Apr 26/25 | Kobe | | | 26 | | | | | 5-6 | 128 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Chiyo | Yashisada | " | May 19/24 | Osaka | | | 23 | | | | | 5-1 | 122 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total number of crew 42 persons including Master.

I hereby certify that the above statement to this crew list has been granted a Record of Birth Registration by the Department of State.

George H. Haring
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via: ports

Date JAN 26 1925

Service No. 398

AMERICAN CONSUL
Kobe, Japan

Total number of crew 42 persons including Master.

I hereby certify that the above named crew has been granted a passport with the endorsement prescribed by the Department of State.

George J. Haun
Vice Consul of the United States of America
American Vice Consul

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Date JAN 26 1925

Service No. 398



KOBE, JAPAN.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of crew on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3142
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S. S. *Kofuku Maru*

Arrived *FEB 24 1925*

Port *Aberdeen Wash.*

Departed *Mar 13, 1925*

Port *Aberdeen Wash.*

Agents or others responsible for payment bond tax *Gray Harbor Ste. Co.*

Cleared from *Aberdeen Wash.*

Post *Bureau*

Port *Aberdeen Wash.*

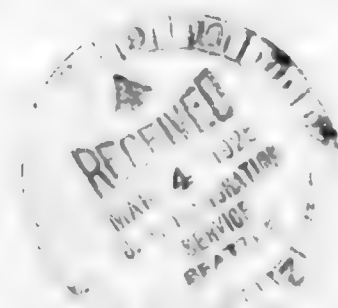
Medically examined and passed except: *Disse*

I, *Master*, of the *Japanese S.S. Kofuku Maru* declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. S. S. S.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *FEB 24 1925* day of *February*, 19

John W. S. S.
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Deserting Seamen. ~~Passengers sailing from~~ During Month of February, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------|--|-----------------|---|--------------------|--|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Last foreign port of Embarkation. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(* include home permanent residence) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | City or town. | Deserted from S.S. | Date | File No. |
| 1 | | Olsen | Artur | 34 | ✓ | M | ✓ | 2 nd Cook | ✓ | ✓ | Norway | Scand. | Vancouver, B.C. | Hans Hemsoth | Jan 27-25. | 3007-1-1 | |
| 2 | | Jensen | Christian | 19 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Press boy | ✓ | ✓ | Norway | Scand. | " | " | " | "-25 | |
| 3 | | Uoyama | Toshiro | 20 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Sailor | ✓ | ✓ | Japan | Japanese | " | " | Hawaii, Manu | " 28 th 3030-2-11 | |
| 4 | (+) | Luganiatsch | Y. | 25 | ✓ | M | ✓ | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | German | 2 | Solger | Feb 2 | " | |
| 5 | | Hg | Pui | 23 | ✓ | M | ✓ | School Worker | ✓ | ✓ | China | Chinese | Hong Kong | President Jefferson | Feb 8, 1925 | 294019-1 | |
| 6 | | Yan | Wong | 26 | ✓ | M | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | "-1 | |
| 7 | | Luk | Kan | 20 | ✓ | M | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | "-1 | |
| 8 | | Lee | Kin | 30 | ✓ | M | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | "-20 | |
| 9 | | Hg | Yip | 22 | ✓ | M | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | "-2 | |
| 10 | | Ho | Pui | 32 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Timberman | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | "-2/5 | |
| 11 | | Yan | Luen | 22 | ✓ | M | ✓ | 2 nd off. mess | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | "-7 | |
| 12 | | Trang | Tai | 28 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | "-1 | |
| 13 | | Lee | On | 38 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Sailor | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | "-13 | |
| 14 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

Indred
Q.V.

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

STATISTICAL
ONLY

60

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

⊕ Signature not legible on form 689.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . . | ..... |
| Alone . . . . . | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19____, Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

3160
This number
used for
Canadian Border Mfst
Cards March 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1862 FEBRUARY 19 25.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in w.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Passengers traveling by sea, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. 6th, MARCH, 1922.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 2 | HUSBAND | 79630 | ENTERED AT | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 3 | FATHER | 79630 | ENTERED AT | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 4 | 79636 | ENTERED AT | NO | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 5 | 79628 | ENTERED AT | NO | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 6 | NO | SELF | ENTERED AT | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 7 | HUSBAND | 79630 | ENTERED AT | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 8 | FATHER | 79630 | ENTERED AT | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 9 | 79627 | ENTERED AT | NO | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 10 | YES | SELF | ENTERED AT | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 11 | 79622 | ENTERED AT | NO | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 12 | HUSBAND | 79630 | ENTERED AT | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 13 | SELF | 79630 | ENTERED AT | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 14 | 79630 | ENTERED AT | NO | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 15 | FATHER | 79630 | ENTERED AT | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 16 | SELF | 79630 | ENTERED AT | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 17 | 79640 | ENTERED AT | NO | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 18 | 79650 | ENTERED AT | NO | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 19 | 79650 | ENTERED AT | NO | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 20 | HUSBAND | 79630 | ENTERED AT | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 21 | AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT | 79630 | ENTERED AT | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 22 | 79640 | ENTERED AT | NO | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 23 | 79649 | ENTERED AT | NO | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 24 | NO | SELF | ENTERED AT | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 25 | HUSBAND | 79616 | ENTERED AT | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 26 | SELF | 79616 | ENTERED AT | NO | YES 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 11 | FRESH | GY | SLU | AUSTRALIA WINDSOR |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. MAWSON** *Mawson*, of the **H.M.S. Mawson**, from **SYDNEY** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the
foregoing **Lists or Manifest Sheets**, in number, and that from the report of said
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge,
said **Lists or Manifests** concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in
the information in

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1925.
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the reason should be given.

the language of the alien is unable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper race as given in said list.

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "race" must not be changed to "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, and Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Italians.) Article 10 intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of place of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, the answer should be given.

question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of State is satisfied that the alien is entitled to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edith Ryals, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAKURA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of February, 1925.

at VANCOUVER

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Hebrew. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Herzogovinian. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Irish. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Italian (North). | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| English. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Polish. | Welsh. |
| French. | Portuguese. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S. "MAKURA"

Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z.

17th FEBRUARY, 1915

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence)
State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | In Transit. | HOLLIS | 22 | M | COTTON SPINNER | | ENGLAND | | ENGLAND ON SEA | FATHER J. HOLLIS
TIMWOOD ENGLAND | ENGLAND |
| 2 | In Transit. | POSTER | 51 | M | HOME DUTIES | | ENGLAND | | | MOTHER DORA HENRY HOLLIS
LONDON ENGL. | SCOTLAND |
| 3 | In Transit. | POSTER | 47 | F | HOME DUTIES | | ENGLAND | | | | |
| 4 | In Transit. | HOLLIS | 48 | M | COTTON FACTORY | | ENGLAND | | SCOTLAND CASTLE DOUGLAS | | SCOTLAND |
| 5 | In Transit. | HOLLIS | 44 | F | HOME DUTIES | | ENGLAND | | | | |
| 6 | In Transit. | JENNINGS | 47 | M | BUYER | | N. ZEALAND | | N. ZEALAND AUCKLAND | FRIEND M. MILLER
MILNE & CO. GICE AUCKLAND N.Z. | N. ZEALAND |
| 7 | In Transit. | ONE | 39 | M | ARMY OFFICER | | ENGLAND | | ENGLAND LONDON | G.P. ONE HARTLEY WINTINE
ENGLAND | ENGLAND |
| 8 | In Transit. | TAYLOR | 30 | F | LAWYER | | N. ZEALAND | | N. ZEALAND WELLINGTON | MOTHER
S. HATFIELD TOR. WELLINGTON | N. ZEALAND |
| 9 | In Transit. | LYSAUGHT | 15 | M | IRON-MASTER | | ENGLAND | | ENGLAND CHEPSTONE | MRS GLADSTONE
BRAUNTON NEW DEVON ENGLAND | ENGLAND |
| 10 | In Transit. | LYSAUGHT | 15 | F | HOME DUTIES | | | | | | |
| 11 | In Transit. | LYSAUGHT | 15 | F | HOME DUTIES | | | | | | |
| 12 | In Transit. | LYSAUGHT | 15 | M | STUDENT | | | | | | |
| 13 | In Transit. | DEALE | 15 | F | HOME DUTIES | | | | | | |
| 14 | In Transit. | DEALE | 15 | F | HOME DUTIES | | | | | | |
| 15 | In Transit. | STEAD | 45 | M | MEDICINE | | N. ZEALAND | | N. ZEALAND CHRISTCHURCH | SON
CHRISTCHURCH N.Z. | N. ZEALAND |
| 16 | In Transit. | STEAD | 25 | F | HOME DUTIES | | | | | | |
| 17 | In Transit. | BAYLEY | 45 | M | COMPANY MANAGER | | | | | | |
| 18 | In Transit. | DAVIDSON | 44 | M | CIVIL ENGINEER | | | | WELLINGTON | MOTHER 22 RIGBY ST
WELLINGTON | |
| 19 | In Transit. | PICKARD | 51 | M | HARTMAN OFFICIAL | | ENGLAND | | | WIFE 16 THOMPSON ST.
WELLINGTON N.Z. | |
| 20 | In Transit. | CLUNE | 55 | M | FRUIT | | AUSTRALIA | IRISH | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | FATHER MC GULINE
HARRICKVILLE SYDNEY AUST. | AUSTRALIA |
| 21 | In Transit. | THOMSON | 50 | M | SUBPORN | | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | ENGLAND LONDON | SISTER MRS FITTS
HARTSTAD ENGLAND | ENGLAND |
| 22 | In Transit. | THOMSON | 50 | F | HOME DUTIES | | | | | | |
| 23 | In Transit. | THOMSON | 50 | M | STUDENT | | | | | | |
| 24 | In Transit. | THOMSON | 50 | F | HOME DUTIES | | | | | | |
| 25 | In Transit. | WOODS | 50 | F | HOME DUTIES | | | | | | |

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

B.C.

6 1/2

MARCH

1900.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches for affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 8 | IR | IR | IR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 2 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 8 | IR | IR | IR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 3 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 11 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 4 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 6 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 5 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 9 | SAL. | IR | IR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 6 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 8 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 7 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 3 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 8 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 11 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 9 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 8 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 10 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 6 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 11 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 2 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 12 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 8 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 13 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 9 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 14 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 6 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 15 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 6 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 16 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 8 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 17 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 10 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 18 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 8 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 19 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 8 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 20 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 8 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 21 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 8 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 22 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 4 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 23 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 1 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 24 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 8 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 25 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 8 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 26 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 8 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 27 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 8 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 28 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 8 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 29 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 8 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |
| 30 | YES | HUSBAND | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | YES 1900 | 5 8 | FR | FR | FR | ENGLAND PRESTON |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches for affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Mason, Master, of the R.M.S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1928, at VANCOUVER

W. E. T. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on the manifest.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry should show whether or not going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edw. H. Ryfale, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1925.

Edw. H. Ryfale (Signature)

At Vancouver

H. E. Amley
U.S. Immigration Insp.

the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

| NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE OR PEOPLE | DATE OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL | DATE OF DEPARTURE | DATE OF EXPIRATION |
|---------|-----|-----|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |

| NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE OR PEOPLE | DATE OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL | DATE OF DEPARTURE | DATE OF EXPIRATION |
|---------|-----|-----|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| ALBERTA | 30 | M | Polish | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3161/3

S. S. S.S. "MAURA"

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W.

20 FEBRUARY, 1920.

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | | | | | | | | | | | | * Last permanent residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Final destination.
(*Indicate home permanent residence). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Family name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Given name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or single. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground). | | | | | | | | | | | | | Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In Transit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11412 | | | | | | | | | | | | | WATSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | WATSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | AGENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | ENGLISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | AUSTRALIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | ENGLISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | AUSTRALIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | ADELPHI | | | | | | | | | | | | | ROBERT C. J. BROWN | | | | | | | | | | | | | HARLEY ST. MELBOURNE | | | | | | | | | | | | | AUSTRALIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In Transit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11413 | | | | | | | | | | | | | WATSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | WATSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | WIFE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined by
McGowley Insp.
P. J. Brown Insp.

14
PNT
U
GO
DEB
BRA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 2 MARCH 19²².

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Whether to remain in United States. | Whether to go to another part of United States. | Whether to go to Canada. | Whether to go to Mexico. | Whether to go to Europe. | Whether to go to Asia. | Whether to go to Africa. | Whether to go to Australia. | Whether to go to New Zealand. | Whether to go to other countries. | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | 79614 | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14194</u> | YES | 2 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR | GT | BLU | AUSTRALIA | VICTORIA | | |
| 2 | | HUSBAND | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14197</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SOUTH AUSTRALIA | | | |
| 3 | | IN LAW | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14195</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NO | 79611 | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14190</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DENMARK | COPENHAGEN | | |
| 5 | | 79624 | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14196</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | IRELAND | LONDON | | |
| 6 | | 79637 | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14193</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | | |
| 7 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14198</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ITALY | FLORENCE | | |
| 8 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14188</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NEW ZEALAND | WELLINGTON | | |
| 9 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14189</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14193</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | IRELAND | LONDON | | |
| 11 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14194</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NEW ZEALAND | WELLINGTON | | |
| 12 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14191</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14192</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14190</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14191</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | YES | 79610 | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14188</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NEW ZEALAND | WELLINGTON | | |
| 17 | | HUSBAND | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14189</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NO | 79613 | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14193</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | IRELAND | LONDON | | |
| 19 | | HUSBAND | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14194</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NEW ZEALAND | WELLINGTON | | |
| 20 | YES | 79612 | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14191</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | HUSBAND | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14192</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 79625 | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14190</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | IRELAND | TATTOOHA | | |
| 23 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14191</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14192</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14190</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14191</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14192</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14190</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14191</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14192</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14190</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14191</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | ENTERED AT <u>Port of Vancouver</u> ON <u>3/14/25</u> | LEFT U.S. AT <u>New York</u> ON <u>4/4/25</u> HEAD TAX REFUND <u>14192</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MAWSON Master, of the R.M.S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests in number, and that from the report of said surgeon from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1926.
at VANGOUVER

Signature
Immigration Officer.

ALLEGEDLY ALIEN

ALLEGEDLY ALIEN

ALLEGEDLY ALIEN

ALLEGEDLY ALIEN

ALLEGEDLY ALIEN

ALLEGEDLY ALIEN

ALLEGEDLY ALIEN

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

ALLEGEDLY ALIEN

ALLEGEDLY ALIEN

ALLEGEDLY ALIEN

ALLEGEDLY ALIEN

ALLEGEDLY ALIEN

ALLEGEDLY ALIEN

ALLEGEDLY ALIEN

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

NAME TO BE

Column 1 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.D. H. Ryfati, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of February, 1928,
at VANCOUVER

W. E. Amley
U.S. Immigration Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. 6th MARCH, 1925.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|--|---------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| No. of List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes | No | Year or period of year. | When? | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | | | | | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | 79646 SELF | YES | 1919 CHICAGO ILL. 651 MELROSE ST CHICAGO ILL. NO RESIDE | FRIEND MR R S REID | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 1/2 | FR | GY | BLU | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | | | | |
| 2 | " | 79647 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | BR | GY | " | " | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Foot.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MAWSON Master, of the R.M.S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mawson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of February, 1926.
at VANCOUVER

W. E. Amisley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "MAKURA"

Sailing from

SYDNEY

N.S.W.

19th FEBRUARY

, 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 6th MARCH, 1928.

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State). | If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers. | Address in United States. |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 | MC ONE | WALTER M. | 68 | M | M | BROOKLYN N.Y. 27 JAN 1860 | | PLAINFIELD N.J. |
| 2 | MC ONE | MARY A. | 65 | F | | " " 15 MAY 1863 | | " " |
| 3 | MC ONE | FLORENCE W. | 15 | " | " | HONGKONG CHINA 9 FEB 1912 | | " " |
| 4 | STATE | MAXWELL | 47 | M | M | KANSAS CITY MEX. 12 SEP 1881 | | a/o DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON |
| 5 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 6 | SAILING FROM AUCKLAND N.Z. 19th FEBRUARY 1928 ARRIVING VANCOUVER B.C. 6th MARCH 1928 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | CARR | WILLIAM G. | 52 | M | M | ILLINOIS 22 JAN 1876 | | WATERLOO IOWA |
| 8 | BELT | BENJAMIN C. | 35 | " | M | MARSHALL MO. 9 APR 1893 | | 61 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 9 | BELT | RUTH A. | 32 | F | " | CALIFORNIA CAL. 6 SEP 1896 | | " " |
| 10 | BELT | RUTH A. | 2 | " | S | TAMPIOO MEX. 26 JAN 1923 | | " " |
| 11 | THORPE | ELIZABETH | 36 | " | " | NEW YORK 24 AUG 1892 | | 454 W. 140th ST. NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 12 | DILLON | FREDERICK M. | 52 | M | M | FILCHBURG MASS. 6 MAR 1876 | | FILCHBURG MASS. |
| 13 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 14 | SAILING FROM HONOLULU T.H. 27th FEBRUARY 1928 ARRIVING VANCOUVER B.C. 6th MARCH 1928 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | DENNEY | EARL L. | 28 | F | M | ASTORIA ORE. 22 OCT 1899 | | ASTORIA ORE. U.S.A. |
| 16 | HARTMAN | WILLIAM | 50 | M | " | MICHIGAN 1 DEC 1878 | | MICHIGAN WASH. |
| 17 | HARTMAN | JOHN | 35 | F | " | MICHIGAN 31 JUL 1893 | | " " |
| 18 | DUNCAN | GEORGE | 64 | M | S | BOSTON MASS. 1-10-1897 | | ROME N.Y. |
| 19 | WID | WILLIAM D. | 51 | " | M | ALBANY N.Y. 12 OCT 1876 | | " " |
| 20 | WID | IDA | 49 | F | " | ROME " 7 July 1898 75 | | " " |
| 21 | WID | EDWARD H. | 17 | M | S | " " 1898 1907 | | " " |
| 22 | WID | FREDERICK | 9 | M | S | " " 27 Oct. 1914 | | " " |
| 23 | McGRATH | GRACE | 29 | F | M | OTTAWA CANADA 27 July 1898 | BY MARRIAGE | HONOLULU 1910 KERAUMOKA |
| 24 | GORDON | MARJORIE | 24 | F | M | PROVIDENCE R.I. 16 NOV. 1890 | | 1210 MARION ST SEATTLE |
| 25 | HUGHES | EDWARD H. | 40 | M | M | MICIGAN N.Y. 1 MAY 1879 | | SPOKANE WASH. |
| 26 | HUGHES | ISABEL D. | 43 | F | M | WALLA WALLA WASH 10 AUG 1881 | | " " |
| 27 | HARRARD | FLORENCE A. | 30 | F | S | " " " " " " | BROOKLYN MASS. | GENERAL DELIVERY SEATTLE WASH. |
| 28 | MALONEY | JOHN M. | 50 | M | M | ROBINSON MICH. 29 AUG 1878 | | EAST 703 MORA AVE SPOKANE WASH. |
| 29 | MALONEY | MARY E. | 54 | F | M | " " 1 JAN 1881 | | " " |
| 30 | MALONEY | MARIE | 25 | F | S | SPOKANE WASH. APRIL 1902 | | " " |
| THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CONNECTIONS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
B: A _____
AUS _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

R.M.S. "MAKURA"

Sailing from

HONOLULU T.H. 27th FEBRUARY

, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 6th MARCH, 1925

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | Address in United States |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----|---|---|--|
| | | | | | | | EAST 703 HORA AVE
SPOKANE WASH. |
| 1 | MALONEY | RHEA | 15 | F | S | SPOKANE WASH. | 1910 |
| | | | 20 | | | | " " " |
| 2 | MALONEY | JUSTIN | 10 | M | S | " " | 1906 |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| 3 | MALONEY | LORETTA | 16 | F | S | " " | 1909 |
| | | | | | | | 6006 8th Ave N & E SEATTLE |
| | | | | | | | NEW WASHINGTON HOTEL
SEATTLE |
| | HAILE | ELIZABETH | 42 | F | S | CAMDEN S. CAROLINA | 11/12/83 |
| | | | | | | | TACOMA WASH. |
| | OSTERLINS | MARGARET | 52 | F | W | BULLER PEN. | 4 FEB 1873 |
| | | | | | | | R.F.D. 44 ROSEMEAD CAL. |
| 5 | | | 56 | M | W | STOCKTON CAL. | 14 JUNE 1868 |
| 6 | SILSON | WILLIAM | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | CANBY ORE. R.F.D. 41 |
| | | | 41 | M | M | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. | 24 OCT. 1884 |
| | WALTERS | ALFRED | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 6307 S.W. AVE. SEATTLE WASH |
| | CAMPBELL | CHARLES | 43 | M | M | INDEPENDENCE ORE. | 14 JUL. 1881 |
| | | | | | | | " " " " |
| | | | | | | | 654 WEST HIGHLAND DRIVE
SEATTLE WASH. |
| | | | | | | | 8006 44th ST. S.W. SEATTLE |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | SEATTLE WASH. |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |
| | | | | | | | " " " |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*Examined by
McClintock*

ELIMINATION & CORRECTIONS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3161/7

S. S.

sailing from

1911, Arriving at Port of

1911

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | |
| 9 | WILSON | JOHN | 47 | M | | 7 N JAMES CO. 11/7/10 | | WILSON WASH. |
| 3 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Examined by
W. A. G. Insley Ins.
R. G. Gowan

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
30A _____
JSC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

R.M.S. "MAKURA"

sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W. 18th FEBRUARY

, 19 **25**, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 6th MARCH

, 19 **25**.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | BRUCE | ANNIE | 40 | F | W | | BY MARRIAGE | C/O WORTH & HAMID
STRAND THEATRE BROADWAY
GENERAL DELIVERY CHICAGO ILL. |
| ✓ 9 | SASSMAN | HENRY W. | 34 | M | M | SAN JOSE ILL. 22/2/1890 | | |
| ✓ 8 | SASSMAN | IRENE G. | 33 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | |
| ✓ 4 | SASSMAN | DOROTHY B. | 2 | F | S | | AMERICAN PARENTS | |
| 5 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 6 | FROM HONOLULU T.H. 27th FEBRUARY 1925 ARRIVING VANCOUVER B.C. 6th MARCH 1925. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | FLAHERTY | JOHN J. | 44 | M | M | OMAHA NEB. 3 NOV 1880 | | 6030 87th ST. SE. PORTLAND ORE |
| ✓ 8 | HEENE ORLEY | BUD | 25 | M | S | KEMA IA. 16 MAY 1909 | | SEAVERTON ORE. |
| ✓ 9 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | WALTER | 22 | M | S | MAINE U.S.A. 22 OCT 1922 | | SEATTLE WASH. |
| 10 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Examined by
W. H. H. Lang
R. H. H.

4 EXAMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4 2-7 H

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D.H. Ryfals, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of
Physicians & Surgeons (England), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1925,
at VICTORIA, B.C.

W. J. Monaghan
U. S. S. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. S. "MONTANA"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

_____ 1924

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mes. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | ALIPHA | 42 | F | M | HOME DUTIES | YES | | ENGLISH | " | | AUSTRALIA |
| 3 | | | 20 | F | " | " | " | | " | PERTH | | |
| 4 | | EDNA | 23 | F | S | " | " | | " | " | | " |
| 5 | | HELEN | 8 | " | " | CHILD | " | | " | " | | " |
| 6 | | GEORGE H. | 16 | M | M | BARBER | " | | ENGLISH | ADELAIDE | | " |
| 7 | | FLORENCE | 15 | F | M | DUTIES | " | | " | " | | " |
| 8 | | " | 17 | M | " | " | " | | " | " | | " |
| 9 | | THOMAS S. | 22 | M | S | " | " | | " | " | | " |
| 10 | | JACK | 24 | M | M | PRATTICER | " | | " | LITHAM | | " |
| 11 | | WILLIAM J. | 46 | M | M | STRIKER | " | | " | ADELAIDE | | " |
| 12 | | ANTHONY | 42 | M | " | COMMERCIAL | " | | " | " | | " |
| 13 | | WILLIAM H. | 56 | M | M | TRAVELLER | " | | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | | " |
| 14 | | GEORGE | 58 | M | M | BUILDER | " | | " | " | | " |
| 15 | | WILFRED | 20 | M | S | ELECTRIC | " | | " | " | | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | In Transit. | CHANDLER | LENNERT | 41 | M | M | BUYER | " | AUSTRALIA | AUSTRALIA SYDNEY | | AUSTRALIA |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | SMITH | HENRY J. | 35 | M | M | BUILDER | " | AUSTRALIA SCOTCH | AUSTRALIA NEWCASTLE | | AUSTRALIA |
| 20 | | SMITH | HARRIETTA | 32 | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | | " |
| 21 | | WENTERS | JAMES L. | 34 | M | M | SERVANT | " | " | " | | " |
| 22 | | WENTERS | WILLIAM J. | 26 | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | | " |
| 23 | | WENTERS | JAMES S. | 3 | M | S | CHILD | NO | " | " | | " |
| 24 | | WENTERS | WILLIAM A. | 20 | M | S | AGENT | YES | ENGLISH | ADELAIDE | | AUSTRALIA |
| 25 | | WENTERS | WILLIAM | 40 | M | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | | " |
| 26 | | WENTERS | WILLIAM | 40 | M | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | | " |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Hon. F. Monaghan
 U.S.D.S.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | ..... |
| Aliens | • • • • • | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

1925

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Has alien been in United States for more than 1 year and has been supported by family? (If so, where?)
Whether a polygamist.
Whether an anarchist.
Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | 5 | BR | GY | BALFOUR |
| 2 | | | | | | | | 5 | GY | GY | NORTHERN |
| 3 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | PERTH |
| 4 | | | | | | | | 5 | BR | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 5 10 | DK | BR | BLU |
| 6 | | | | | | | | 5 5 | DK | BR | BR |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | 5 4 | FR | FR | BLU |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 5 10 | FR | BR | GY |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | FR | BR | BLU |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 6 3 | FR | BR | BR |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 6 8 | DK | DK | GY |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 6 | FR | DK | GY |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 5 11 | FR | FR | BR |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 5 8 | DK | DK | BR |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 5 10 | DK | DK | GY |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | FR | FR | BLU |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | FR | FR | BLU |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | FR | FR | BLU |
| 21 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | FR | FR | BLU |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | FR | FR | BLU |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | FR | FR | BLU |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | FR | FR | BLU |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | FR | FR | BLU |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | FR | FR | BLU |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | FR | FR | BLU |
| 28 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | FR | FR | BLU |
| 29 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | FR | FR | BLU |
| 30 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | FR | FR | BLU |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MAWSON *Master*, of the R.M.S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1925,
at VICTORIA B.C.

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.D.H. Ryfat, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAKURA, Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of February, 1926.
at VICTORIA, B.C.

W. F. Monaghan
W. F. B.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flornish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Mawson *Master*, of the R.M.S. MAKUHA, from BYDNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of February, 1926
at VICTORIA, B.C.

H. F. Moraghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3181 / 1 Sailing from NEW YORK, 192 1, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 192 1

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BHA 2
AUSC 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

S. S.

R.M.S. "MAKURA"

Sailing from

HONOLULU T.H.

192², Arriving at Port of

192²

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | WATSON | EDNA | 5 | 5 | F | S | SPOKANE WASH. | | 2000 N. 10th Ave. SEATTLE WASH. |
| 2 | WATSON | EDNA | 5 | 5 | F | S | SPOKANE WASH. | | 2000 N. 10th Ave. SEATTLE WASH. |
| 3 | WATSON | EDNA | 5 | 5 | F | S | SPOKANE WASH. | | 2000 N. 10th Ave. SEATTLE WASH. |
| 4 | WATSON | ELIZABETH | 42 | | F | S | CAMDEN S. CAROLINA 11/12/81 | | 2000 N. 10th Ave. SEATTLE WASH. |
| 5 | WATSON | MARGARET | 54 | | F | W | BULLOCK IRE 4 SEP 1873 | | NEW WASHINGTON HOTEL SEATTLE |
| 6 | WATSON | WILLIAM | 58 | | M | W | STOCKTON CAL 14 JUN 1868 | | TACOMA WASH. |
| 7 | WATSON | ALFRED | 41 | | M | M | SAN FRANCISCO CAL 14 OCT 1884 | | R.F.D. 44 FISHBEAD CAL. |
| 8 | CAMPBELL | CHARLES | 43 | | M | M | INDEPENDENCE ORE 10 JUL 1881 | | CAMPBELL IRE 41 |
| 9 | STANLEY | CHARLES | 56 | | M | M | MISSOURI 20 MARCH 1883 | | 6207 S.W. AVE. SEATTLE WASH. |
| 10 | STANLEY | KATHRYNE | 44 | | F | M | " FEB 1883 | | " " " " |
| 11 | WATSON | EDNA | 64 | | F | S | " FEB 1883 | | 654 WEST HIGHLAND DRIVE SEATTLE WASH. |
| 12 | WATSON | EDNA | 5 | 5 | F | S | SPOKANE WASH. | | 8000 4th St S.W. SEATTLE |
| 13 | WATSON | EDNA | 5 | 5 | F | S | SPOKANE WASH. | | " " " " |
| 14 | WATSON | OSCAR J. | 56 | | M | M | WINCHESTER ILL 20 FEB 1884 | | SEATTLE WASH. |
| 15 | WATSON | GRACE M. | 43 | | F | M | DELUER MINN. 27 OCT 1881 | | " " " " |
| 16 | WATSON | EDNA | 25 | | F | S | DELUER MINN. 27 OCT 1881 | | " " " " |
| 17 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

1.2 ELIMINATION & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT. PT
GO. T.
D.B. ST.
B.A. A.
S. H.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

3161/13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

S. S. R.M.S. "MAKURA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 27th FEBRUARY, 1925, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 6th MARCH, 1925.

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------|--------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | PELOER | BENJAMIN | 62 | | M | S | EUGENE ORE. 28 APRIL 1863 | | DALLAS ORE. |
| 2 | PELOER | BENJAMIN | 62 | | M | S | EUGENE ORE. 28 APRIL 1863 | | DALLAS ORE. |
| 3 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

13 ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT. — PT. —
U. — T. —
GO. — ST. —
DOB. — A. —
BIA. —
ISC. —

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 161 / 14
S.S.

R.M.S. "MAKURA"

sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W. 12th FEBRUARY

, 19

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

VICTORIA B.C. 6th MARCH

, 19

25.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | Sex. | MARRIED
or
Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | CHANCE | JOHN | 45 | 2 | M | N | SAV JOSE ILL | 23/2/1890 | BY MARRIAGE |
| 2 | WADSWORTH | EDWARD | 34 | 1 | M | N | SAV JOSE ILL | 23/2/1890 | BY MARRIAGE |
| 3 | WADSWORTH | EDWARD | 34 | 1 | M | N | SAV JOSE ILL | 23/2/1890 | BY MARRIAGE |
| 4 | WADSWORTH | EDWARD | 34 | 1 | M | N | SAV JOSE ILL | 23/2/1890 | BY MARRIAGE |
| 5 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | FROM HONOLULU T.H. 27th FEBRUARY 1925 ARRIVING VANCOUVER B.C. 6th MARCH 1925. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | WADSWORTH | EDWARD | 34 | 1 | M | N | SAV JOSE ILL | 23/2/1890 | BY MARRIAGE |
| 8 | WADSWORTH | EDWARD | 34 | 1 | M | N | SAV JOSE ILL | 23/2/1890 | BY MARRIAGE |
| 9 | BURGESS | WALTER | 68 | | M | S | MAINE U.S.A. | 22 OCT 1855 | AMERICAN PARENTS |
| 10 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

14

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
H. _____ T. _____
GO. _____ ST. _____
EP. _____ A. _____
B. _____ A. _____
S. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thoron, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Shoulton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1925
at Vancouver, B.C.

W. E. Amisley
W. S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Australia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 20th., February, 1911

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicate if future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA
Portway | | 42 | M. | Chinese Govern. Officer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | China Swatow | Daughter Mary Portway
Redcroft Kuling China | Eng. St. Albans |
| 2 | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA
Portway | | 45 | F. | W. None | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | China Swatow | Daughter Mary Portway
Redcroft Kuling China | Eng. St. Albans |
| 3 | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA
Portway | | 7 | F. | W. None | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | China Swatow | Sister Mary Portway
Redcroft Kuling China | Eng. St. Albans |
| 4 | | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | In Transit. | Gully | Richard P. P. von Damm - T. J. Gully | 36 | M. | M. M. Merchant | Yes | Fr. & Eng. | Yes | France | French | China Tientsin | Firm. Compagnie Olivier
Exporter & Imp. Tientsin. | France Paris. |
| 9 | In Transit. | Goecke | Richard P. P. von Damm - Hermann | 47 | M. | M. M. Merchant | Yes | Ger. & Eng. | Yes | Germany | German | China Shanghai | Friend F. Weiss
240. Yugen Rd., Shanghai | Ger. Paderborn. |
| 10 | | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Examined by.

W. E. Smithy Sub

R. G. Gowan Sub.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PURSER

Examined by
W. E. Smith
J. E. Gowan

2-
PMT
U
CO
153
64
150

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 11th., March 1925., 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|----|------|-----------|------|---------|-----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Length of time since last visit to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in United States.
Whether alien intends to leave United States.
First to whom or to whom of his family he has been or is to be sent.
Whether he is a member of a labor union.
Whether he is a member of a political party.
Whether he is a member of a secret society.
Whether he is a member of a fraternal organization.
Whether he is a member of a religious organization.
Whether he is a member of a social organization.
Whether he is a member of a business organization.
Whether he is a member of a professional organization.
Whether he is a member of a trade association.
Whether he is a member of a labor union.
Whether he is a member of a political party.
Whether he is a member of a secret society.
Whether he is a member of a fraternal organization.
Whether he is a member of a religious organization.
Whether he is a member of a social organization.
Whether he is a member of a business organization.
Whether he is a member of a professional organization.
Whether he is a member of a trade association. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chinese | Yes Government. | Yes | Yes 1920 N.Y. | Carlisle Rd. St. Albans, Eng. | Yes 1 Week No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.7 | Red, Gray | Blue | England | London |
| 2 | Yes Husband | Yes | Yes | Yes 1920 N.Y. | Carlisle Rd. St. Albans, Eng. | Yes 1 Week No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.8 | Fr. Light | Blue | Germany | Berlin |
| 3 | Yes Father | Yes | Yes | Yes 1920 N.Y. | Carlisle Rd. St. Albans, Eng. | Yes 1 Week No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4.6 | Fr. Light | Blue | China | Chulanfa |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes Corp. | Yes | Yes | Yes 1919 N.Y. | Olivier Produce Corp. 509/601, Broadway N.Y. | Yes 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.10 | Dk. Dwn. | Blue | France | Kirohberg |
| 9 | Yes Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | 30, Kihiamstrasse Paderborn West falia. | Yes 3 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.6 | Fr. Gray | Blue | Poland | Schweta. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A. J. H. AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
Swear

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Commander

Eleventh

March

25

 Officer.

Vancouver, B.C.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of Canada

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Thornton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 19 25

at Vancouver, B.C.

H. E. Amos
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Australia Passengers sailing from Kobe, 26th February 1925, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|---------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | |
| <i>Jap</i> | <i>In Transit.</i>
<i>21221</i> | <i>Arimoto</i> | <i>Kahei</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>M.M. Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Jap. & Eng.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Kyoto</i> | <i>Mother, S. Arimoto
Sanjo Gokomachi Kyoto</i> | <i>Eng.</i> | <i>Huddersfield</i> |
| <i>Jap</i> | <i>In Transit.</i>
<i>21222</i> | <i>Arimoto</i> | <i>Chika</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Y.M.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Jap. & Eng.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Kyoto</i> | <i>Mother-in-law S. Arimoto
Sanjo Gokomachi Kyoto</i> | <i>Eng.</i> | <i>Huddersfield</i> |
| <i>LEAVE SHIP AT VICTORIA</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Catto</i> | <i>Alice</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>S. None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>Brother A.R. Catto
P.O. Box 10 6/o Sate Prager
Tokyo.</i> | <i>Eng.</i> | <i>London.</i> |
| <i>Jap</i> | <i>In Transit.</i>
<i>21223</i> | <i>Harmssen</i> | <i>Johann A.</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>M.M. Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ger. & Eng.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Ger.</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> |
| <i>Jap</i> | <i>In Transit.</i>
<i>21224</i> | <i>Kosak</i> | <i>Pavel</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>M.M. Chemist</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Czech & Eng</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Czech</i> | <i>Czech</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Kone</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Czech.</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| <i>QUEST FOR BUSINESS.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>BSI</i> | <i>adjusted</i>
<i>21225</i> | <i>Yanagisawa</i> | <i>Yoshijiro</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>S. Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japn. & Eng.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>Mother Yone Yanagisawa
89 Yomida Mashi Okayama Shi Pa.</i> | <i>Pa.</i> | <i>Pittsburg</i> |

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------|----|----|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|------------------|---|-------------------|
| 26283 | Britton Alice | Hiller | 44 | F. | M. None | Yes English | Yes England | English | Japan Yokohama | Husband F.G. Britton
"Zemba" Isogo Machi, Yokohama | Ore Portland |
| und 16 | Britton Isabella D. G. | | 3 | F. | S. | No | No England | English | Japan Yokohama | Father F.G. Britton
"Zemba" Isogo Machi, Yokohama. | Ore Portland |
| In Transit. | 27917 | Landgraf Wilhelm | 54 | M. | S. Engineer | Yes Ger. & Eng. | Yes Germany | German | Japan Tokyo | None | Ger. Frankfurt |
| In Transit. | 26284 | Reeves John | 30 | M. | S. None | Yes English | Yes England | English | England Hove | Brother S.I. Reeves
103 The Drive Hove Eng. | Eng. Burgess Hill |
| In Transit. | 26285 | Sutton Carina D. | 37 | F. | M. None | Yes English | Yes England | English | England Brighton | Aunt Mrs. Job
8 Spring Terrace Richmond, Eng. Eng. | Brighton. |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Examined by
W. E. Amisley, Sup.
J. D. Gower, Sup.

PWT
CU
GO
D.O.
B.M.
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 11th, March 1925, 191

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
(State purpose, and whether for employment, to join family, to study, to engage in business, to visit, or for other purpose.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes No | 17 Estate Bdg. Huddersfield, Eng. | 2 Days | No | No | No | No | No | 5. 3 | Bwn Bk. Bwn. | | Japan Kyoto |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes No | 17 Estate Bdg. Huddersfield, Eng. | 2 Days | No | No | No | No | No | 5. 1 | Bwn Bk. Bwn. | | Japan Kyoto |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1917 Honolulu | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | 5. 1 | Fair Bwn. Blue | | England London |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1914 Hamburg | 2 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | 5. 9 | Fair Grey Grey | | Germany Bremen |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1922 N.Y. | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | 5. 7 | Fair Grey Bwn | | Czech. Hradec |
| 6 | Yes | Corp. | Yes | 1924 N.Y. | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | 5. 4 | Bwn Bk. Bwn. | | Japan Okayama |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1917 Frisco | 6 Months | No | No | No | No | No | 5. 5 | Fair Bwn Blue | | Cal. San Francisco |
| 12 | Yes | Father | No | 253 King St. Portland Ore. | 6 Months | No | No | No | No | No | | Fair Bwn Blue | | Japan Yokohama |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1914 N.Y. | 2 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | 5. 6 | Fair Bwn Blue | | Germany Hamburg |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1914 N.Y. | 1 Week | No | No | No | No | No | 5. 10 | Fair Bwn Bwn | | England Hove |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1923 N.Y. | 1 Week | No | No | No | No | No | 5. 7 | Fair Bwn Grey | | England London |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Haller, Commander of the Espresso of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 19 25
at Vancouver, B.C.

W. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norman Thornton

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of March, 19 25
at Victoria, B.C.

H. E. Arnold
W. J. Thompson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Supplementary

List *17 A*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Empress of Australia* Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong*, *20th., February 1925, 191*

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | <i>In Transit 18314</i> | <i>Beraha</i> | <i>Dario</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S.M'Chant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>45 Kiangsi Rd. Shanghai</i> | <i>Fr.</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

[Signature]
PURSER

Examined by
W. G. Ginsbury Insp.
B. J. Toward Insp.

PNT
D.O.
B.A.
A.S.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 10th., March 1919

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Is he going to be employed, or has he been employed, or is he to be employed, by any person or persons?
Whether a polygamist.
Whether an anarchist.
Whether alien is known to be in the United States in violation of the Government's laws.
(State Government for full text of this question.)
Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment, or to be employed, or to be employed, by any person or persons.
Whether alien is known to be in the United States in violation of the Government's laws.
(State Government for full text of this question.) | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|------|----|---|---|------|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 10. Rue Orange Bateliere
C/o Stattem & Co. 34910 | Yes 1 Week | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Bwn | Bwn | | Green
Salomon
Solomonica |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey Commander of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of March, 19 25
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Write to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Thornton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1925
at Vancouver, B.C.

M. E. Ansley
U. S. Immigration Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3161 / 13 S. S.

Empress of Australia

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

20th. February, 1925.

19

| 3161/13 S. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| </ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Examined by
W. E. Ainley, Insp.
S. S. Bowen, Insp.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 11th., March 1925, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a labor organization. | Whether a member of a political organization. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a social organization. | Whether a member of a cultural organization. | Whether a member of a scientific organization. | Whether a member of a professional organization. | Whether a member of a business organization. |
| | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of birth. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or town. |
| 1 | 61616 | Yes Company | Yes | 1922 N. Y. | 269 W 138 St. New York. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.3 | Dk. Bk. | Dk. | Panama |
| 2 | 61607 | Yes Self | Yes | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.11 | Fair | Blue | Scot |
| 3 | 61603 | Yes Corp. | Yes | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.10 | Fair | Blue | England |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jarrow. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 61605 | Yes Self | Yes | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.4 | Fair | Grey | Scotland |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Glasgow |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 61609 | Yes Corp. | Yes | 1929 Phila. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.8 | Fair | Dark Blue | Denmark |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Copenhagen |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 61614 | Yes Self | Yes | 1924 N. Y. | 133 W 26th St. New York | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.4 | Bwn. Bk. | Bk. | Japan |
| 15 | | Yes Employer | Yes | No | Employer Mrs F.C. Britton | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Bwn Bk. | Bwn. | Japan |
| 16 | 61604 | Yes Corp | Yes | No | 253 King St. Portland Ore. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Fair | Blue | Germany |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hamburg |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Halley Commander, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 19 25
at Vancouver, B.C.

H. E. Rinsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Australia sailing from Hong Kong, 20th., February 1925, Arriving at port of Vancouver, B.C. 11th. March, 1925

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <u>Davieson</u> <u>Winfred C.</u> | <u>34</u> | <u>M. M.</u> | <u>5/July/91</u> | <u>New York, N.Y.</u> | <u>210, 5th. Ave., New York.</u> |
| 2 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | |
| 3 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | |
| 4 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | |
| 5 | <u>EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.</u> | | | | | |
| 6 | <u>Allen</u> <u>Helen</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>F. M.</u> | | <u>Husband U. S. Citizen</u> | <u>C/o Allen Oil Co. Twin Falls, Id.</u> |
| 7 | <u>Bann</u> <u>Richard S.</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>M. S.</u> | <u>8.Oct.92</u> | <u>Quiboro, N.C.</u> | <u>Quiboro, N.C.</u> |
| 8 | <u>Brune</u> <u>Sedrick F.</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>M. S.</u> | <u>26.Aug.92</u> | <u>Henderson, N.C.</u> | <u>Henderson, N.C.</u> |
| 9 | <u>Grover</u> <u>Leon D.</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>M. S.</u> | <u>12.Aug.94</u> | <u>Dabney, N.C.</u> | <u>Dabney, N. C.</u> |
| 10 | <u>Herkel</u> <u>Hy.</u> | <u>Waldemar 29</u> | <u>M. M.</u> | <u>16.Aug.95</u> | <u>New York.</u> | <u>7 Villard Ave. Hollis L.I.N.Y.</u> |
| 11 | <u>Lee</u> <u>Nasal Wrey</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>F. S.</u> | <u>28.Dec.95</u> | <u>Desota, Miss.</u> | <u>2844, W. 6th. St. Los Angeles, Cal.</u> |
| 12 | <u>Newsom</u> <u>George H.</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>M. S.</u> | <u>14.Nov.96</u> | <u>Germanston, N.C.</u> | <u>Germanston, N.C.</u> |
| 13 | <u>Smith</u> <u>Werner G.</u> | <u>34</u> | <u>M. M.</u> | <u>12.July.98</u> | <u>Cleveland, Ohio.</u> | <u>1214, Overlook Rd., Lakewood, Oh.</u> |
| 14 | <u>Smith</u> <u>Frances O.</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>F/ M.</u> | <u>11.Oct.92</u> | <u>Cleveland, Ohio.</u> | <u>1214, Overlook Rd., Lakewood, Oh.</u> |
| 15 | <u>Strandring</u> <u>Ann Rebecca</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>F. W.</u> | <u>4.June.90</u> | <u>New Haven, Conn.</u> | <u>908, W. 4th. St. Marion Ind.</u> |
| 16 | <u>Taylor</u> <u>Virginia Hope</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>S. S.</u> | <u>12.Dec.04</u> | <u>Little Rock, Ark.</u> | <u>804, Summit Ave. Seattle, Wash.</u> |
| 17 | <u>Taylor</u> <u>Joy Beth</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>F. S.</u> | <u>10.July.02</u> | <u>Little Rock, Ark.</u> | <u>804, Summit Ave. Seattle, Wash.</u> |
| 18 | <u>Vaughn</u> <u>Satharine E.</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>F. S.</u> | <u>21.Jan.93</u> | <u>New York, N.Y.</u> | <u>441, Washington Ave. Brooklyn.</u> |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Examined by
H. E. Gindler
D. H. Gindler

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
D. B. _____ A _____
S. A. _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Australia sailing from Kobe 26th., February, 1925 Arriving at port of Vancouver, B.C. 11th., March, 1925

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | SEX.
M. F. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Alleman Oscar F. | 54 | M. M. | | 5 June. 70 New York, N.Y. | | 302 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Alleman Augusta E. | 43 | F. M. | | 5 Aug. 81 Crestline, Ohio | | 302 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Eaton Margaret A. | 37 | F. M. | | 24 Aug. 87 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 2603, Ave. I, Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 4 | Eaton Joseph A. | 8 | M. S. | | | Parents U.S. Citizen. | 2603, Ave. L, Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 5 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | |
| 6 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | |
| 7 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | |
| 8 | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | | | | | |
| 9 | Collier Charles | 63 | M. M. | | 6 Apl. 62. Richmond, Va. | | 1170. Broadway, N.Y. |
| 10 | Eggerman Donald C. | 43 | M. M. | | 3 Oct. 81 Adm. Ohio | | 3246. Cassad, Seattle, Wash. |
| 11 | Faltman Charles | 20 | M. M. | | 3 July. 94 New York, N.Y. | | 1489 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | Griffiths James | 63 | M. M. | | | Jefferson Co. Washington. 16/9/91 | 752, Olympie Place, Seattle, Wash. |
| 13 | Griffiths Ethel Georgina | 41 | F. M. | | 11 Oct. 83 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 752, Olympie Place, Seattle, Wash. |
| 14 | Justin Joel De. Witt | 43 | M. M. | | 13 Sept. 81 Syracuse N.Y. | | 1101, Franklin St., Watertown, N. |
| 15 | Preston Josiah W. | 56 | M. S. | | 28 Dec. 68 Chicago, Ill. | | 1320, Glenorm St., Denver Col. |
| 16 | Hoberge Russell I. | 31 | M. M. | | 12 Oct. 93 New York, N.Y. | | 1230, Glynn Ct., Detroit, Mich. |
| 17 | Smith Clarence C. | 40 | M. S. | | 20 Sept. 84 Vicksburg, Miss. | | 120, Broadway, N.Y. |
| 18 | Scott Ada. Anlista. | 38 | F. S. | | 11 Oct. 86 Iowa City, Iowa | | 1332, 26th St., Des Moines, Iowa. |
| 19 | Picciotto V. de | 40 | M. M. | | | Detroit Ct. N.Y. 1919 | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Examined by
H. C. Bentley, Insp.
J. E. Towan, Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3161 / 21

S. S. Empress of Australia sailing from Hong Kong, 20th. February 1925., Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 11th. March, 1925

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Cole | J. B. | 32 | | M. | S. | 4 Dec. 93. | Birmingham, Ala. | 3400, 28th. St., Birmingham, Ala. |
| 9 | Finch | Ella E. | 28 | | F. | S. | 10. May. 96 | W. Springfield, Mass. | 25, Hobson St. Springfield, Mass. |
| 3 | Laga | Robert A. | 50 | | M. | S. | 17. Nov. 74. | Detroit Mich. | 1495. Broadway. N.Y. |
| 4 | Weisel | William A. | 53. | | M. | M. | 13. Sept. 72. | Philadelphia, Pa. | 939. Silver St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 5 | Weisel | Carrie | 43. | | F. | M. | | Philadelphia, Pa. | 939, Silver St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 6 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI. | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Strobe | Gertrude P. | 45. | | F. | M. | 11 Jan. 1880 | Elmball, Mich. | 1046. Fountain St., Grand Rapid, M. |
| 10 | Strobe | Helen Mary | 16 | | F. | S. | 22 Nov. 1908 | Ann Arbor, Mich., | 1046, Fountain St. Grand Rapid, Mich. |
| 11 | Strobe | Richard P. | 6 | | M. | S. | 30 May 1918 | Manila, P.I. | 1046, Fountain St. Grand Rapid, Mich. |
| 12 | Shoemaker | Edna | 44 | | F. | S. | 12 Mar. 1880 | Dayton, Wash. | Gresham, Ore. |
| 13 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Examined by
H. E. Givinsley, Insp.
P. D. Gowan, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT. PT.
U. T.
GO. ST.
DER. A.
BNA.
USC. 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3161/22
S. S. Empress of Australia sailing from Hong Kong, 20th. February 1928, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 11th. March 1928

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Neel | William | 28 | M. | M. | 21 Jan. 79 | Dallas, Tex. | Long Beach, Cal. |
| 3 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 4 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 5 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 6 | EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Schneider | Bruno | 29 | M. | M. | 8 Dec. 28 | Austin, Tex. | Mayfield, Ky. |
| 8 | Schneider | Paul | 28 | F. | M. | 24 June 04 | Mayfield, Ky. | Mayfield, Ky. |
| 9 | Schneider | James | 21 | M. | S. | | Parents U.S. Citizens | Mayfield, Ky. |
| 10 | Schneider | Frances | 2 | F. | S. | | Parents U.S. Citizens | Mayfield, Ky. |
| 11 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | |
| 12 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

W. H. H.
PURSER

*Examined by
N. E. Winsley Insp.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

PNJ ———
U ———
DO ———
SNA ———
USC ———

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1925
at VICTORIA, B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

N. Thornton
Surgeon

E. Hunt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Empress of Australia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

20th., February, 1915

13

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 | 1001 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 | 1009 | 1010 | 1011 | 1012 | 1013 | 1014 | 1015 | 1016 | 1017 | 1018 | 1019 | 1020 | 1021 | 1022 | 1023 | 1024 | 1025 | 1026 | 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1030 | 1031 | 1032 | 1033 | 1034 | 1035 | 1036 | 1037 | 1038 | 1039 | 1040 | 1041 | 1042 | 1043 | 1044 | 1045 | 1046 | 1047 | 1048 | 1049 | 1050 | 1051 | 1052 | 1053 | 1054 | 1055 | 1056 | 1057 | 1058 | 1059 | 1060 | 1061 | 1062 | 1063 | 1064 | 1065 | 1066 | 1067 | 1068 | 1069 | 1070 | 1071 | 1072 | 1073 | 1074 | 1075 | 1076 | 1077 | 1078 | 1079 | 1080 | 1081 | 1082 | 1083 | 1084 | 1085 | 1086 | 1087 | 1088 | 1089 | 1090 | 1091 | 1092 | 1093 | 1094 | 1095 | 1096 | 1097 | 1098 | 1099 | 1100 | 1101 | 1102 | 1103 | 1104 | 1105 | 1106 | 1107 | 1108 | 1109 | 1110 | 1111 | 1112 | 1113 | 1114 | 1115 | 1116 | 1117 | 1118 | 1119 | 1120 | 1121 | 1122 | 1123 | 1124 | 1125 | 1126 | 1127 | 1128 | 1129 | 1130 | 1131 | 1132 | 1133 | 1134 | 1135 | 1136 | 1137 | 1138 | 1139 | 1140 | 1141 | 1142 | 1143 | 1144 | 1145 | 1146 | 1147 | 1148 | 1149 | 1150 | 1151 | 1152 | 1153 | 1154 | 1155 | 1156 | 1157 | 1158 | 1159 | 1160 | 1161 | 1162 | 1163 | 1164 | 1165 | 1166 | 1167 | 1168 | 1169 | 1170 | 1171 | 1172 | 1173 | 1174 | 1175 | 1176 | 1177 | 1178 | 1179 | 1180 | 1181 | 1182 | 1183 | 1184 | 1185 | 1186 | 1187 | 1188 | 1189 | 1190 | 1191 | 1192 | 1193 | 1194 | 1195 | 1196 | 1197 | 1198 | 1199 | 1200 | 1201 | 1202 | 1203 | 1204 | 1205 | 1206 | 1207 | 1208 | 1209 | 1210 | 1211 | 1212 | 1213 | 1214 | 1215 | 1216 | 1217 | 1218 | 1219 | 1220 | 1221 | 1222 | 1223 | 1224 | 1225 | 1226 | 1227 | 1228 | 1229 | 1230 | 1231 | 1232 | 1233 | 1234 | 1235 | 1236 | 1237 | 1238 | 1239 | 1240 | 1241 | 1242 | 1243 | 1244 | 1245 | 1246 | 1247 | 1248 | 1249 | 1250 | 1251 | 1252 | 1253 | 1254 | 1255 | 1256 | 1257 | 1258 | 1259 | 1260 | 1261 | 1262 | 1263 | 1264 | 1265 | 1266 | 1267 | 1268 | 1269 | 1270 | 1271 | 1272 | 1273 | 1274 | 1275 | 1276 | 1277 | 1278 | 1279 | 1280 | 1281 | 1282 | 1283 | 1284 | 1285 | 1286 | 1287 | 1288 | 1289 | 1290 | 1291 | 1292 | 1293 | 1294 | 1295 | 1296 | 1297 | 1298 | 1299 | 1300 | 1301 | 1302 | 1303 | 1304 | 1305 | 1306 | 1307 | 1308 | 1309 | 1310 | 1311 | 1312 | 1313 | 1314 | 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1321 | 1322 | 1323 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 | 1327 | 1328 | 1329 | 1330 | 1331 | 1332 | 1333 | 1334 | 1335 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 | 1339 | 1340 | 1341 | 1342 | 1343 | 1344 | 1345 | 1346 | 1347 | 1348 | 1349 | 1350 | 1351 | 1352 | 1353 | 1354 | 1355 | 1356 | 1357 | 1358 | 1359 | 1360 | 1361 | 1362 | 1363 | 1364 | 1365 | 1366 | 1367 | 1368 | 1369 | 1370 | 1371 | 1372 | 1373 | 1374 | 1375 | 1376 | 1377 | 1378 | 1379 | 1380 | 1381 | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | 1394 | 1395 | 1396 | 1397 | 1398 | 1399 | 1400 | 1401 | 1402 | 1403 | 1404 | 1405 | 1406 | 1407 | 1408 | 1409 | 1410 | 1411 | 1412 | 1413 | 1414 | 1415 | 1416 | 1417 | 1418 | 1419 | 1420 | 1421 | 1422 | 1423 | 1424 | 1425 | 1426 | 1427 | 1428 | 1429 | 1430 | 1431 | 1432 | 1433 | 1434 | 1435 | 1436 | 1437 | 1438 | 1439 | 1440 | 1441 | 1442 | 1443 | 1444 | 1445 | 1446 | 1447 | 1448 | 1449 | 1450 | 1451 | 1452 | 1453 | 1454 | 1455 | 1456 | 1457 | 1458 | 1459 | 1460 | 1461 | 1462 | 1463 | 1464 | 1465 | 1466 | 1467 | 1468 | 1469 | 1470 | 1471 | 1472 | 1473 | 1474 | 1475 | 1476 | 1477 | 1478 | 1479 | 1480 | 1481 | 1482 | 1483 | 1484 | 1485 | 1486 | 1487 | 1488 | 1489 | 1490 | 1491 | 1492 | 1493 | 1494 | 1495 | 1496 | 1497 | 1498 | 149 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------|----|----------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|--------|-------|----------|---|--------|-----------|
| 8 | Gally | Pratt | 42 | M. M. Merchant | Yes | Fr. Eng. | Yes | France | French | China | Tientsin | Firm. Compagnie Olivier Exporter & Imp. Tientsin. | France | Paris. |
| 9 | Coats | Hermann | 45 | M. M. Merchant | Yes | Ger. Eng. | Yes | Germany | German | China | Shanghai | Friend F. Weiss 240, Szechuen St., Shanghai | Ger. | Dortmund. |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

John G. Monaghan U.S.S.

PMT
U. S. CO
DIA
BIA
U.S.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

VICTORIA, B. C.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 11th., March 1925., 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Whether alien landed in United States. | Length of time alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Time in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Time in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Time in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Time in United States. | | | | Whether alien landed in United States. | Time in United States. | | Whether alien landed in United States. | Time in United States. |
| 1 | Yes | Government. | Yes Yes 1920 N.Y. | Carlisle Rd. St. Albans, Eng. | Yes | 1 Week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.7 | Red, Grey | Blue | England | London | | |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes Yes 1920 N.Y. | Carlisle Rd. St. Albans, Eng. | Yes | 1 Week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.6 | Fr. Light | Blue | Germany | Berlin | | |
| 3 | Yes | Father | Yes Yes 1920 N.Y. | Carlisle Rd. St. Albans, Eng. | Yes | 1 Week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4.6 | Fr. Light | Blue | China | Chuiianfu | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Corp. | Yes Yes 1919 N.Y. | Olivier Produce Corp.
509/601, Broadway N.Y. | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.10 | Dk. Bwn. | Blue | France | Kirohberg | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes No | 30, Kibiamstrasse Paderborn
West falia. | Yes | 3 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.6 | Fr. Gray | Blue | Poland | Schwets. | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. J. Hailey. Commander Empress of Australia Hong Kong

I, A. J. Hailey, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1925
at VICTORIA, B.C.

E. Hailey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Thornton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1925
at Vancouver, B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.

G. Hunter
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

311 24 S. S. Empress of Australia Passengers sailing from Kobe, 26th February, 1925, 191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended unless permanent residence.)
State. City or town. | |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | | Arimoto | 45 | M | Yee Jap & Eng | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Mother, S. Arimoto
Sanjo Gohomchi Kyoto | Eng. Huddersfield | |
| 2 | | Arimoto | 45 | M | Yee Jap & Eng | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Mother-in-law S. Arimoto
Sanjo Gohomchi Kyoto | Eng. Huddersfield | |
| 3 | In Transit | Catto | 41 | F | P. S. None | Yes English | Yes England | English | Japan Kobe | Brother A.R. Catto
P.O. Box 18 6/o Sale Fraser Tokyo | Eng. London. | |
| 4 | | Kaneko | 45 | M | Yee Jap & Eng | Yes | Germany | German | Japan Kobe | None | Ger. Hamburg | |
| 5 | | Kaneko | 45 | M | Yee Jap & Eng | Yes | Czech | Czech | Japan Kobe | None | Czech. Prague | |
| 6 | | Yanagisawa | 45 | M | Yee Jap & Eng | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan Kobe | Mother Yone Yanagisawa
27, Tomita Machi, Okayama Shi Pa. | Pr. Pittsburg | |
| 7 | | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Britton | 45 | M | P. S. None | Yes English | Yes England | English | Japan Yokohama | Husband F.G. Britton
Emma Isogo Machi, Yokohama | Or. Portland | |
| 12 | | Britton | 45 | M | P. S. None | Yes English | Yes England | English | Japan Yokohama | Father F.G. Britton
Emma Isogo Machi, Yokohama | Or. Portland | |
| 13 | | Landman | 45 | M | Yee Jap & Eng | Yes | Germany | German | Japan Tokyo | None | Ger. Frankfurt | |
| 14 | | Reeves | 45 | M | P. S. None | Yes English | Yes England | English | England Hove | Brother S.I. Reeves
103, The Drive Hove Eng. | Eng. Burgess Hill | |
| 15 | | Reeves | 45 | M | P. S. None | Yes English | Yes England | English | England Brighton | Aunt Mrs. Job
8 Spring Terrace Richmond, Eng. Eng. Brighton. | | |
| 16 | | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
[Signature]
PURSER

[Signature]

PAT
U
GO
DEF
B-A
JSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ B.C.

11th., M a r c h 1925., 191

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. J. Hailey. Commander ~~Empress of Australia~~ Hong Kong

I, A. J. Hailey, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1925, at VICTORIA, B.C.

E. J. Hailey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the Republic of Australia, Swilling, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 25

VICTORIA, B.C.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal., March 19, 1919

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet
Inches | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Kelley, Commander, of the Republic of Australia, from Long Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1925
at San Francisco, Cal.

Notary Public

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-508
S. S.

Empress of Australia

sailing from

Kobe

26th. February 1925 Arriving at port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

Vancouver, B.C. 11th. March, 1925

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------------------|
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|---|--------|------|----|-------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Abbott | John | 34 | M. M. | 3. June. 90 | New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Abbott | John | 32 | F. M. | 3. Aug. 91 | Cleveland, Ohio |
| 3 | Abbott | John | 27 | F. M. | 21. Aug. 97 | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Abbott | John | 8 | M. M. | | |

Parents U.S. Citizen.

208, W. 66th St., New York, N.Y.
202, N. 66th St., New York, N.Y.
2605, Ave. I, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2605, Ave. I, Brooklyn, N.Y.

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKEED AT YOKOHAMA

| | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----------------|----|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| 9 | Sullivan | John | 42 | M. M. | 4. Apr. 82 | Richmond, Va. |
| 10 | Eggerman | Donald G. | 45 | M. M. | 3. Oct. 81 | Hardin, Ohio |
| 11 | Feltman | Charles | 30 | M. M. | 3. July. 94 | New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Griffiths | Ethel Georgina | 41 | F. M. | 11. Oct. 83 | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 13 | Justin | Joel | 45 | M. M. | 13. Sept. 81 | Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 14 | Freston | Josiah W. | 54 | M. M. | 18. Dec. 68 | Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | Hoberge | Russell | 31 | M. M. | 12. Oct. 93 | New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Smith | Clarence G. | 40 | M. M. | 20. Sept. 84 | Vicksburg, Miss. |
| 17 | Smith | Clarence G. | 40 | M. M. | 20. Sept. 84 | Vicksburg, Miss. |
| 18 | Smith | Clarence G. | 40 | M. M. | 20. Sept. 84 | Vicksburg, Miss. |
| 19 | Piccolotto | V. | 40 | M. M. | | Algiers, Algeria |

Jefferson Co. Washington. 16/9/91

1170. Broadway, N.Y.
2846. Cassin, Seattle, Wash.
1489 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
752, Olympic Place, Seattle, Wash.
752, Olympic Place, Seattle, Wash.
1101, Franklin St., Watertown, N.Y.
1180, Glenview St., New York, N.Y.
1230, Glen St. Detroit, Mich.
120, Broadway, N.Y.
1222, 26th St., Des Moines, Iowa.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3161/27

S. S. Empress of Australia sailing from Hong Kong 20th February, 195, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B. C. 11th March, 195

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|---|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | Moel | William | 40 | M. M. | 21 Jan 79 Dallas Tex. | 137751 Landing 10/10/19 | Long Beach, Cal. |
| 2 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | |
| 3 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | |
| 4 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | |
| 5 | EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Schneider | Bruno | 29 | M. M. | 6 Dec. 95 Austin Tex. | 8312 8/1/1950 | Mayfield, Ky. |
| 7 | Schneider | Pearl | 38 | F. M. | 28 June 0 Mayfield, Ky. | 7640- 8/1/1950 | Mayfield, Ky. |
| 8 | Schneider | James | 11 | M. S. | Sai An In China | Parents U.S. Citizen | Mayfield, Ky. |
| 9 | Schneider | Frances Adele | 2 | F. S. | " " | Parents U.S. Citizen | Mayfield, Ky. |
| 10 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FWT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. Wildman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Matilda, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Public Health Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1925
at Victoria
Thos. Monahan
MS
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

3/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT RO KIMLEY

Passengers sailing from MANILA P. I.

FEBRUARY 23RD, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------|--|----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|---------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicate latest permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | first idm on official | CARTER | MARION HOTCHETT | 41 | F | S | Missionary | English | Y | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | P. I. | SAGADA | PAUL HARTZEL/PRIEST/ SAGADA | N. Y. | BUFFALO |
| 2 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PMT _____ PT _____
U. S. _____ ST _____
GO _____ A _____
DEB _____
DMA _____
GSC _____

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of VICTORIA

MARCH 27

19 25

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
1. To work for wages
2. To study
3. To engage in business
4. To visit friends or relatives
5. To engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing
6. To engage in commerce
7. To engage in industry
8. To engage in other occupation
9. To engage in other occupation
10. To engage in other occupation
11. To engage in other occupation
12. To engage in other occupation
13. To engage in other occupation
14. To engage in other occupation
15. To engage in other occupation
16. To engage in other occupation
17. To engage in other occupation
18. To engage in other occupation
19. To engage in other occupation
20. To engage in other occupation
21. To engage in other occupation
22. To engage in other occupation
23. To engage in other occupation
24. To engage in other occupation
25. To engage in other occupation
26. To engage in other occupation
27. To engage in other occupation
28. To engage in other occupation
29. To engage in other occupation
30. To engage in other occupation
31. To engage in other occupation
32. To engage in other occupation
33. To engage in other occupation | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------|---------|--------|
| 1 | YES | EPISCOPAL BOARD OF MISSIONS | YES | 1913 New York
556 1/2 Avenue of Portals
via R. Y. 4/27/25 | DEPENDS ON ORDER OF MISSIONS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | 2 | WEARS GLASSES | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PRESIDENT MCHESTER

sailing from

MANILA

FEBRUARY 23, 19

25, Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA

MARCH 17, 19

15

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | SEX.
MALE OR FEMALE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
|--------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|

1 STAUNTON

JOHN A. JR.

60 11 M M

ADRIAN MICH.

APR. 14 1864

from 38, passed

14 COTTAGE PL. UTICA N.Y.

2 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CIT. PT.
U. T.
GO. ST.
DEB. A.
BNA.
USC.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS** Commander, of the **EMPERESS OF ASIA**, from **San Francisco**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **March**, 19**25**
at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio.

Employed by the EMPEROR OF ASIA, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by
any other vessel," or the name may be)
years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China.

6th March 1925. 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|---|----------------|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. |
| 1 | In Transit | Johnson | Richard W. | 34 | 11 | M | Trans-
portation | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | S.S. | Singapore | Chartered Bank
Singapore, S.S. | Eng. Liverpool |
| 2 | In Transit | Johnson | Hilda M. | 34 | 7 | F | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | S.S. | Singapore | Chartered Bank
Singapore, S.S. | Eng. Liverpool |
| 3 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

23rd March 1928.

19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intended to remain in United States, or whether he intended to depart therefrom, or whether he intended to remain in United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to remain in United States for an indefinite period. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | 11211 | Yes 5 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 2 | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | 11212 | Yes 5 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fresh | Blk | Brn | None | England | London |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Moyer, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have had 12
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

23rd March 1925.

19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time in United States. | | | | | | | Whether alien landed before. | Whether alien landed since. | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 N.Y. | Mr. Theo. Harris Berkeley, Calif. | Yes 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | 5 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | England | Hastings |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 Calif. | Art & Crafts, Shanghai. | Yes 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 5 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | England | Cornwall |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1920 Calif. | Art & Crafts, Shanghai. | Yes 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | England | Cornwall |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | often in transit | Wife, Mrs. Paterson 1 A Bryanston Sq., London, Eng. | Yes 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | 5 | Fresh | Blk | Brn | None | Scotland | Edinboro |
| 5 | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1923 | J.I. Young 585-5th Ave. New York, N.Y. | Yes 5 days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | 5 | Fresh | Blk | Brn | None | England | London |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. A. R., of the STEAMSHIP OF ASIA, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Hughes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1925
at Manila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the U. S., 14 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereth, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS** ^{Commander}, of the **WEAR**, from **Italy**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **March**, 19 **25**
at **Medan**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Miller, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF ASIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1A
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan.

14th March 1925.

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age.

Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. |
| 1 | In Transit. | Challinor | Richard | 25 | 6 | M | M Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Japan | Yokohama | Mr. Chayman
Yokohama, Japan. | Eng. London |
| 2 | In Transit. | Gillett | Charles | 23 | 11 | M | S Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Cadbury Ltd., Birmingham | Eng. Birmingham |
| 3 | In Transit. | Jennings | Arthur | 23 | 8 | M | S Chemist | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Father, Mr. Jennings
Horewell, Surrey, England. | Eng. London |
| 4 | | Sale | George S. | 28 | 8 | M | S Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | London, England. | Eng. London |
| 5 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Eliminations made examining & released by
[Signature]
Imm. Inspectors

[Signature]
Furner.

GO
L13
BFA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 22nd March 1924., 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|---------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union activity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret society activity. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | | | | | | | | | | Eyes. | Country. | | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 Chicago | Father, Mr. Challinor
The Flashes, Middleswich, Eng. | Yes 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 10 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | England | Middleswich |
| 2 | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | via C.P.M. 4/11/25 | Cadbury Ltd. Birmingham, Eng. | Yes 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 6 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | England | Oxford |
| 3 | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | via C.P.M. 4/11/25 | Father, Mr. Jennings
Horswell, Surrey, Eng. | Yes 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 6 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | England | Surrey |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 N.Y. | Chas. T. Sala Co.
21 614 Broad St. London, Eng. | Yes 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 6 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | England | London |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** and I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **March**, 19**25**
at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

S. S.

Empire

518

Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan.

14th March 1925....., 19

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Eliminations ^{as made} examined & checked by

Charles H. Wilson

~~trans-species~~

Jamies
Purser.

PURBOR

| | | | |
|-----|----|--|--|
| W | PT | | |
| GO | T | | |
| LB3 | ST | | |
| BRA | A | | |
| CS3 | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Akono

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

23rd March 1925

19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes —
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor organization, or whether he is a member of a labor organization, or whether he is a member of a labor organization. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor organization, or whether he is a member of a labor organization, or whether he is a member of a labor organization. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor organization, or whether he is a member of a labor organization, or whether he is a member of a labor organization. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor organization, or whether he is a member of a labor organization, or whether he is a member of a labor organization. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor organization, or whether he is a member of a labor organization, or whether he is a member of a labor organization. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor organization, or whether he is a member of a labor organization, or whether he is a member of a labor organization. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor organization, or whether he is a member of a labor organization, or whether he is a member of a labor organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Complexion. | Color of —
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1924 Seattle | Mr. Osterander
Leary Bdg, Seattle, Wash. | Yes 7 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Sal. | Blk | Brn | None | Japan
Miyagaki |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend, B. Kitamura
C/o Siemens-Schuckertwerke
Berlin, Siemens Stadt, Germany | Yes 7 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Sal. | Blk | Brn | None | Japan
Shidonka |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1904 N.Y. | Diplomat | Yes 7 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Sal. | Blk | Brn | None | Japan
Kigata |

NOTE:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. DOUGLAS, of the _____, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas

Subscribed to before me this 22nd day of March, 1925
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

(individual or family) the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, 14 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hersegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ADIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1925
at Vancouver, B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon
Western Reserve Medical College, Cincinnati, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. R. E. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If surgeon mails with this affidavit verification shall be executed at place of origin of alien, and if no such mail may have occurred en route in _____
 If no surgeon mails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, Employed by the Government of the State
(State whether Doctor "serving the State" or "employed by
others thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1A years' experience as a Physician

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[illegible]

..be 11171000 001100000 110 0011000000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3161 / 20 S. S. Express of Asia Passengers sailing from **Hong Kong, China** **2nd March 1925**, **19**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|------------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence).
State. City or town. |
| 1 | | Church | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 2 | | Church | 54 | F | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 3 | In Transit. | Minson | 54 | F | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 4 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 5 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 6 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 7 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 8 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 9 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 10 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 11 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 12 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 13 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 14 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 15 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 16 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 17 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 18 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 19 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 20 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 21 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 22 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 23 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 24 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 25 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 26 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 27 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 28 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 29 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |
| 30 | | Yuckston | 54 | M | Married | See English | See English | See English | See English | Hong Kong | Hong Kong, China | Hong Kong |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations made as per

Charles W. Wilson
Imm. Inspector

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. J. Jarmott
Imm. Inspector

5
U. S. citizens
Aliens
Total passengers

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

1914 March 20th.

19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | No | Mr. J. J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Blue | None | Wales | Swansea | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | No | No | Mr. J. J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Blue | None | England | Brighton | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | No | No | Mr. J. J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Blue | None | England | Brighton | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | No | No | Mr. J. J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Blue | None | England | Brighton | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | No | No | Mr. J. J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | England | Brighton | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | No | No | Mr. J. J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Blue | None | England | Brighton | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | No | No | Mr. J. J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Blue | None | England | Brighton | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the 14, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3161 / 39 S. S. **Empress of Asia** Passengers sailing from **Kobe, Japan.** **12th March 1925.** **19**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | <i>See notations</i> | <i>Knshneraff</i> | <i>Antonina</i> | 20 | F | Student | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | China | Tsingtao | Father, Peter Knshneraff
39 Kiangse Rd, Tsingtao, China. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 2 | <i>See notations</i> | Lieberman | Sarah | 20 | F | Student | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | China | Harbin | Mother, Sophia Lieberman
9 Rinochnaya, Harbin, China. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | <i>See notations</i> | Nachtergaele | George | 46 | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Belgian | Belgian | China | Tientsin | Kailan Mining Administration
Tientsin, China. | Belg. | Antwerp |
| 4 | <i>See notations</i> | <i>Knshneraff</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | 20 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | China | Tsingtao | Father, George Knshneraff
66 Nezhinsky, Odessa, Russia. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 5 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Eliminations made examined & cleared by</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Claude W. Wilson</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Imm. Inspector</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>J. J. J. J.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Purser.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

2
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, of the **EMPERESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **March**, 19**25**
at **Manila**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, 1A years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3161 / 40 S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from **Yokohama, Japan** on **14th March 1925**, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---|-------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended (unless permanent residence).) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | In Transit.
26293 | Ricko | Andres de | 35 10 | M | S Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Chile | Chilean | China | Pootow | Mr. J. Maroy
Victoria Rd., Tientsin, China. | China
Tientsin |
| 2 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <p>Examined and released by
 <i>[Signature]</i>
 Claude W. Wilson.
 <i>[Signature]</i>
 Purser.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PWT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1925
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. M. J. M. M. M., Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by _____, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. E. M. Hax

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14th March 1925. 10

3161 / 4 1S. S.

Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, Japan.

14th March 1925. 19

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|---|----------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
<small>(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling
or
occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
<small>(* intended future permanent residence.)</small> | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Hanaford</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | <i>414 Malden, Seattle, Wash.</i> | <i>Wash.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | |
| THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eliminations and Corrections Certified. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Elimination made by</i>
<i>J. J. [Signature]</i>
<i>Immigration Inspector</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>J. J. [Signature]</i>
<i>Furser.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Elimination made by

Jamieson
Partner.

PWT
U.
GO
DEB
BNA
JSC

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | | ***** |
| U. S. citizens | | ***** |
| Aliens | | ***** |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ **W E A R** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1925
at Vancouver B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

3101 / 42 S. S. Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan.

14th March 1925. 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|---|--------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Res. | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | In Transit.
<i>Trans 2792</i> | Baba | Kamejiro | 45 | M | M Valet | Yes | Jap. & Eng. | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Wife, Mrs. Baba
55 Terashima-cho, Tokyo, Japan. | Italy | Rome |
| 2 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Examinated & checked by | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Claude W. Wilson.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Sam. Shapleton</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Eliminations and Corrections Certified. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>J. Amos</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Furner. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Allies | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of means will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.23rd ~~March~~ March 1925.

19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|------|-------|-------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid to him by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a student. | Whether a merchant. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Count Y. Yanagisawa | Yes No | Accompany with Count Y. Yanagisawa. | Yes 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Blk | Brn | None | Japan | Tokyo |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-252

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS ^{Commander} of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1925
at Vancouver, B.C.

J. H. Boyle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, 14 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

14th March 1925

19

| S. S. Empress of Asia | | Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | Final destination. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|--------|---------------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | | | City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Did not appear | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Okada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Elimination made by
J. J. Boyd
Imm. Inspector

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.
J. J. Boyd
Inspector.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Elimination made by
Rd
from Inspector

J. A. Morris
Farmer.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Alone | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS ^{Commander}, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1925
at Vancouver

J. H. Boyd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Department of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Empress of Asia**

sailing from **Manila, P.I.**

1st March, 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 23rd May, 1925.

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M F | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--|------------------|------------|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Anderson William | 22 | M | M | 12th May 1892 Greenville, Ohio. | | 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Anderson Susan A. | 22 | F | M | 24th Nov. 1892 Salina, Kansas. | | 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Callaghan James J. | 64 | M | S | 19th May 1861 Toledo, Ohio. | | 1243 Walnut, Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | Holmes Frank | 39 | M | M | 1st Jul 1885 Cincinnati, Ohio. | | F. Herter Co. Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 5 | Holmes Elizabeth E. | 32 | F | M | 11th Sep. 1892 San Mateo, Cal. | | F. Herter Co. Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 6 | Kelly James | 72 | M | S | 15th Jan 1853 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 125 N. 55th Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Milgram Stanley Peter | 41 | M | S | 10th Oct 1883 Columbia, Calif. | | Rockford, Ill. |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Eliminations

J. Amos
Treas.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FMT
U
GO
DES
BMA
USC

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Hong Kong, China.

6th March

19²⁸, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 25rd Mar 19²⁸.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

~~Page 1~~



² THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Elementis

Days from London

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. J. J. J.

FILTERS:

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

~~PNT~~ ~~PT~~
~~U~~ ~~T~~
~~GO~~ ~~ST~~
~~DER~~ ~~A~~
~~3A~~

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **III**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3161 / 46

S. S. *Empress of Asia*

sailing from *Shanghai, China.*

9th March, 19*25*, Arriving at Port of *Vietnam & Vancouver, B.C. 25th Mar 1925.*

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--|------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Bainberg Henry</i> | <i>24 5</i> | <i>M M</i> | | <i>Father U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>1455-48th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Bainberg Anna</i> | <i>24 7</i> | <i>F M</i> | | <i>Father U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>1455-48th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Brown Samuel</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>M M</i> | <i>25th Jul 1881 Albany, N.Y.</i> | | <i>Old Lynn, Conn.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Brown Samuel</i> | <i>28 11</i> | <i>M M</i> | <i>19th Apr 1891 Fenwick, Mass.</i> | | <i>W. Dora, Florida</i> |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations made & returned by

Ray Sam Cooper

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James
JAMES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

PNT. ☐ FT. ☐
U. ☐ T. ☐
GO. ☐ ST. ☐
DER. ☐ A. ☐
BNA. ☐ *12*
USC. ☐

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **14**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Register of Asia

sailing from Yokohama, Japan.

14th March, 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 22nd May, 1925.

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | Davis | Pierpont | 41 | 1 | M | 17th Feb 1884 New Jersey, U.S.A. | 55 Wall St. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Davis | Thos | 34 | 6 | F | 10th May 1890 New Jersey, U.S.A. | 55 Wall St. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Fraser | John C. | 35 | 8 | M | 1st Jan 1890 Philadelphia, Pa. | 1802 Green St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 4 | Fraser | John | 34 | 6 | F | 25th Oct 1890 Yokohama, Japan. Parents U.S. Citizens | Fraser Co.
20 Church St. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Gravelley | John C. | 60 | 11 | M | 1st Feb 1864 Richmond, U.S.A. | 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Hadley | Walter | 30 | | M | 11st Mar 1894 New Haven, U.S.A. | 67 Wall St. New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Hadley | Katherine | 27 | | F | 15th Jan 1898 Grand Rapids, U.S.A. | 67 Wall St. New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Mander | William | 46 | 8 | M | 8th Nov 1878 Akron, Ohio. | 43 N. Ritter, Indianapolis, Ind. |

9 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Elimination note checked by

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James
Furner.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FWT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3161 / 48 sailing from Seattle, W.T. 1st March, 1948; Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 2nd May 1948

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Did not appear</i> | | | | | | | <i>From Seattle, Seattle, Wash.</i> |
| 2 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

*Eliminated made by
R. J. [Signature]*

Eligibility and Certifications Certified.

J. J. [Signature]
Baron.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U ST
BO A
DES A
BNA A
USC A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VI

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3161 / 43

S. S. Express of Asia

sailing from Shanghai, China.

9th March, 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Harbour, B.C. 23rd May 1925.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 2 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 3 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 4 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 5 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 6 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 7 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 8 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 9 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 10 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 11 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 12 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 13 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 14 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 15 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 16 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 17 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 18 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 19 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 20 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 21 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 22 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 23 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 24 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 25 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 26 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 27 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 28 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 29 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |
| 30 | <u>Ingber</u> | <u>Barth</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>21st May 1905</u> <u>S. Norwalk, Conn.</u> | | <u>Shoshone, Conn.</u> |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Elimination made by
Ray Sam Simpson

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jamot
Treas.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

WHT _____ PT _____
GO _____ ST _____
DSC _____ A _____
BNA _____
WSC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **711**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **3161 / 50**
Signature of Agent

sailing from **Osaka, Japan.**

25th March, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York & Vancouver, N.Y., 25th March 1922.

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Wright | John | 40 | M | S | Born Apr 1879 Port Haven, U.S.A. | | Franklin Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <p>Checked by <i>[Signature]</i>
<i>John Jackson</i></p> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <p>Eligibility and Certificates Certified,
<i>J. J. J.</i>
Jury.</p> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DCB _____ A _____
Bt A _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **VII**

3161 / 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Express of A.S.* sailing from *San Francisco, Cal.* *2nd Nov.*, 19 *22*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco, Cal.* *2nd Nov.* 19 *22*.

| No.
or
Last. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Did not appear</i> | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Eliminated by</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | |

San Francisco and San Francisco

San Francisco

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ☒ PT
U ☒ T
GO ☒ ST
DPR ☒ A
BIA ☒
USC ☒

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3161752
S. S. Express of Asia

sailing from Manila, P.I.

1st March

1948

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 23rd May 1948.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|---|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Did not appear | 22 | M | 21st Jan 1908 Seattle, Wash. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | Eric | 21 | M | 4th Jan 1908 Manila, P.I. | | 2896 Lundy Ave. Detroit, Mich. |
| 3 | Shaver | 22 | M | 10th Feb 1908 Seattle, Wash. | | 21st Byron St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 4 | Smiley Robert | 70 | M | | Pacific County 22nd Jan. 1907. | 27 Fair St. Paterson, N.J. |

THIS LINE AND TWICE BELOW BLANK

Elimination made & checked by

[Signature]
Imm Inspector

Eliminations and Corrections Certified,

[Signature]
Furner.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Express of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China, 9th March, 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 23rd May 1922.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|-------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Foster | 42 | M | 25th Apr. 1882 Spartanburg, S.C. | | 1200-6th St. N.E. Canton, Ohio |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections certified.

Checked by [Signature] Imm Inspector

Jamox
Foster.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DER _____ A _____
JNA _____
JSC _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the U. S. A.,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1925 day of March, 19

at San Francisco, B. C.
Thos J Monaghan

Agent Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, WHAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. DeBryges

Commander.

MAR 23 1925
day of

Sworn to before me this

at

Los Angeles
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard J. Maffat, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, Employed by the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 day of 1925, 19

at WHEELING, B. C.

Richard J. Maffat

Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan.

14th March 1925.

19

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jarnott
Purser.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLARK

Thos F Monaghan

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

23rd March 1925.

19

| Arriving at Port of | | Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | If yes — | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | | Time in which alien intends to leave the United States, or if not, when? | | Whether a polygamist. | | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is connected with any such organization, association, or society, which is known to be or is suspected to be a subversive organization, association, or society, or is known to be or is suspected to be a subversive organization, association, or society. | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Complexion. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Yes | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. A. B., of the U. S. S. A., from U. S. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Hughes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

MAR 20 1925 day of

19

at

U. S. S. A.

Thos J. Monahan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. L., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 23 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

John F. Monaghan

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DOUGLAS, of the ASIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas

Officer.

MAR 23 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

at YOKOHAMA, B. C.

Thos J Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. A. R., Surgeon of the IMPRESS OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1925 day of March, 1925

at St. Louis
Thos. J. Monaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 3 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|---------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is employed by a laborer? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No | Westchester | Left U. S. at New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. James
Cydal, Penn. | Left U. S. at New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Mr. James
Cydal, Penn. | Left U. S. at New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | Mr. James
Cydal, Penn. | Left U. S. at New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, of the **EMERALD OF ASIA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Officer

MAR 23 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

at **VICTORIA, B. C.**

Has J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

16-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. J. L., Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1925 day of March, 1925
at VICTORIA, B. C.

W. J. L.

W. J. L.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan.

12th March 1925.

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | 7557 | Kushnareff | Antonina | 20 | 10 | F | S | Student | Yes | Russ. & Eng. | Yes | Russia | Russian | China | Tsingtao | Father, Peter Kushnareff
39 Kiangse Rd. Tsingtao, China. | Wash. Seattle |
| 2 | | Lieberman | Sarah | 18 | 3 | F | S | Student | Yes | Russ. & Eng. | Yes | Russia | Russian | China | Harbin | Mother, Sophia Lieberman
9 Rinochnaya, Harbin, China. | Ill. Chicago |
| 3 | | Neobterska | George | 34 | 11 | M | Eng. | Yes | Belg. & Eng. | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | China | Tientsin | Kailan Mining Administration
Tientsin, China. | Belg. Antwerp | |
| 4 | 7556 | Welikanov | Alexander | 28 | 5 | M | S | Student | Yes | Russ. & Eng. | Yes | Russia | Russian | China | Tsingtao | Father, George Welikanov
66 Nejinsky, Odessa, Russia | Wash. Seattle |
| 5 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jamois
Purser.

Thos F. Monaghan

Thos. F. Mosahan

Index

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & B.C., 23rd March 1925, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes —
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1924 N.Y. | Mr. Olaf Swenson, 201 Postal Telegraph Bldg, Seattle, Wash. | Yes 3 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brn | Dark Brn | Small mole left neck | Russia | Petrograd |
| 2 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | Sister Mrs. Vera Chatterton 1801 Indiana Ave. Chicago, Ill. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair Brn | Brn | None | China | Harbin |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Alfred Hacktergale 1801 Division St. Portland, Ore. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fresh Brn | Brn | None | Belgium | near Mons |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Mr. Stone Seattle Wash. University | Yes 1 1/2 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 1/2 | Dark Brn | Dark Brn | Mole left temple | Russia | Kamensk |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, **Commanding Officer**, of the **U. S. S. C. F. ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commanding Officer.

MAR 3 1925

Sworn to before me this day of 19 at

Thos J Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. A. R., Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, 14 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1925 day of 19, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. J. Monaghan

Thos. J. Monaghan
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. E. A. R., Surgeon of the Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

MAR 23 1955
..... day of

, 19

at _____ VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. Monaghan

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

List

817

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong, China

6th March 1925

19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | In Transit. | Church Basil H. | 34 11 | M | Draughtsman | Yes English | Yes Wales | Welsh | China Hong Kong | Miss Cooper Peak Hotel, Hong Kong, China. | Eng. Bedford |
| 2 | In Transit. | Church Violet | 24 3 | F | Wife | Yes English | Yes Wales | English | China Hong Kong | Miss Cooper Peak Hotel, Hong Kong, China. | Eng. Bedford |
| 3 | | Edmonson Margaret | 50 0 | F | Almoner | Yes English | Yes England | English | China Canton | Rev. Rees. Canton, China. | Eng. London |
| 4 | | Yorkston | 20 4 | M | Missionary | Yes English | Yes Scotland | Scotch | China Kwei Chow | Friend, James Stark China Inland Mission, Shanghai. | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | | Yorkston | 50 10 | F | Missionary | Yes English | Yes Scotland | Scotch | China Kwei Chow | Friend, James Stark China Inland Mission, Shanghai. | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | | Yorkston | 5 0 | M | None | No English | No Scotland | Scotch | China Kwei Chow | Friend, James Stark China Inland Mission, Shanghai. | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | | Yorkston | 5 0 | M | None | No English | No Scotland | Scotch | China Kwei Chow | Friend, James Stark China Inland Mission, Shanghai. | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James Stark
Purser.

Robert Morahan
Immigration Inspector

2
U.S. GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-281

List **817**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 23rd March 1925., 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|---|---------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is employed by any labor union, or is employed by any person, or is employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is employed by any labor union, or is employed by any person, or is employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | Father, D.H. Church
53 Bushmead Ave. Bedford, Eng. | Yes | Few days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Wales | Llanidloes |
| 2 | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | Father-in-law, D.H. Church
53 Bushmead Ave. Bedford, Eng. | Yes | Few days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Brn | None | England | Stratford |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Uncle, Rt. Hon. Thos Wiles
100 Ashley Garden, London, Eng. | Yes | 8 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Brn | None | England | London |
| 4 | Yes | Winston | Yes | No | Mr. Yorkston, Belair Road
Rosebank Station 18, N.Y. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 5 | Yes | Winston | Yes | No | Mr. Yorkston, Belair Road
Rosebank Station 18, N.Y. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 6 | Yes | Winston | Yes | No | Mr. Yorkston, Belair Road
Rosebank Station 18, N.Y. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | Child | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | China | Kwai Chow | |
| 7 | Yes | Winston | Yes | No | Mr. Yorkston, Belair Road
Rosebank Station 18, N.Y. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | Child | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | China | Yunnan | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas
Officer.

MAR 23 1925
day of

Sworn to before me this
at **VICTORIA, B. C.**

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Re Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio,

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Re Moffat

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1925 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. J. Monaghan

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

REGISTERED AND JOURNAL OF THE S. S. A. I. A.

1007141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3161 / 315 S. S. Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

14th March, 1925, 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Understand language (or, if complete, state on what ground). | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|---|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Not 75 | Okada | Ishiko | 25 | M | M Laborer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shiga Ken | Mother Mrs. K. Okada,
Shiga Ken, Japan. | Ore | Wouma |
| 2 | Not 76 | Okada | Matsuno | 24 | F | M Housewife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shiga Ken | Husband's mother Mrs. K. Okada,
Shiga Ken, Japan. | Ore | Wouma |
| 3 | Not 77 | Okada | Katsumoto | 43 | M | S None | No | U.S.A. | Japanese | U.S.A. | Wouma | Grand-mother Mrs. K. Okada,
Shiga Ken, Japan. | Ore | Wouma |
| THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eliminations and Corrections Certified. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J. J. Moran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-
MAR 19 1925
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Y. B. C.

23rd March 1925..... 19

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commanding Officer.

MAR 23 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

1st March, 19

Arriving at Port of

Victoria &

B.C. 28th Mar 19 25

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Amador | William | 53 | M | M | 11th May 1872 Greenville, Ohio | | 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Amador | Wella A | 48 | F | M | 24th May 1882 Dallas, Texas. | | 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Callaghan | James F. | 64 | M | S | 25th Mar 1861 Toledo Ohio | | 2349 Walnut, Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | Harrier | Frank | 59 | M | M | 1st Jul 1885 Cincinnati, Ohio. | | F. Harrier Co. Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 5 | Harrier | Flancho S | 30 | F | M | 11th Sep 1885 Des Moines, Iowa | | F. Harrier Co. Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 6 | Kelly | Edward | 71 | M | S | 11th Jan 1853 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 153 W. 55th Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Johnson | Elmer Peter | 41 | M | S | 10th Oct 1867 Columbia, Calif. | | Rockford, Ill. |

THIS

LOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

J. J. J. J.

Thos J. Monaghan

Immigrant Inspector

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE

GO
DEB
BNA
JRC

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

3151 / 33

sailing from

San Francisco, Calif.

6th March

1925

Arriving at Port of Victoria &

23rd May 1925

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|--------------------------|
| Last | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | |

1

JOHNSON

JAMES

55 4 M M 27th Nov 1868 Tione Ill

St. Joseph, Miss

2 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James
Purser

John F. Monahan

Immigrant Inspector

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT _____
U _____
GO _____
DEB _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

Shanghai, China

19

Arriving at Port of

Victoria

, B.C.

23rd Apr

1925.

| No.
or
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | | | |
| 1 | | | 25 5 | M | | | 1455-48th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | | | 24 7 | M | | | 1455-48th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | | JOHN | 42 | M | 29th Jul 1882 Albany, N.Y. | | Old Lyme, Conn. |
| 4 | | ALBERT | 32 11 | M | 19th Apr 1891 Peabody, Mass. | | Mt. Dora, Florida |
| 5 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. J. Moore
Farmer

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

1925

Arriving at Port of

1925

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | 15 Wall St. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | 55 Wall St. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | 2220 Green St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 4 | | | | | Parents U.S. Citizen | Frank Co.
20 Church St. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | | | | | | 67 Wall St. New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | | | | | | 67 Wall St. New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | | | | | | 43 E. Market, Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 9 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

James J. Curran

Karl J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P. I. 1st March, 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 23rd Mar, 1925

| No.
or
Last. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Callender | Peter | 35 | 4 | M | Sacramento, Calif. | | Hotel Oakland, Oakland, Calif. |
| 2 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Janitor
Purser.

Hos. J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

PNT — PT —
U. — T —
GO — ST —
DEB — A —
GMA — X —
USC — X —

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *Shanghai, China.* 9th March 1925. Arriving at Port of *Victoria & Harbor, B.C.* 23rd Mar. 1925.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | 4th May 1885 Ashton, Miss. | | Cheshire, Conn. |
| 2 | Hemperley | Betty M. | 39 | F | M | 4th May 1885 Ashton, Miss. | | Seaside, Ore. |
| 3 | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | 27th May 1890 Boston, Mass. | | 22 Peck St. Norwich, Conn. |
| 4 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. Jamon
Purser.

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3161 / 63
S. S. *Empress of Asia*

sailing from *Kobe, Japan*

12th March, 1925, Arriving at Port of *Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 23rd Mar. 1925.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------|-----------|------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | <p>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</p> | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Francisco Order, Chicago, I.

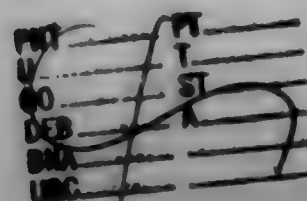
Eliminations and Corrections Verified.

Jamond
Purser

Wm J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

68

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Express of A. & A. sailing from Yokohama, Jap. 14th March, 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. 23rd Mar 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Olmstead | William B. | 62 | 6 | M | 26th July 1862 Colchester, U.S.A. | | 1122 Washington, Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Janovik
Purser.

Has I Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

FT _____
U _____
GO _____
DER _____
BNA _____
USC _____

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19__ Arriving at Port of

19__

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Thos G. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PWT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 316171 sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19 .

| No.
ON
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | <div>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</div> <div><i>J. J. Moreshead</i></div> | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Jos. J. Moreshead
Immigrant Inspector

71

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB
BNA
USC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *H. London Corporation*, arriving at *Port of Liverpool*, 1925, from the port of *LIVERPOOL*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hanson | Ernest Edward | 27-12-24 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 49 | Male | English | British | 6-0" | 240. |
| 2 | Holmes | George | " | " | " | " | 40. | " | English | " | 6-0" | 180. |
| 3 | McMurray | John | " | " | " | " | 47. | " | Irish | " | 5-8 1/2" | 174 |
| 4 | Edwards | Charles | " | " | " | " | 29. | " | English | " | 5-8. | 170 |
| 5 | Smythe | Thomas | " | " | " | " | 23. | " | do | " | 5-8 | 150 |
| 6 | Plaverson | George | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-9 1/2" | 170 |
| 7 | Phillips | Thomas | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | English | British | 5-9. | 160. |
| 8 | Skelly | James | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | do | " | 5-9. | 160 |
| 9 | Penyon | William | " | " | " | " | 22. | " | do | " | 5-10 1/2" | 170 |
| 10 | Howell | James | " | " | " | " | 29. | " | do | " | 5-11 1/2" | 178 |
| 11 | McKell | Edmond | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | do | " | 5-4 | 140 |
| 12 | McKell | James | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | do | " | 5-5 | 140 |
| 13 | McKell | John | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | English | " | 5-5 | 140 |
| 14 | McCracken | William Arthur | " | " | " | " | 24. | " | Irish | " | 5-11 1/2" | 174 |
| 15 | Deighton | John Ewing | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | Scottish | " | 5-8 1/2" | 170 |
| 16 | Harold | Robert James | " | " | " | " | 46. | " | English | " | 5-8 1/2" | 160 |
| 17 | Berry | Henry | " | " | " | " | 29. | " | do | " | 5-9. | 150 |
| 18 | Burford | Wick | " | " | " | " | 25. | " | do | " | 5-5 | 138 |
| 19 | Riley | Bernard | " | " | " | " | 25. | " | English | " | 5-6. | 150 |
| 20 | Scott | Edward | " | " | " | " | 36. | " | do | " | 5-7. | 150 |
| 21 | Robb | John James | " | " | " | " | 38. | " | do | " | 5-7. | 150 |
| 22 | Balshaw | John | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | do | " | 5-7. | 174 |
| 23 | Green | James Luke | " | " | " | " | 39. | " | do | " | 5-9. | 140 |
| 24 | Campbell | John | " | " | " | " | 36. | " | do | " | 5-2. | 135 |
| 25 | Burns | John | " | " | " | " | 26. | " | do | " | 5-5 | 132 |
| 26 | Roach | Walter | " | " | " | " | 31. | " | do | " | 5-7. | 132 |
| 27 | Scarlott | Lawrence | " | " | " | " | 21. | " | do | " | 5-7 1/2" | 140 |
| 28 | Dore | John | " | " | " | " | 21. | " | do | " | 5-7 | 157 |
| 29 | Harkington | John | " | " | " | " | 47. | " | do | " | 5-10. | 178 |
| 30 | Hobson | Harold | " | " | " | " | 20. | " | do | " | 5-7. | 130 |
| 31 | Boyd | Harry | " | " | " | " | 28. | " | do | " | 5-6. | 130 |
| 32 | Harkington | Sydney | " | " | " | " | 16. | " | do | " | 5-4. | 126 |
| 33 | Smith | Gordon | " | " | " | " | 39. | " | do | " | 5-7. | 180 |
| 34 | Smith | Donald | " | " | " | " | 14. | " | do | " | 5-4. | 140 |
| 35 | Butchley | Walter | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | do | " | 5-3 | 140 |
| 36 | Booke | John Dudley | " | " | " | " | 16. | " | English | " | 5-7. | 120 |
| 37 | Booke | Leslie Martin | " | " | " | " | 18. | " | do | " | 5-4 | 132 |
| 38 | Williams | Ronald | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | do | " | 5-5 | 130 |
| 39 | Williams | Hugh Allen | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | do | " | 5-5 | 130 |

American Consulate at Manchester, England.
January 7, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles W. Lewis Jr., American Vice Consul.

Produced in accordance with the regulations stated in the regulations of the United States, except that the regulations of the United States are not applicable to the crew of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEW YORK
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul,
Liverpool, England.



3163

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Manchester, England.
January 7, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Charles W. Lewis, Jr.,
American Vice Consul.

[Signature]
American Consulate at Manchester, England.
January 7, 1925.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
FURNESS, WITBY & CO. LTD.
ROYAL LIVER BUILDING, LIVERPOOL.

3163
1

| | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 60 | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | |

[Stamps and signatures at bottom of page]

54
55
56
57
58
59
60

*E. Newish
Master*



For the journey to the United States,

Via *Mark Lane*

30 DEC 1924



Date...
(The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date, pro-
vided the holder reports himself continuously
valid for that period.)

Line...
Owners **FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,**
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL
Local Agents *J. P. Steel & Co.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Alfrican (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Caucasian,
Chinese,
Czech,
Danish,
Dutch,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hungarian,
Indian,
Irish,
Italian,
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Slovak,
Spanish,
Swedish,
Swiss,
Syrian,
Tatar,
Turkish,
Ukrainian,
Yugoslavian.

Charles W. Lewis, Jr.,
American Vice Consul.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
over list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
January 7, 1925.
American Consulate at Manchester, England.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19 ..
Master, First or Second Officer.

I,, of the, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Rendon Corporation*, arriving at *192*, from the port of *GLASGOW*.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged
at port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | <i>McKay John</i> | <i>A-B</i> | <i>12/1/25</i> Glasgow | No | Yes | <i>59</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Engl. Brit.</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>148</i> | <i>None</i> | |
| 2 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | AMERICAN CONSULATE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Edmund S. [Signature]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 12 JAN 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Chas. Anderson</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | THIS LINE BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Hardy Thomas S. Apprentice</i> | <i>13/1/25</i> | <i>Swansea</i> | | | <i>15</i> | | | | | | |
| 18 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
SEEN
12 JAN 1925

THIS LINE BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Swansea Wales
Date: January 16th 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Swansea Wales
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [Signature]
Date: January 16th 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue provided the passport is continuously in force for the period.

No fee prescribed
Supplemental

TACOMA, WASH. FEB 24 1925

Checked on arrival of vessel
and found to be correct as listed.
- W. W. [Signature]
Guard

These named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

OFFICE
13 JAN 1925
SWANSEA

See medical certificate
in file. Form Spl 257.
D.E.

2/16/25

London Corporation

Feb 26, 1925

Jacobs

Mar 2 1829

San Francisco

689 ^{and (b)} filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Es. S. London Corporation, do declare the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present trip. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. S. Hewson

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1925 day of , 19

W. B. Luskadius
Immigrant Inspector
Receipt given Guard

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |

Local Agents
FURNESS, WITTHY & CO., Ltd.,
19 St Vincent Place, GLASGOW.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

$$\frac{3163}{2}$$

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH.

25th FEBRUARY, 1925

3164

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----------|-----------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes Yes 1924. | Chew Shong Chu, Cousin
678 Clay St. San Francisco | Yes Indef. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dk | Blk Brn | Forehead | China
Canton |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Palmer, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 19 25

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles, Feb. 4, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Feb. 24, 1925.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|------|------|----------|-------------|---------------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Marlow | Joseph | | | Master | | Tatoua | Yes | | 40 | Male | English | Canadian | 5-10 154 | |
| 2 | Graham | John | | | Mate | | " | | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-10 140 | |
| 3 | Joi | Sen. Masubi | | | Engineer 1 st | | " | | | 47 | " | Japanese | " | 5-6 150 | |
| 4 | Horano | Kaichi | | | Engineer 2 nd | | " | | | 40 | " | " | " | 5-11 145 | |
| 5 | Sole | Charles | | | Cook | | " | Yes | | 47 | " | Irish | " | 5-9 170 | |
| 6 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3165

3165

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 Ssg Edna Grace
 Feb 24, 1925
 Pt Angeles

I, J. H. Haddon, of the United States Edna Grace, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
 of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Haddon
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

Feb.

1925

Frank R. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles, Mar 1st, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. 11 Dec 1, 1924

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race * | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Barlow Joseph | | | Master | Victoria | Yes | 41 | Male | English | Canadian | | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 2 | Gillham John | | | Mate | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | 5-10 | 190 | |
| 3 | Sai In Hock | | | Engineer | " | No | 47 | " | Japanese | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 4 | Hirano Kachiro | | | Engineer | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 5 | Sole Charles | | | Cook | " | Yes | 47 | " | Irish | | | 5-9 | 190 | |
| 6 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3165
2

3165

31
 Edna Grace
 March 1825
 P. M. Jones

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Barton, of the British M. S. Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Barton
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

March

1922

Frank D. Porter
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna Grace, arriving at Los Angeles, Mar 19, 1925, from the port of Vitoria B.C. Mar 17

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race * | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Barlow George | | | Master | Tona | Yes | 41 | Male | British | Canadian | 5-10 154 | | | |
| 2 | Gibbs John | | | Stale | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | " | 5-10 190 | | |
| 3 | " " | | | Engineer | " | " | 41 | " | Japanese | " | " | 5-6 150 | | |
| 4 | " " | | | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | " | 5-2 140 | | |
| 5 | " " | | | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | Turk | " | 5-4 140 | | |
| 6 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3165

3165 *Enl**Edna Grace*
*Mar. 17, 1925**PN Angeles**Mar. 19, 1925**Angeles**689 filed*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Barlow*, of the *British steamer Edna Grace*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

*March*192*5**Joseph A. Dinkley*

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yama Yama, arriving at San Francisco, Mar 21, 1925, from the port of Shanghai, P. R. China 1925

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
diseases |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Master | | | Master | Yama | | | 41 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 2 | William | | | Boat | | | | 22 | M | | | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 3 | Tai | | | Engineer | | | | 47 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 4 | Hikami | | | Engineer | | | | 40 | M | | | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 5 | Tai | | | Cook | | | | 47 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 6 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3165
7

3163

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *Edna Grace*
Mar 24 1925
LA Angeles

I, *Charles*, of the *British M. S. S. S. S.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *March*, 192*5*
Frank B. Dink
 Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "E.D. Kingsley", arriving at Seattle, 27th. Feb., 1925, from the port of Vancouver 2/24/25

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Uldall | Michael | | | Master | 4/9/24 | Vancouver | No. | Yes | 49 | M | Scand. | Canadian | 5.9 | 195 | None |
| 2 | Beavis | Lancett R W | | | 1st Officer | 6/3/24 | " | " | " | 55 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 200 | " |
| 3 | Ford | Walter | | | 2nd Officer | 16/2/21 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 185 | " |
| 4 | Oregan | Philip | | | 3rd Officer | 23/2/25 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | " |
| 5 | Bloomquist | Peter E | | | A B | 21/4/22 | " | " | " | 56 | " | Scand. | " | 5.10 | 185 | " |
| 6 | Stephenson | Alfred H | | | " | 20/5/24 | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5.11 | 140 | " |
| 7 | Knox | John | | | " | 5/6/24 | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Fraser | John | | | " | 27/10/24 | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 175 | " |
| 9 | Peterson | Martin | | | " | 11/11/24 | " | " | " | 50 | " | Russian | " | 5.5 | 170 | " |
| 10 | Ogden | Alan | | | " | 25/11/24 | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | British | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 11 | Price | John F | | | 1st Engineer | 13/1/25 | " | " | " | 49 | " | Welsh | Canadian | 5.9 | 170 | " |
| 12 | Green | Andrew | | | 2nd " | 22/2/24 | " | " | " | 41 | " | Scotch | British | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 13 | Johnston | George E | | | 3rd " | 29/12/24 | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | Canadian | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 14 | Mumford | Thomas | | | Donkeyman | 21/4/24 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 126 | " |
| 15 | Evans | Lewis | | | Fireman | 21/6/22 | " | " | " | 56 | " | Welsh | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |
| 16 | Cook | Edward | | | " | 23/2/25 | " | " | " | 50 | " | Scotch | " | 5.10 | 176 | " |
| 17 | Lundon | James | | | " | 30/9/24 | " | " | " | 23 | " | Irish | British | 5.9 | 150 | " |
| 18 | Spratley | Richard L | | | Purser | 22/2/24 | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5.5 | 120 | " |
| 19 | Poon | Chin | | | Cook | 6/6/24 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5.8 | 126 | Scarfeft ear |
| 20 | Kee | Chan | | | Steward | 7/2/24 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 125 | Molebridge nose |
| 21 | Bun | Chin | | | Messboy | 4/4/24 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | Mole right neck |

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle Wash

Feb 27, 1925

checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

*3 Chinese
18 others*

*21 Total crew
E.D. Kingsley
Super*

Line Kingsley Navigation Co. Ltd.

Owners ditto

Local Agents E.R. Anderson & Co.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3166

3/66 31 Sgt E.D. Kingsley Feb 27 1925 Seattle Mar 4, 1925 San Francisco 689 filed Receipt for list given **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, M. Uldall Master of the Brit SS "E.D. Kingsley", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, Brit SS "E.D. Kingsley"

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 192 5

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Respond, arriving at Port Angeles, Feb 25, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Feb. 25, 1925

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL

Family name Given name | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

When Where | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race * | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|--|----------|---|---|--|--|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Clarke | Ivan | | 3 1/2 years | Master | | Vict. | yes | | 21 | Male | English | Brit | 5'10 1/2" | 164 | |
| 2 | Sheppard | Bert | | 4 years | Mate | | " | " | | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 3 | Genard | Reginald | | 15 years | 1 st Engineer | | " | " | | 34 | " | " | " | 5'10 1/2" | 145 | |
| 4 | Constantine | John | | 15 " | 2 nd Engineer | | " | " | | 34 | " | " | " | 5'10 1/2" | 168 | |
| 5 | Bennett | George | | 16 " | Book | | " | " | | 48 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 146 | |
| 6 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2127

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
Jug Resford
Feb 25, 1925
LA Angeles

I, J.H. Lark, of the Brit Jug Resford, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.H. Lark
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Feb, 1925
Frank P. Dittus
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederick, arriving at Port Angeles, March 7, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. 7/19/25

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race * | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Clarke Joan | | 4 years | Master | Victoria | Yes | | 21 | Male | Cyphal | Brit | 5'8" | 144 | |
| 2 | Sheppard Bert | | 4 " | Mate | " | " | | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 158 | |
| 3 | Bernard Roswell | | 15 " | 1st
Engineer | " | " | | 34 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 140 | |
| 4 | Faithorpe Bill | | 14 " | 2nd
Engineer | " | " | | 33 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 143 | |
| 5 | Bennett George | | 15 " | Cook | " | " | | 48 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 145 | |
| 6 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3167
2

3167

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Clarke, of the Brit Lug Respond, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Saworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1925
Frank B. Butler
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reponch, arriving at Port Angeles March 11, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Mar 11/1925

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race * | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
diseases |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Clarke Ivan | | 4 years | Master | Vict. | Yes | 21 | 21 | Male | English | Brit | 5/10 1/2 | | |
| 2 | Sheppard Bert | | 4 " | Mate | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | " | 5/11 | | |
| 3 | Constantine John | | 15 " | 2nd
Engineer | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | " | 5/10 1/2 | | |
| 4 | Kernett George | | 14 " | Cook | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | " | 5/10 1/2 | | |
| 5 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3167
3

3167

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lark, of the Brit. Ship Responder, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Lark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1925.
Frank P. Bowers
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Respond*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Wash.* *March 6, 1925*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *Mar. 6, 1925*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race * | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | <i>Clarke</i> <i>Ivan</i> | | <i>4 yrs</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>Nat</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brit</i> | <i>5ft 11 1/2"</i> | <i>144</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Sheppard</i> <i>Bert.</i> | | <i>4 "</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5ft 8 1/2"</i> | <i>155</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Gennard</i> <i>Rogerald</i> | | <i>15 "</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5ft 10 1/2"</i> | <i>140</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Fanthorpe</i> <i>Bill</i> | | <i>12 "</i> | <i>2nd Engineer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5ft 10 1/2"</i> | <i>143</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Barnett</i> <i>George</i> | | <i>15 "</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5ft 10 1/2"</i> | <i>145</i> | | |
| 6 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/1918

3167

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H. Larke, of the Briting Respond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar 5 1925
 Port San Francisco
 Departed Mar 6 1925
 Port San Francisco
 Agents or others responsible for payment of dues None
 Clears from None
 Destination None

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION
 Port San Francisco
 Medically examined Yes
 except: Number None

Medical Examination

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

March

1925

Hank J. Dinkler

Immigrant Inspector.

J.H. Larke
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Respond, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. March 7, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Mar. 7, 1925

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race * | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clarke | Ivan | | 4 years | Master | | Spokane | | Yes | 21 | Male | English - Scot | | 5'8 1/2" | 164 | |
| 2 | Sheppard | Bert | | 4 years | Mate | | " | | " | 26 | " | " | | 5'7 1/2" | 135 | |
| 3 | Gerrard | Ronald | | 15 years | Engineer | | " | | " | 34 | " | " | | 5'7 1/2" | 146 | |
| 4 | Faythox | Bill | | 13 years | Engineer | | " | | " | 33 | " | " | | 5'7 1/2" | 163 | |
| 5 | Bernett | George | | 15 years | Book | | " | | " | 42 | " | " | | 5'7 1/2" | 145 | |
| 6 | THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9167

3167

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Respond, of the Brit. Sts. Respond, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
 of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar 7 1925
 Port Los Angeles
 Departed Mar 7 1925
 Port Los Angeles
 Agents or others responsible for paying head tax
 Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____
 Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

99

4. STARTING DATE

JANUARY 16, 1925

5. CARRIER

S.S. KOSHINO MARU

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH 7, 1925

7. CARRIER

BR. RESPOND

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

627

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1066

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 23, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Helen L. Kennedy
HELEN L. KENNEDY

10A